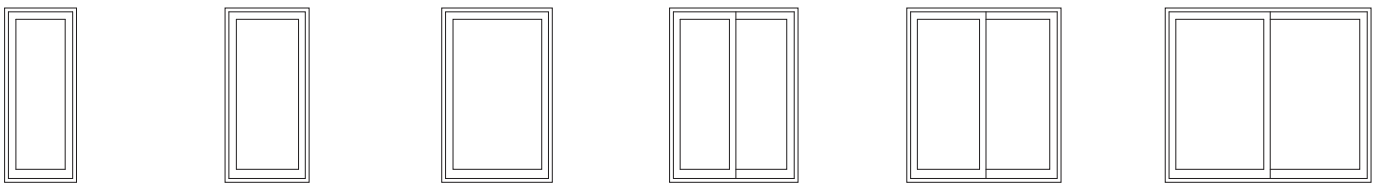
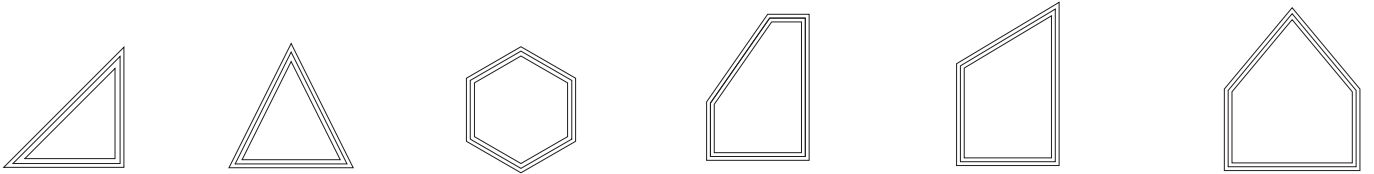
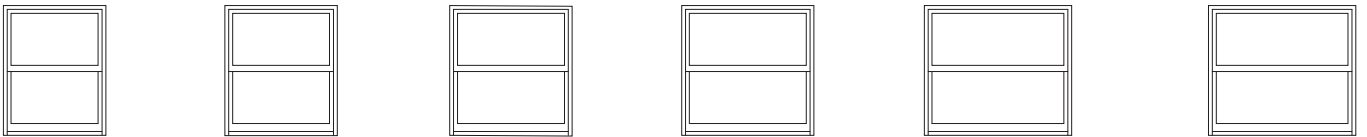
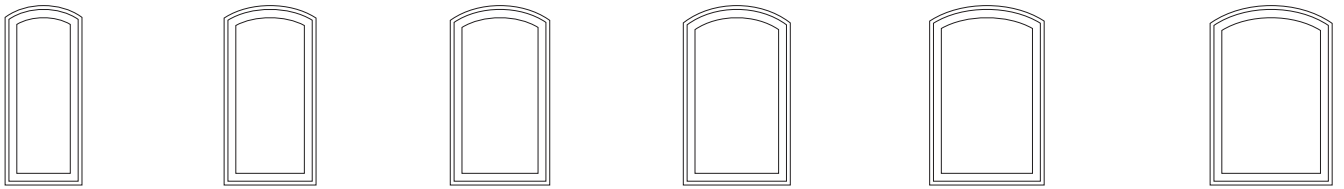
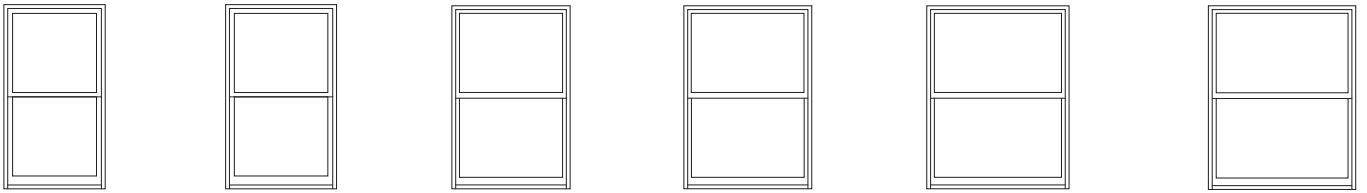


# Technical Specifications





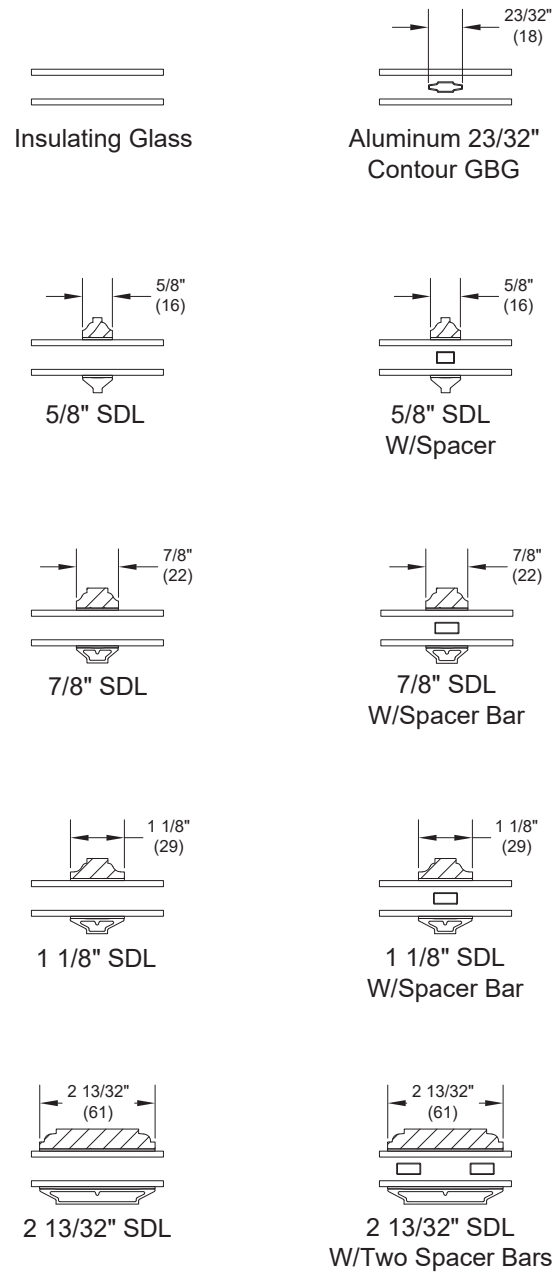
ULTIMATE AWNING  
NARROW FRAME WINDOW,  
SLIDING DOOR  
Ebony

## Table of Contents

2	Product Options	112	Wood Casement Transom Picture Round Top
6	Ordering	114	Wood Casement Picture Round Top
7	Performance Rating Information and Standards	116	Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement
8	Wood Double Hung	119	Casement Round Top
11	Wood Double Hung Transom	129	Casement Picture Round Top
12	Wood Double Hung Picture	133	Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement
14	Wood Double Hung Round Top	135	Casement Polygon
17	Wood Double Hung Transom Round Top	137	Casement Venting Picture
18	Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung	142	Wood Casement Bay
21	Double Hung G2	144	Casement Bay
28	Double Hung Transom G2	146	Wood Casement Bow
29	Double Hung Picture G2	147	Casement Bow
31	Double Hung Round Top G2	148	Glider
40	Double Hung Transom Round Top G2	149	Glider Triple Sash
42	Double Hung Picture Round Top G2	151	Glider Picture
44	Single Hung Round Top G2	153	Wood and Clad Polygons and Special Shapes
48	Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung	154	Wood Direct Glaze Polygon / Direct Glaze Polygon
52	Double Hung Insert G2	155	Direct Glaze Polygon Corner / Direct Glaze Narrow Frame Corner
54	Double Hung Insert Transom / Picture G2	156	Direct Glaze Narrow Frame Polygon
55	Wood Double Hung Bay	157	Inswing Operating Configurations
58	Double Hung Bay G2	158	Outswing Operating Configurations
59	Double Hung Bow G2	159	Inswing / Outswing French Doors G2
60	Wood Casement / Wood Casement Push Out	165	Inswing / Outswing Door (3" Stile)
64	Casement / Casement Push Out	169	Wood Inswing / Outswing French Doors 2 1/4"
68	Wood French Casement / Wood French Casement Push Out	171	Sliding French Door
72	French Casement / French Casement Push Out	174	Sliding French Door Transoms
76	Wood Awning / Wood Awning Push Out	175	Sliding Door
82	Awning / Awning Push Out	178	Direct Glaze Door Transoms
88	Wood Casement Picture / Wood Casement Push Out Picture	180	Direct Glaze Round Top Door Transoms
92	Casement Picture / Casement Push Out Picture	181	Wood / Clad Round Top Guide
96	Casement Narrow Frame	182	Wood Bi-fold Door
98	Casement Narrow Frame Push Out	186	Wood Lift and Slide / Lift and Slide Door
100	French Casement Narrow Frame Push Out	192	Multi-slide Door
102	Wood Casement Round Top	200	Scenic door Screens

# Product Options

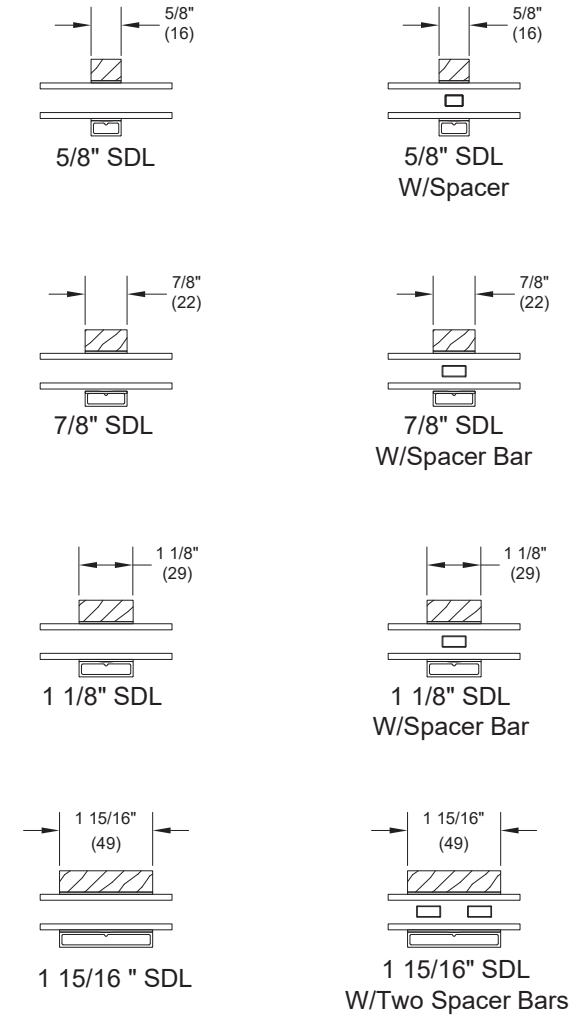
## Glazing Profiles



# Product Options

## Glazing Profiles

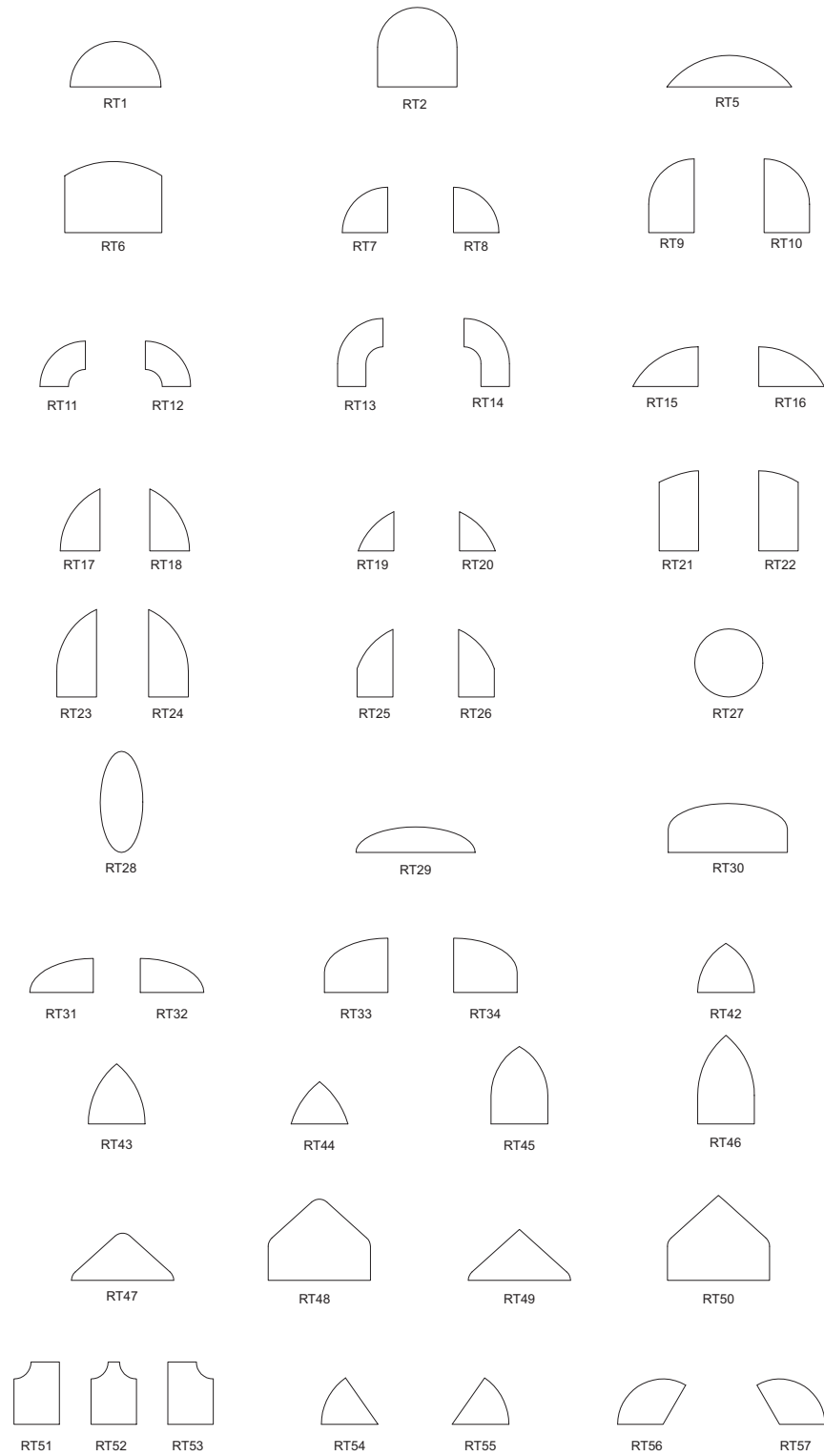
## Square Sticking



\* For additional ADL profiles consult with your local Marvin representative.

# Product Options

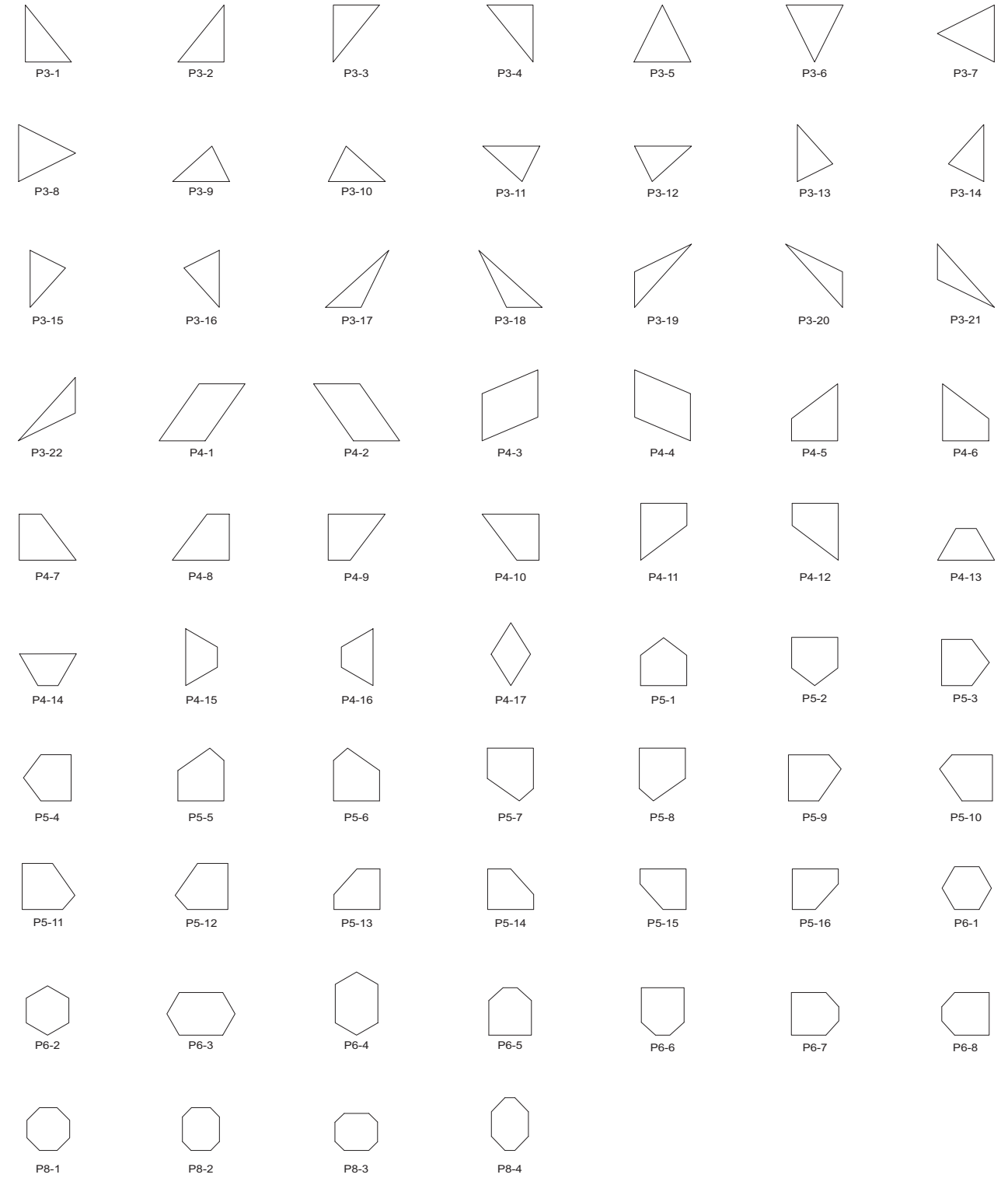
## Quick Reference To Round Top Shapes



\* For additional ADL profiles consult with your local Marvin representative.

# Product Options

## Quick Reference To Polygon Shapes



Details and Elevations not to scale.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Ordering

The following pages include specifications for many of the standard windows and doors Marvin manufactures. For complete specification information, visit [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com) or contact your local Marvin representative. There's a lot of information here, but once you understand the different elements, these pages will become the first step in seeing your window and door dreams become a reality. So when you meet with your local Marvin representative, you'll be speaking the same language. And should you have something special in mind, remember that in addition to the thousands of standard offerings listed here, our favorite challenge is creating a custom window or door that has never been built before.

### SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

Each product section is divided into wood and clad, with metric measurements in parenthesis. Cross section drawings are also included. Product codes for ordering are listed under each unit but do not necessarily indicate product size.

You'll notice width and height measurements are given for each size. The masonry opening (MO) is the size of the hole needed if the window is to be installed within a brick, block or stone opening; rough openings (RO) are the required hole size in houses covered with wood, vinyl or metal siding. Frame size (FS) measures from edge to edge of your window (excluding exterior casings); daylight opening (DLO) indicates the dimensions of the visible glass in a single sash (operating or stationary). See chart below.

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1-7 5/8 (499)	1-11 5/8 (600)	2-3 5/8 (702)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-5 (432)	1-9 (533)	2-0 (610)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-4 (406)	1-8 (508)	2-1 (635)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0-10 3/16 (259)	1-2 3/16 (360)	1-6 3/16 (462)



### OPERATING VS. STATIONARY

Marvin drawings always illustrate the window sash or door panels as if you are looking from the outside in. Identifying which sash or panels are operating is a little counter-intuitive. X means operating, O means stationary. So when listing the sash or panels, start from the left to right looking from the exterior. For example, a two panel French Door with a left operating panel and a right stationary panel would be identified as XO. A French Door with two operating panels would be identified as XX.

The identification of stationary/operating panels is then followed by the handing of the primary operating panel (the one that would be opened first, in the case of two operating panels). If you stand straddling the sill of a door with your back to the hinge of the operating panel, notice which hand you would use to reach out and close the door. That indicates whether a door panel is "R" – right handing or "L" – left handing for Marvin residential doors.



**IMPORTANT:** The information provided in this catalog has been gathered and assembled with every effort made to validate accuracy and consistency of the content. However, Marvin does not make any warranty or guarantee as to this information. Please verify critical product data in Marvin Order Management System (OMS) quotes and at the time of ordering.

### ORDERING CONSIDERATIONS

All products are ordered through window and door professionals. They'll take care of you every step of the way, working with you to specify each detail. Since Marvin products are not warehoused and are made to order to your exact needs, product returns are at the discretion of your individual dealer.

Listed below are some of the details you may want to consider:

- Wood species
- Bare Wood, primed interior and interior stains
- Bare Wood, primed or clad exterior
- Glazing options such as insulating glass and Low E3 to optimize energy efficiency
- Divided Lite options: Authentic Divided Lite, Simulated Divided Lite, Simulated Divided Lite with spacers, Grilles-Between-the-Glass
- Hardware styles and finishes
- Exterior casings and subsills
- Operating vs. stationary sash and panels
- Screen or combination storm/screen needs
- Jamb depth needs

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Numbers listed in parentheses ( ) are metric equivalents in millimeters rounded to the nearest whole number
- Allow 1/16" (2) tolerance on all measurements
- On clad units, all masonry openings are based on units without casing
- All performance information is based on Marvin installation recommendations for standard products
- Due to the variety of combinations of casing and subsill options available, special dimensional considerations for different installation methods will be required. Please contact your local Marvin retailer when specifying these casing and subsill combinations

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com).

## Performance Rating Information and Standards

As you flip through this catalog, you'll see different ratings on the performance of Marvin windows and doors. Here's some brief background information:

### WDMA STANDARDS

The Window and Door Manufacturers Association (WDMA) in conjunction with other organizations in the industry developed standards that make it easy to compare windows and doors from different manufacturers, testing product performance regarding air and water infiltration, as well as physical loads on the exterior and interior (very important when you consider the pressure differentials that can occur in coastal areas, as well as forced entry resistance). Marvin products are rated in accordance with the AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440. Standards are certified in compliance with the WDMA Hallmark program.

### PERFORMANCE GRADE (PG)

A Performance Grade (PG) Rating is given to products that comply with and attain a specific level of performance in accordance with current testing standards/specifications created by AAMA/WDMA/CSA standards. Once all applicable testing has been successfully completed for air infiltration, water penetration resistance, and structural loading which also includes load deflection, ease of operation, and forced entry resistance testing, a PG rating is given. The higher a PG number the product is rated, the better the performance.

### NFRC

Marvin is a founding member of the National Fenestration Rating Council, an independent, non-profit organization that has established an energy performance rating system for accurately comparing different window and door products. Some factors considered in creating an individual window or door's rating include: the U-factor (measuring heat loss), the solar heat gain coefficient, and visible light transmission, evaluating the frame, sash and glass in its entirety. See [Marvin.com/support/energy-data](http://Marvin.com/support/energy-data) for complete and up to date NFRC values by product.

### ENERGY STAR®

The U.S. Department of Energy and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency created this standard to help consumers identify products that reduce energy use. Windows and doors that qualify for ENERGY STAR are much more efficient as an average window produced ten years ago and must be rated, certified, and labeled according to the NFRC. To get current energy data, go to [energystar.gov](http://energystar.gov).

### EGRESS CODE

International Building Code – 2012 and 2015 Section 1009 Emergency Escape and Rescue.

**1026.2 Minimum size:** Emergency escape and rescue openings shall have a minimum net clear opening of 5.7 sq ft (0.53 m2).

Exception: The minimum net clear opening for emergency escape and rescue openings on the ground level at grade is 5.0 sq ft (0.46 m2).

**1026.2.1 Minimum dimensions:** The minimum net clear opening height dimension shall be 24 inches (610 mm). The net clear opening width dimension shall be 20 inches (508 mm). The net clear opening dimensions shall be the result of normal operation of the opening.

**1026.3 Maximum height from the floor:** Emergency escape and rescue opening shall have the bottom of the clear opening not greater than 44 inches (1118 mm) measured from the floor.

**1026.4 Operational constraints:** Emergency escape and rescue openings shall be operational from the inside of the room without the use of keys or tools. Bars, grilles, grates or similar devices are permitted to be placed over emergency escape and rescue openings provided the minimum net clear opening size complies with Section 1026.2 and such devices shall be releasable or removable from the inside without the use of a key, tool or force greater than that which is required for normal operation of the escape and rescue opening. Where such bars, grilles, grates or similar devices are installed in existing buildings, smoke alarms shall be installed in accordance with section 907.2.10 regardless of the valuation of the alteration.

Code restrictions may vary depending on your local building codes.

# Wood Double Hung

MO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-4 1/2 (724)	2-8 1/2 (826)	2-10 1/2 (876)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-2 1/2 (978)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-0 1/2 (1232)
RO (mm)	1-10 3/8 (568)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
FS (mm)	1-9 3/8 (543)	2-1 3/8 (645)	2-5 3/8 (746)	2-7 3/8 (797)	2-9 3/8 (848)	2-11 3/8 (899)	3-1 3/8 (949)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	3-9 3/8 (1153)
DLO (mm)	1-2 15/16 (379)	1-6 15/16 (481)	1-10 15/16 (583)	2-0 15/16 (633)	2-2 15/16 (684)	2-4 15/16 (735)	2-6 15/16 (786)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-2 15/16 (989)

### Multiple Assembly Conversions

ROUGH OPENING		MASONRY OPENING WITH BMC	
Width	Height	Width	Height
Add all frame sizes plus 1" (25)	Add frame sizes plus 1/2" (13)	Add all frame sizes plus 3 1/8" (79)	Add frame sizes plus 1 9/16" (39)

Details and Elevations not to scale.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

\* For more Cottage Style sizes than the sample shown, please contact your Marvin representative. Ultimate Double Hung cottage call number formula is figured in fifths. Top sash is 2/5 and bottom is 3/5.

1. Standard call number; 2024
2. Add the two glass heights; 24" + 24" = 48"
3. Divide 48" by 2/5; 19-13/64"
4. Round to the nearest standard glass height; 20"
5. Subtract from total glass height; 48" - 20" = 28" The call number for the above example is: 2020/28. The top sash will be a 2020 and the bottom sash will be a 2028

**ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG: UWDH**

# Wood Double Hung

MO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-4 1/2 (724)	2-8 1/2 (826)	2-10 1/2 (876)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-2 1/2 (978)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-0 1/2 (1232)
RO (mm)	1-10 3/8 (568)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
FS (mm)	1-9 3/8 (543)	2-1 3/8 (645)	2-5 3/8 (746)	2-7 3/8 (797)	2-9 3/8 (848)	2-11 3/8 (899)	3-1 3/8 (949)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	3-9 3/8 (1153)
DLO (mm)	1-2 15/16 (379)	1-6 15/16 (481)	1-10 15/16 (583)	2-0 15/16 (633)	2-2 15/16 (684)	2-4 15/16 (735)	2-6 15/16 (786)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-2 15/16 (989)

### Cottage Style\*

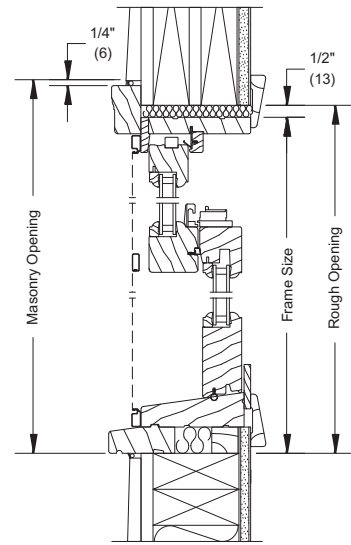
MO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-4 1/2 (724)	2-8 1/2 (826)	2-10 1/2 (876)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-2 1/2 (978)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-0 1/2 (1232)
RO (mm)	1-10 3/8 (568)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
FS (mm)	1-9 3/8 (543)	2-1 3/8 (645)	2-5 3/8 (746)	2-7 3/8 (797)	2-9 3/8 (848)	2-11 3/8 (899)	3-1 3/8 (949)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	3-9 3/8 (1153)
DLO (mm)	1-2 15/16 (379)	1-6 15/16 (481)	1-10 15/16 (583)	2-0 15/16 (633)	2-2 15/16 (684)	2-4 15/16 (735)	2-6 15/16 (786)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-2 15/16 (989)

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

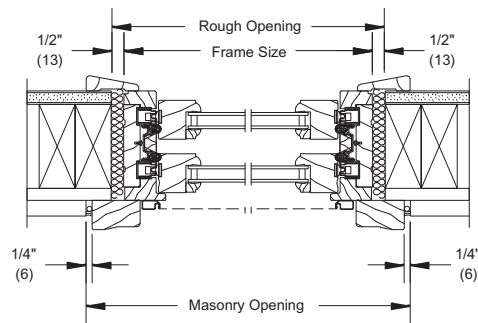
For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Double Hung

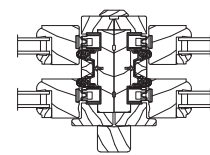
## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



JAMB - OPERATOR



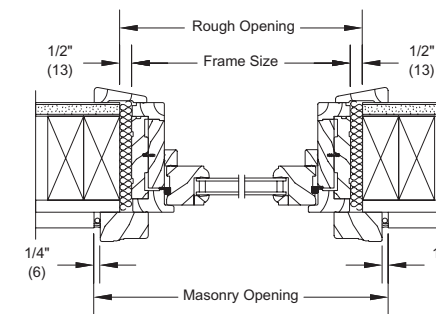
VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR

# Wood Double Hung Transom

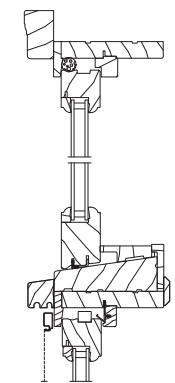
<b>MO (mm)</b>	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-4 1/2 (724)	2-8 1/2 (826)	2-10 1/2 (876)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-2 1/2 (978)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-0 1/2 (1232)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-10 3/8 (568)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-9 3/8 (543)	2-1 3/8 (645)	2-5 3/8 (746)	2-7 3/8 (797)	2-9 3/8 (848)	2-11 3/8 (899)	3-1 3/8 (949)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	3-9 3/8 (1153)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	1-2 15/16 (379)	1-6 15/16 (481)	1-10 15/16 (583)	2-0 15/16 (633)	2-2 15/16 (684)	2-4 15/16 (735)	2-6 15/16 (786)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-2 15/16 (989)

1-6 15/16 (481)	1-5 7/8 (454)	1-5 3/8 (441)	0-1 15/16 (278)									
2-2 15/16 (684)	2-1 7/8 (657)	2-1 3/8 (645)	1-6 15/16 (481)									

## Construction Details



JAMB - OPERATOR



TRANSOM MULLED OVER ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Transom heights do not include subsill. Add 1 3/32" (28) for stand alone heights if subsill is wanted.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

**ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG TRANSOM: UWDHTR**

# Wood Double Hung Picture

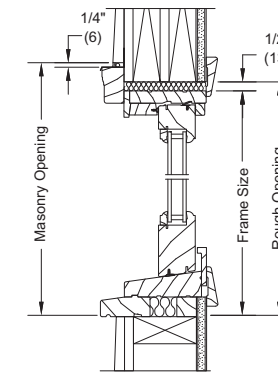
MO (mm)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-4 1/2 (1334)	4-8 1/2 (1435)	5-4 1/2 (1638)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	4-2 3/8 (1280)	4-6 3/8 (1381)	5-2 3/8 (1584)	5-10 3/8 (1788)
FS (mm)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	4-1 3/8 (1254)	4-5 3/8 (1356)	5-1 3/8 (1559)	5-9 3/8 (1762)
DLO (mm)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-6 15/16 (1091)	3-10 15/16 (1192)	4-6 15/16 (1395)	5-2 15/16 (1599)
6-6 9/16 (1696) 6-5 1/2 (1569) 6-5 (1656) 5-8 1/4 (1734)	UWDHP4074	UWDHP4874	UWDHP5274	UWDHP6074	UWDHP6874
6-2 9/16 (1694) 6-1 1/2 (1867) 6-1 (1854) 5-4 1/4 (1632)	UWDHP4070	UWDHP4870	UWDHP5270	UWDHP6070	UWDHP6870
5-10 9/16 (1792) 5-9 1/2 (1765) 5-8 (1753) 5-0 1/4 (1530)	UWDHP4066	UWDHP4866	UWDHP5266	UWDHP6066	UWDHP6866
5-6 9/16 (1691) 5-5 1/2 (1664) 5-5 (1651) 4-8 1/4 (1429)	UWDHP4062	UWDHP4862	UWDHP5262	UWDHP6062	UWDHP6862
5-2 9/16 (1589) 5-1 1/2 (1562) 5-1 (1549) 4-4 1/4 (1327)	UWDHP4058	UWDHP4858	UWDHP5258	UWDHP6058	UWDHP6858
4-10 9/16 (1488) 4-9 1/2 (1461) 4-9 (1448) 4-0 1/4 (1226)	UWDHP4054	UWDHP4854	UWDHP5254	UWDHP6054	UWDHP6854
4-6 9/16 (1386) 4-5 1/2 (1359) 4-5 (1346) 3-8 1/4 (1124)	UWDHP4050	UWDHP4850	UWDHP5250	UWDHP6050	UWDHP6850
4-2 9/16 (1284) 4-1 1/2 (1257) 4-1 (1245) 3-4 1/4 (1022)	UWDHP4046	UWDHP4846	UWDHP5246	UWDHP6046	UWDHP6846
3-10 9/16 (1183) 3-9 1/2 (1156) 3-9 (1143) 3-0 1/4 (921)	UWDHP4042	UWDHP4842	UWDHP5242	UWDHP6042	UWDHP6842
3-6 9/16 (1081) 3-5 1/2 (1054) 3-5 (1041) 2-8 1/4 (819)	UWDHP4038	UWDHP4838	UWDHP5238	UWDHP6038	UWDHP6838

ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG PICTURE: UWDHP

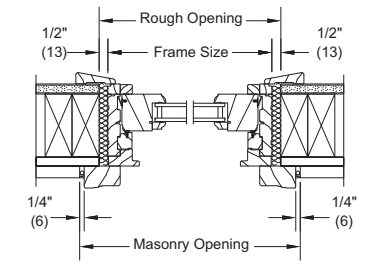
# Wood Double Hung Picture

MO (mm)	3-8 1/2 (1130)	4-4 1/2 (1334)	4-8 1/2 (1435)	5-4 1/2 (1638)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	4-2 3/8 (1280)	4-6 3/8 (1381)	5-2 3/8 (1584)	5-10 3/8 (1788)
FS (mm)	3-5 3/8 (1051)	4-1 3/8 (1254)	4-5 3/8 (1356)	5-1 3/8 (1559)	5-9 3/8 (1762)
DLO (mm)	2-10 15/16 (887)	3-6 15/16 (1091)	3-10 15/16 (1192)	4-6 15/16 (1395)	5-2 15/16 (1599)
7-10 9/16 (2402) 7-9 1/2 (2375) 7-9 (2362) 7-0 1/4 (2140)	UWDHP4090	UWDHP4890	UWDHP5290	UWDHP6090	UWDHP6890
7-6 9/16 (2300) 7-5 1/2 (2273) 7-5 (2261) 6-8 1/4 (2038)	UWDHP4086	UWDHP4886	UWDHP5286	UWDHP6086	UWDHP6886
6-10 9/16 (2097) 6-9 1/2 (2070) 6-9 (2057) 6-0 1/4 (1835)	UWDHP4078	UWDHP4878	UWDHP5278	UWDHP6078	UWDHP6878

## Construction Details



2" (51) SASH PICTURE UNIT HEAD JAMB



2" (51) SASH PICTURE UNIT JAMB

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 • 2" Picture Sash shown. 1 5/8" also available.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Double Hung Round Top

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes One Wide Operator

RO (mm)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
RO Rad. (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/2 (775)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)
RO (mm)	3-5 1/8 (1045)	3-6 17/32 (1080)	3-6 9/16 (1081)	3-6 1/8 (1070)	3-7 9/32 (1099)	3-8 9/16 (1132)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-1 9/32 (947)	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-1 9/32 (947)	3-1 5/16 (947)	3-1 9/32 (947)	3-1 9/32 (947)
	UWDHRT2014	UWDHRT2414	UWDHRT2814	UWDHRT3214	UWDHRT3614	UWDHRT4014
	UWDHRT2016	UWDHRT2416	UWDHRT2816	UWDHRT3216	UWDHRT3616	UWDHRT4016
	UWDHRT2018	UWDHRT2418	UWDHRT2818	UWDHRT3218	UWDHRT3618	UWDHRT4018
	UWDHRT2020	UWDHRT2420	UWDHRT2820	UWDHRT3220	UWDHRT3620	UWDHRT4020
	UWDHRT2022	UWDHRT2422	UWDHRT2822	UWDHRT3222	UWDHRT3622	UWDHRT4022
	UWDHRT2024	UWDHRT2424	UWDHRT2824	UWDHRT3224	UWDHRT3624	UWDHRT4024
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
RO (mm)	4-1 1/8 (1248)	4-2 17/32 (1283)	4-2 9/16 (1285)	4-2 1/8 (1273)	4-3 9/32 (1302)	4-4 9/16 (1335)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-9 9/32 (1150)	3-9 1/4 (1149)	3-9 9/32 (1150)	3-9 5/16 (1151)	3-9 9/32 (1150)	3-9 9/32 (1150)
	UWDHRT2018	UWDHRT2418	UWDHRT2818	UWDHRT3218	UWDHRT3618	UWDHRT4018
	UWDHRT2020	UWDHRT2420	UWDHRT2820	UWDHRT3220	UWDHRT3620	UWDHRT4020
	UWDHRT2022	UWDHRT2422	UWDHRT2822	UWDHRT3222	UWDHRT3622	UWDHRT4022
	UWDHRT2024	UWDHRT2424	UWDHRT2824	UWDHRT3224	UWDHRT3624	UWDHRT4024
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
RO (mm)	4-5 1/8 (1349)	4-6 17/32 (1385)	4-6 9/16 (1386)	4-6 1/8 (1375)	4-7 9/32 (1404)	4-8 9/16 (1437)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-1 9/32 (1252)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-1 9/32 (1252)	4-1 5/16 (1253)	4-1 9/32 (1252)	4-1 9/32 (1251)
	UWDHRT2020	UWDHRT2420	UWDHRT2820	UWDHRT3220	UWDHRT3620	UWDHRT4020
	UWDHRT2022	UWDHRT2422	UWDHRT2822	UWDHRT3222	UWDHRT3622	UWDHRT4022
	UWDHRT2024	UWDHRT2424	UWDHRT2824	UWDHRT3224	UWDHRT3624	UWDHRT4024
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
RO (mm)	4-9 1/8 (1451)	4-10 17/32 (1486)	4-10 9/16 (1488)	4-10 1/8 (1477)	4-11 9/32 (1505)	5-0 9/16 (1538)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-5 9/32 (1353)	4-5 1/4 (1352)	4-5 9/32 (1353)	4-5 9/32 (1354)	4-5 9/32 (1353)	4-5 9/32 (1353)
	UWDHRT2022	UWDHRT2422	UWDHRT2822	UWDHRT3222	UWDHRT3622	UWDHRT4022
	UWDHRT2024	UWDHRT2424	UWDHRT2824	UWDHRT3224	UWDHRT3624	UWDHRT4024
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
RO (mm)	5-1 1/8 (1553)	5-2 17/32 (1588)	5-2 9/16 (1589)	5-2 1/8 (1578)	5-3 9/32 (1607)	5-4 9/16 (1640)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-9 9/32 (1455)	4-9 1/4 (1454)	4-9 9/32 (1455)	4-9 5/16 (1455)	4-9 9/32 (1455)	4-9 9/32 (1455)
	UWDHRT2024	UWDHRT2424	UWDHRT2824	UWDHRT3224	UWDHRT3624	UWDHRT4024
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
RO (mm)	5-5 1/8 (1654)	5-6 17/32 (1690)	5-6 9/16 (1691)	5-6 1/8 (1680)	5-7 9/32 (1709)	5-8 9/16 (1741)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-1 9/32 (1556)	5-1 1/4 (1556)	5-1 9/32 (1556)	5-1 5/16 (1557)	5-1 9/32 (1557)	5-1 9/32 (1556)
	UWDHRT2026	UWDHRT2426	UWDHRT2826	UWDHRT3226	UWDHRT3626	UWDHRT4026
	UWDHRT2028	UWDHRT2428	UWDHRT2828	UWDHRT3228	UWDHRT3628	UWDHRT4028
	UWDHRT2030	UWDHRT2430	UWDHRT2830 E	UWDHRT3230 E	UWDHRT3630 E	UWDHRT4030 E
	UWDHRT2032	UWDHRT2432	UWDHRT2832 E	UWDHRT3232 E	UWDHRT3632 E	UWDHRT4032 E
	UWDHRT2034	UWDHRT2434 E	UWDHRT2834 E	UWDHRT3234 E	UWDHRT3634 E	UWDHRT4034 E
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E

ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG ROUND TOP: UWDHRT

# Wood Double Hung Round Top

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes One Wide Operator

RO (mm)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)
RO Rad. (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/2 (775)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)
RO (mm)	5-9 1/8 (1756)	5-10 17/32 (1791)	5-10 9/16 (1792)	5-10 1/8 (1781)	5-11 9/32 (1810)	6-0 9/16 (1843)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-5 9/32 (1658)	5-5 1/4 (1657)	5-5 9/32 (1658)	5-5 5/16 (1659)	5-5 9/32 (1658)	5-5 9/32 (1658)
	UWDHRT2028	UWDHRT2428	UWDHRT2828	UWDHRT3228 E	UWDHRT3628 E	UWDHRT4028 E
	UWDHRT2030	UWDHRT2430	UWDHRT2830 E	UWDHRT3230 E	UWDHRT3630 E	UWDHRT4030 E
	UWDHRT2032	UWDHRT2432	UWDHRT2832 E	UWDHRT3232 E	UWDHRT3632 E	UWDHRT4032 E
	UWDHRT2034	UWDHRT2434 E	UWDHRT2834 E	UWDHRT3234 E	UWDHRT3634 E	UWDHRT4034 E
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E
RO (mm)	6-1 1/8 (1858)	6-2 17/32 (1893)	6-2 9/16 (1894)	6-2 1/8 (1883)	6-3 9/32 (1912)	6-4 9/16 (1945)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-9 9/32 (1760)	5-9 1/4 (1759)	5-9 9/32 (1759)	5-9 5/16 (1760)	5-9 9/32 (1760)	5-9 9/32 (1759)
	UWDHRT2030	UWDHRT2430	UWDHRT2830 E	UWDHRT3230 E	UWDHRT3630 E	UWDHRT4030 E
	UWDHRT2032	UWDHRT2432	UWDHRT2832 E	UWDHRT3232 E	UWDHRT3632 E	UWDHRT4032 E
	UWDHRT2034	UWDHRT2434 E	UWDHRT2834 E	UWDHRT3234 E	UWDHRT3634 E	UWDHRT4034 E
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E
RO (mm)	6-5 1/8 (1859)	6-6 17/32 (1894)	6-6 9/16 (1896)	6-6 1/8 (1885)	6-7 9/32 (1913)	6-8 9/16 (1946)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-1 9/32 (1861)	6-1 1/4 (1860)	6-1 9/32 (1861)	6-1 5/16 (1862)	6-1 9/32 (1861)	6-1 9/32 (1861)
	UWDHRT2032	UWDHRT2432	UWDHRT2832 E	UWDHRT3232 E	UWDHRT3632 E	UWDHRT4032 E
	UWDHRT2034	UWDHRT2434 E	UWDHRT2834 E	UWDHRT3234 E	UWDHRT3634 E	UWDHRT4034 E
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E
RO (mm)	6-9 1/8 (2061)	6-10 17/32 (2096)	6-10 9/16 (2097)	6-10 1/8 (2086)	6-11 9/32 (2115)	7-0 9/16 (2148)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-5 9/32 (1963)	6-5 1/4 (1962)	6-5 9/32 (1963)	6-5 5/16 (1963)	6-5 9/32 (1963)	6-5 9/32 (1963)
	UWDHRT2034	UWDHRT2434 E	UWDHRT2834 E	UWDHRT3234 E	UWDHRT3634 E	UWDHRT4034 E
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E
RO (mm)	7-1 1/8 (2162)	7-2 17/32 (2198)	7-2 9/16 (2199)	7-2 1/8 (2188)	7-3 9/32 (2217)	7-4 9/16 (2249)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-9 9/32 (2064)	6-9 1/4 (2064)	6-9 9/32 (2064)	6-9 5/16 (2065)	6-9 9/32 (2065)	6-9 9/32 (2064)
	UWDHRT2036	UWDHRT2436 E	UWDHRT2836 E	UWDHRT3236 E	UWDHRT3636 E	UWDHRT4036 E
	UWDHRT2038	UWDHRT2438 E	UWDHRT2838 E	UWDHRT3238 E	UWDHRT3638 E	UWDHRT4038 E
	UWDHRT2040	UWDHRT2440 E	UWDHRT2840 E	UWDHRT3240 E	UWDHRT3640 E	UWDHRT4040 E
	UWDHRT2042	UWDHRT2442 E	UWDHRT2842 E	UWDHRT3242 E	UWDHRT3642 E	UWDHRT4042 E
	UWDHRT2044	UWDHRT2444 E	UWDHRT2844 E	UWDHRT3244 E	UWDHRT3644 E	UWDHRT4044 E
	UWDHRT2046	UWDHRT2446 E	UWDHRT2846 E	UWDHRT3246 E	UWDHRT3646 E	UWDHRT4046 E

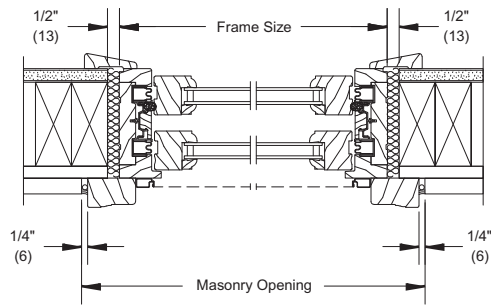
Details and Elevations not to scale.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

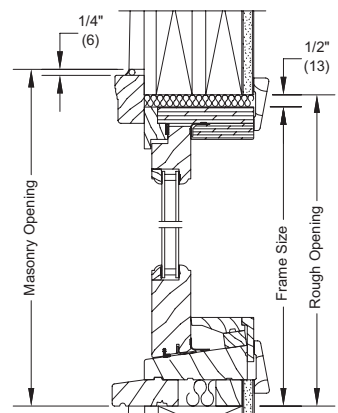
For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Double Hung Round Top

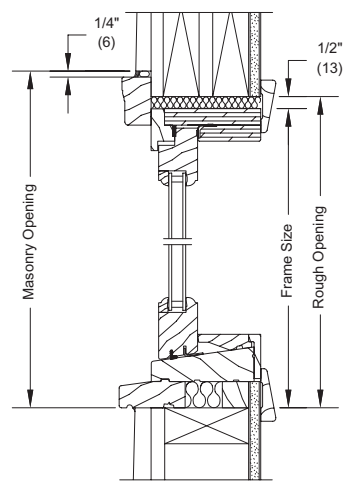
## Construction Details



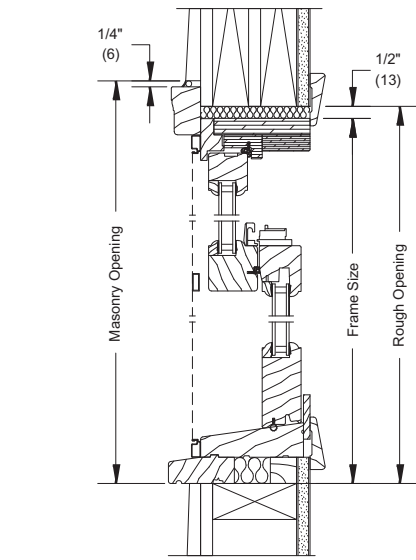
JAMB - OPERATOR



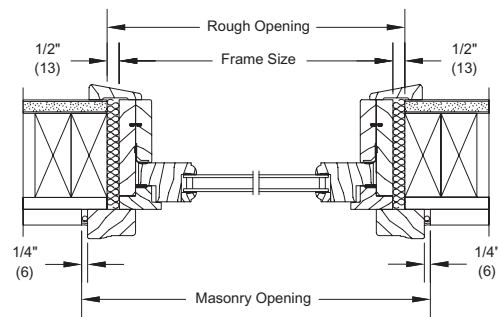
1 5/8" SASH  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



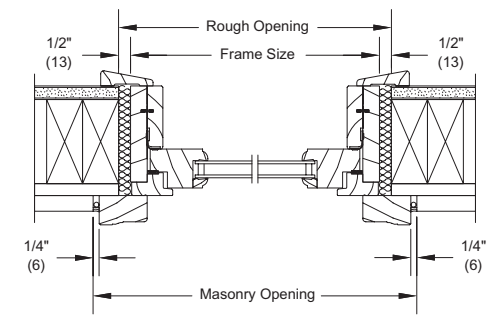
1 5/8" SASH  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - TRANSOM



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



1 5/8" SASH  
JAMB - PICTURE



1 5/8" SASH  
JAMB - TRANSOM

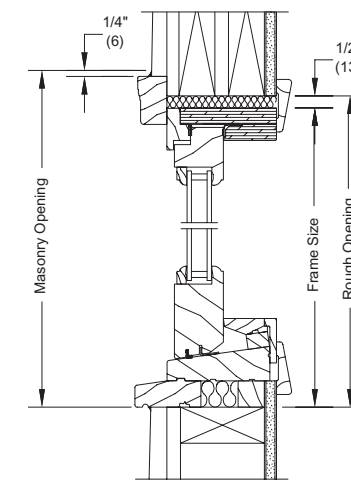
# Wood Double Hung Transom Round Top

## RT1 True Half Circle - In Sash Transom

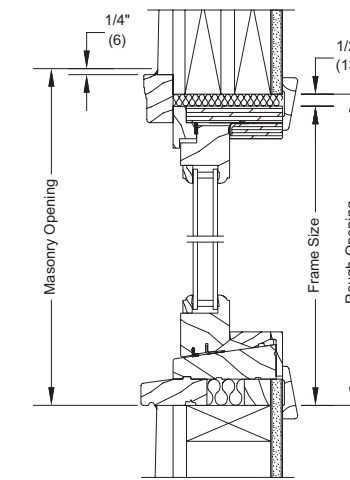
RO (mm)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-1 3/16 (335)	1-3 3/16 (386)	1-4 3/16 (411)	1-5 3/16 (437)	1-6 3/16 (462)	1-7 3/16 (487)
RO (mm)	1-1 3/16 (335)	1-3 3/16 (386)	1-4 3/16 (411)	1-5 3/16 (437)	1-6 3/16 (462)	1-7 3/16 (487)
	UWDHTRRT2015	UWDHTRRT2417	UWDHTRRT2618	UWDHTRRT2819	UWDHTRRT3020	UWDHTRRT3221

RO (mm)	3-6 3/8 (1076)	3-10 3/8 (1178)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-9 3/16 (538)	1-11 3/16 (589)	2-1 7/8 (657)	2-5 7/8 (759)	2-9 7/8 (860)	3-1 7/8 (962)
RO (mm)	1-9 3/16 (538)	1-11 3/16 (589)	2-1 7/8 (657)	2-5 7/8 (759)	2-9 7/8 (860)	3-1 7/8 (962)
	UWDHTRRT3623	UWDHTRRT4025	UWDHTRRT5027	UWDHTRRT5831	UWDHTRRT6635	UWDHTRRT7439

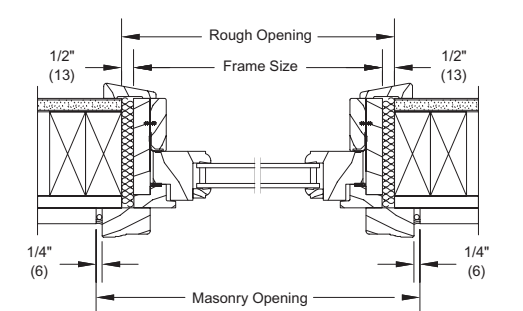
## Construction Details



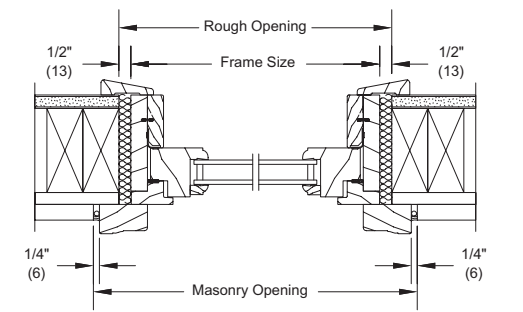
2" SASH HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



2" SASH HEAD JAMB AND SILL - TRANSOM



2" SASH JAMB - TRANSOM



2" SASH JAMB - PICTURE

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Elevations shown represent standard transoms without subsill. Add 15/16" (24) for direct glaze and 1 3/32" (28) for in sash to the rough opening height for standalone unit.
- Construction details without subsill not shown.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

**ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG TRANSOM ROUND TOP: UWDHTRRT**

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	2-2 3/8 (670)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)
RO Rad. (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)		2-6 1/2 (775)		3-4 1/2 (1029)		3-4 1/2 (1029)
RO (mm)	1-0 1/2 (318)	0-7 7/32 (183)	0-7 7/8 (200)	0-7 3/16 (183)	0-6 1/2 (165)	0-7 11/16 (195)	0-6 1/2 (165)
RO Spin. (mm)	0-8 5/8 (219)	0-7 7/32 (183)	0-7 7/8 (200)	0-7 3/16 (183)	0-6 1/2 (165)	0-7 11/16 (195)	0-6 1/2 (165)
RO (mm)	1-6 1/2 (470)	1-1 7/32 (336)	1-1 7/8 (352)	1-1 3/16 (335)	1-0 1/2 (318)	1-1 11/16 (348)	1-0 1/2 (318)
RO Spin. (mm)	1-2 5/8 (372)	1-1 7/32 (336)	1-1 7/8 (352)	1-1 3/16 (335)	1-0 1/2 (318)	1-1 11/16 (348)	1-0 1/2 (318)
RO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	1-7 7/32 (488)	1-7 7/8 (505)	1-7 3/16 (487)	1-6 1/2 (470)	1-7 11/16 (500)	1-6 1/2 (470)
RO Spin. (mm)	1-8 5/8 (524)	1-7 7/32 (488)	1-7 7/8 (505)	1-7 3/16 (487)	1-6 1/2 (470)	1-7 11/16 (500)	1-6 1/2 (470)
RO (mm)	3-0 1/2 (927)	2-7 7/32 (793)	2-7 7/8 (810)	2-7 3/16 (792)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-7 11/16 (805)	2-6 1/2 (775)
RO Spin. (mm)	2-8 5/8 (829)	2-7 7/32 (793)	2-7 7/8 (810)	2-7 3/16 (792)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-7 11/16 (805)	2-6 1/2 (775)
RO (mm)	4-0 1/2 (1232)	3-7 7/32 (1098)	3-7 7/8 (1114)	3-7 3/16 (1097)	3-6 1/2 (1080)	3-7 11/16 (1110)	3-6 1/2 (1080)
RO Spin. (mm)	3-8 5/8 (1133)	3-7 7/32 (1098)	3-7 7/8 (1114)	3-7 3/16 (1097)	3-6 1/2 (1080)	3-7 11/16 (1110)	3-6 1/2 (1080)
RO (mm)	5-0 1/2 (1537)	4-7 7/32 (1403)	4-7 7/8 (1419)	4-7 3/16 (1402)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	4-7 11/16 (1414)	4-6 1/2 (1384)
RO Spin. (mm)	4-8 5/8 (1438)	4-7 7/32 (1403)	4-7 7/8 (1419)	4-7 3/16 (1402)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	4-7 11/16 (1414)	4-6 1/2 (1384)
RO (mm)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	5-7 7/32 (1707)	5-7 7/8 (1724)	5-7 3/16 (1707)	5-6 1/2 (1689)	5-7 11/16 (1719)	5-6 1/2 (1689)
RO Spin. (mm)	5-8 5/8 (1743)	5-7 7/32 (1707)	5-7 7/8 (1724)	5-7 3/16 (1707)	5-6 1/2 (1689)	5-7 11/16 (1719)	5-6 1/2 (1689)

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	3-10 3/8 (1178)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)		4-6 1/2 (1384)		6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	1-6 1/2 (470)	0-9 5/32 (233)	0-9 9/16 (243)	0-10 1/8 (257)	0-7 13/16 (198)
RO Spin. (mm)	0-11 7/32 (285)	0-9 5/32 (233)	0-9 9/16 (243)	0-10 1/8 (257)	0-7 13/16 (198)
RO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	1-3 5/32 (385)	1-3 9/16 (395)	1-4 1/8 (410)	1-1 13/16 (351)
RO Spin. (mm)	1-5 7/32 (437)	1-3 5/32 (385)	1-3 9/16 (395)	1-4 1/8 (410)	1-1 13/16 (351)
RO (mm)	3-0 1/2 (927)	2-3 5/32 (690)	2-3 9/16 (700)	2-4 1/8 (714)	2-1 13/16 (656)
RO Spin. (mm)	2-5 7/32 (742)	2-3 5/32 (690)	2-3 9/16 (700)	2-4 1/8 (714)	2-1 13/16 (656)
RO (mm)	4-0 1/2 (1232)	3-3 5/32 (995)	3-3 9/16 (1005)	3-4 1/8 (1019)	3-1 13/16 (960)
RO Spin. (mm)	3-5 7/32 (1047)	3-3 5/32 (995)	3-3 9/16 (1005)	3-4 1/8 (1019)	3-1 13/16 (960)
RO (mm)	5-0 1/2 (1537)	4-3 5/32 (1299)	4-3 9/16 (1310)	4-4 1/8 (1324)	4-1 13/16 (1265)
RO Spin. (mm)	4-5 7/32 (1352)	4-3 5/32 (1299)	4-3 9/16 (1310)	4-4 1/8 (1324)	4-1 13/16 (1265)
RO (mm)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	5-3 5/32 (1604)	5-3 9/16 (1614)	5-4 1/8 (1629)	5-1 13/16 (1570)
RO Spin. (mm)	5-5 7/32 (1657)	5-3 5/32 (1604)	5-3 9/16 (1614)	5-4 1/8 (1629)	5-1 13/16 (1570)

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- If these units are NOT used as transoms, ADD 1 3/32" (28) to the rough opening height for subsill.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE WOOD DIRECT GLAZE ROUND TOP: UWDGRT

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung

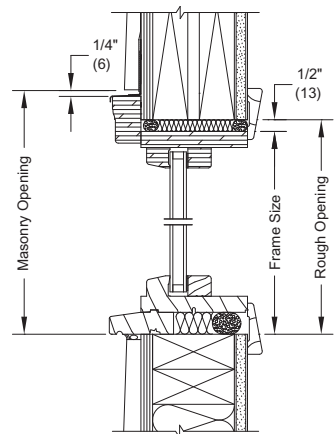
## RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	2-6 3/8 (772)	2-8 3/8 (822)	2-10 3/8 (873)	3-0 3/8 (924)	3-2 3/8 (975)	3-6 3/8 (1076)
RO (mm)	1-3 3/16 (886)	1-4 3/16 (411)	1-5 3/16 (437)	1-6 3/16 (462)	1-7 3/16 (487)	1-9 3/16 (638)
	UWDGRT2914	UWDGRT3115	UWDGRT3316	UWDGRT3517	UWDGRT3718	UWDGRT4120
RO (mm)	3-10 3/8 (1178)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)	
RO (mm)	1-11 3/16 (859)	2-1 7/8 (657)	2-5 7/8 (759)	2-9 7/8 (860)	3-1 7/8 (962)	
	UWDGRT4522	UWDGRT5025	UWDGRT5828	UWDGRT6632	UWDGRT7437	

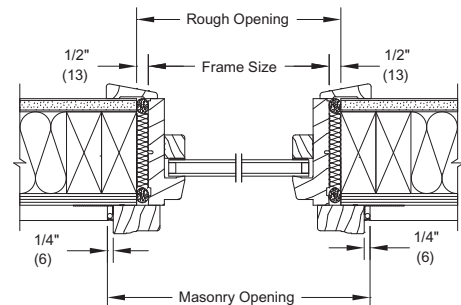
## RT29 Elliptical Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO (mm)	1-5 5/16 (456)			
	UWDGRT5118	UWDGRT5918	UWDGRT6718	UWDGRT7518

### Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- If these units are NOT used as transoms, ADD 1 3/32" (28) to the rough opening height for subsill.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung G2

MO (mm)	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-1 3/4 (654)	2-5 3/4 (756)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-9 3/4 (857)	2-11 3/4 (908)
RO (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
FS (mm)	1-9 1/4 (540)	2-1 1/4 (641)	2-5 1/4 (743)	2-7 1/4 (794)	2-9 1/4 (845)	2-11 1/4 (895)
DLO (mm)	14 47/64 (347)	18 47/64 (476)	22 47/64 (577)	24 47/64 (628)	26 47/64 (679)	28 47/64 (730)

2-7 3/4 (806)	UDHG2 1612	UDHG2 2012	UDHG2 2412	UDHG2 2612	UDHG2 2812	UDHG2 3012
2-8 (813)						
2-11 3/4 (908)	UDHG2 1614	UDHG2 2014	UDHG2 2414	UDHG2 2614	UDHG2 2814	UDHG2 3014
3-0 (914)						
2-11 1/2 (802)						
12-3/4 (324)						
3-3 3/4 (1010)	UDHG2 1616	UDHG2 2016	UDHG2 2416	UDHG2 2616	UDHG2 2816	UDHG2 3016
3-4 (1016)						
3-3 1/2 (1003)						
14-3/4 (375)						
3-7 3/4 (1111)	UDHG2 1618	UDHG2 2018	UDHG2 2418	UDHG2 2618	UDHG2 2818	UDHG2 3018
3-8 (1118)						
3-7 1/2 (1105)						
16-3/4 (425)						
3-11 3/4 (1213)	UDHG2 1620	UDHG2 2020	UDHG2 2420	UDHG2 2620	UDHG2 2820	UDHG2 3020
4-0 (1219)						
3-11 1/2 (1207)						
18-3/4 (476)						
4-3 3/4 (1314)	UDHG2 1622	UDHG2 2022	UDHG2 2422	UDHG2 2622	UDHG2 2822	UDHG2 3022
4-4 (1321)						
4-3 1/2 (1308)						
20-3/4 (527)						
4-7 3/4 (1416)	UDHG2 1624	UDHG2 2024	UDHG2 2424	UDHG2 2624	UDHG2 2824	UDHG2 3024
4-8 (1422)						
4-7 1/2 (1410)						
22-3/4 (578)						
4-11 3/4 (1518)	UDHG2 1626	UDHG2 2026	UDHG2 2426	UDHG2 2626	UDHG2 2826	UDHG2 3026
5-0 (1524)						
4-11 1/2 (1511)						
24-3/4 (629)						
5-3 3/4 (1619)	UDHG2 1628	UDHG2 2028	UDHG2 2428	UDHG2 2628	UDHG2 2828	UDHG2 3028 E
5-4 (1626)						
5-3 1/2 (1613)						
26-3/4 (679)						

### Multiple Assembly Conversions

ROUGH OPENING		MASONRY OPENING WITHOUT BMC	
Width	Height	Width	Height
Add all frame sizes plus 1" (25)	Add frame sizes plus 1/2" (13)	Add all frame sizes plus 1/2" (13)	Add frame sizes plus 1/4" (6)

ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2: UDHG2

# Double Hung G2

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3-1 3/4 (959)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	3-9 3/4 (1162)	4-1 3/4 (1264)	4-5 3/4 (1365)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-5 3/4 (1670)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)	5-6 1/4 (1683)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	3-9 1/4 (1149)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-5 1/4 (1353)	4-11 1/4 (1505)	5-5 1/4 (1657)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	30 47/64 (781)	34 47/64 (882)	38 47/64 (984)	42 47/64 (1085)	46 47/64 (984)	52 47/64 (984)	58 47/64 (1492)

2-7 3/4 (806) 2-8 (813) 2-7 1/2 (800) 10 3/4 (273)							
2-11 3/4 (908) 3-0 (914) 2-11 1/2 (902) 12 3/4 (324)							
3-3 3/4 (1010) 3-4 (1016) 3-3 1/2 (1003) 14 3/4 (375)							
3-7 3/4 (1111) 3-8 (1118) 3-7 1/2 (1105) 16 3/4 (425)							
3-11 3/4 (1213) 4-0 (1219) 3-11 1/2 (1207) 18 3/4 (476)							
4-3 3/4 (1314) 4-4 (1321) 4-3 1/2 (1308) 20 3/4 (527)							
4-7 3/4 (1416) 4-8 (1422) 4-7 1/2 (1410) 22 3/4 (578)							
4-11 3/4 (1518) 5-0 (1524) 4-11 1/2 (1511) 24 3/4 (629)							
5-3 3/4 (1619) 5-4 (1626) 5-3 1/2 (1613) 26 3/4 (679)							

# Double Hung G2

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-1 3/4 (654)	2-5 3/4 (756)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-9 3/4 (857)	2-11 3/4 (908)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-9 1/4 (540)	2-1 1/4 (641)	2-5 1/4 (743)	2-7 1/4 (794)	2-9 1/4 (845)	2-11 1/4 (895)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	14 47/64 (347)	18 47/64 (476)	22 47/64 (577)	24 47/64 (628)	26 47/64 (679)	28 47/64 (730)

5-7 3/4 (1721) 5-8 (1727) 5-7 1/2 (1715) 28 3/4 (730)						
5-11 3/4 (1822) 6-0 (1829) 5-11 1/2 (1816) 30 3/4 (781)						
6-3 3/4 (1924) 6-4 (1930) 6-3 1/2 (1918) 32 3/4 (832)						
6-7 3/4 (2026) 6-8 (2032) 6-7 1/2 (2019) 34 3/4 (883)						
7-3 3/4 (2229) 7-4 (2235) 7-3 1/2 (2223) 38 3/4 (984)						
7-7 3/4 (2330) 7-8 (2337) 7-7 1/2 (2324) 40 3/4 (1035)						

Details and Elevations not to scale.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung G2

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3-1 3/4 (959)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	3-9 3/4 (1162)	4-1 3/4 (1264)	4-5 3/4 (1365)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-5 3/4 (1670)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)	5-6 1/4 (1683)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	3-9 1/4 (1149)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-5 1/4 (1353)	4-11 1/4 (1505)	5-5 1/4 (1657)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	30 47/64 (781)	34 47/64 (882)	38 47/64 (984)	42 47/64 (1085)	46 47/64 (984)	52 47/64 (984)	58 47/64 (1492)

5-7 3/4 (1721) 5-8 (1727) 5-7 1/2 (1715) 28 3/4 (730)							
5-11 3/4 (1822) 6-0 (1829) 5-11 1/2 (1816) 30 3/4 (781)							
6-3 3/4 (1924) 6-4 (1930) 6-3 1/2 (1918) 32 3/4 (832)							
6-7 3/4 (2026) 6-8 (2032) 6-7 1/2 (2019) 34 3/4 (883)							
7-3 3/4 (2229) 7-4 (2235) 7-3 1/2 (2223) 38 3/4 (984)							
7-7 3/4 (2330) 7-8 (2337) 7-7 1/2 (2324) 40 3/4 (1035)							

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung G2

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-1 3/4 (654)	2-5 3/4 (756)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-9 3/4 (857)	2-11 3/4 (908)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-9 1/4 (540)	2-1 1/4 (641)	2-5 1/4 (743)	2-7 1/4 (794)	2-9 1/4 (845)	2-11 1/4 (895)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	14 47/64 (347)	18 47/64 (476)	22 47/64 (577)	24 47/64 (628)	26 47/64 (679)	28 47/64 (730)

8-11 3/4 (2737) 9-0 (2743) 8-11 1/2 (2731) 48 3/4 (1238)						
9-11 3/4 (3042) 10-0 (3048) 9-11 1/2 (3035) 54 3/4 (1391)						
10-7 3/4 (3245) 10-8 (3251) 10-7 1/2 (3239) 58 3/4 (1492)						

## Cottage Style\*

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-1 3/4 (654)	2-5 3/4 (756)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-9 3/4 (857)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-9 1/4 (540)	2-1 1/4 (641)	2-5 1/4 (743)	2-7 1/4 (794)	2-9 1/4 (845)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	14 47/64 (347)	18 47/64 (476)	22 47/64 (577)	24 47/64 (628)	26 47/64 (679)

5-7 3/4 (1721) 5-8 (1727) 5-7 1/2 (1715) 22 3/4 (578)/34 3/4 (883)					
---	--	--	--	--	--

\* Cottage Formula:

- Select the standard size double hung that will fit the rough opening
- Subtract 7 1/2" (191) from the frame size height to get total glass height
- Multiply the total glass height by the desired top sash ratio, this is the top sash glass height
- Subtract the top sash height from the total glass height, this is the bottom sash glass height

Example:

- UDHG2 with a 0.400 top sash ratio (2/5 - 3/5) cottage style. If the rough opening is 2'-2 1/4" x 4' (RO for a CUDH 2020) the frame size will be 25 1/4" x 47 1/2"
- 47 1/2" - 7 1/2" = 40"
- 40" multiplied by 0.400 (2/5) = 16"
- 40" - 16" = 24"
- The top sash will be a 2016 and the bottom sash will be a 2024. The call number for the example is: UDHG2 2016-24

# Double Hung G2

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3-1 3/4 (959)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	3-9 3/4 (1162)	4-1 3/4 (1264)	4-5 3/4 (1365)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	5-5 3/4 (1670)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)	5-6 1/4 (1683)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	3-9 1/4 (1149)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-5 1/4 (1353)	4-11 1/4 (1505)	5-5 1/4 (1657)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	30 47/64 (781)	34 47/64 (882)	38 47/64 (984)	42 47/64 (1085)	46 47/64 (984)	52 47/64 (984)	58 47/64 (1492)

8-11 3/4 (2737) 9-0 (2743) 8-11 1/2 (2731) 48 3/4 (1238)							
9-11 3/4 (3042) 10-0 (3048) 9-11 1/2 (3035) 54 3/4 (1391)							
10-7 3/4 (3245) 10-8 (3251) 10-7 1/2 (3239) 58 3/4 (1492)							

## Cottage Style\*

<b>MO (mm)</b>	2-11 3/4 (908)	3-1 3/4 (959)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	3-9 3/4 (1162)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-0 1/4 (921)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	2-11 1/4 (895)	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	3-9 1/4 (1149)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	28 47/64 (730)	30 47/64 (781)	34 47/64 (882)	38 47/64 (984)

5-7 3/4 (1721) 5-8 (1727) 5-7 1/2 (1715) 22 3/4 (578)/34 3/4 (883)				
---	--	--	--	--

Details and Elevations not to scale.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

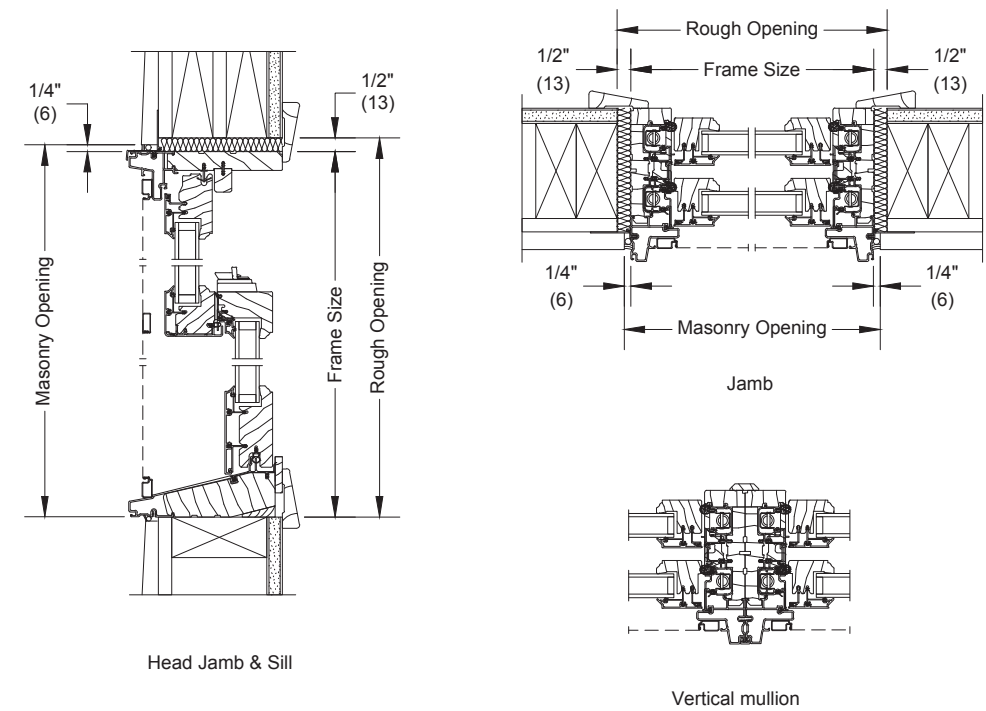
\* Cottage Formula:

1. Select the standard size double hung that will fit the rough opening
2. Subtract 7 1/2" (191) from the frame size height to get total glass height
3. Multiply the total glass height by the desired top sash ratio, this is the top sash glass height
4. Subtract the top sash height from the total glass height, this is the bottom sash glass height

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung G2



## Double Hung Transom G2

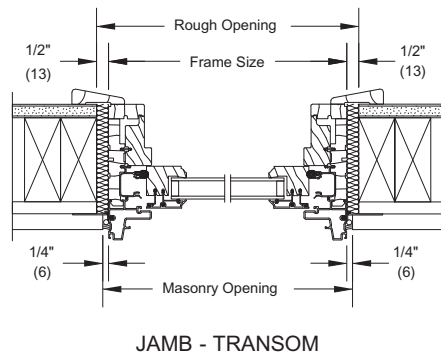
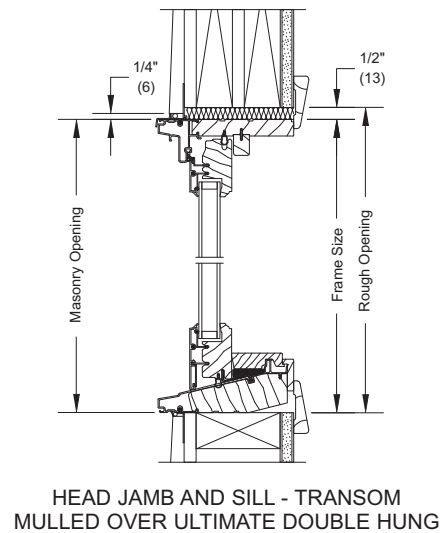
<b>MO (mm)</b>	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-1 3/4 (654)	2-5 3/4 (756)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-9 3/4 (857)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1-9 1/4 (540)	2-1 1/4 (641)	2-5 1/4 (743)	2-7 1/4 (794)	2-9 1/4 (845)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	14 47/64 (347)	18 47/64 (476)	22 47/64 (577)	24 47/64 (628)	26 47/64 (679)

1-7 15/16 (506)					
1-8 3/16 (513)					
1-7 11/16 (500)					
12 3/4 (324)					
2-3 15/16 (710)					
2-4 3/16 (716)					
2-3 11/16 (703)					
20 3/4 (527)					

<b>MO (mm)</b>	2-11 3/4 (908)	3-1 3/4 (959)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	3-9 3/4 (1162)	4-11 3/4 (1518)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-0 1/4 (921)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	2-11 1/4 (895)	3-1 1/4 (946)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	3-9 1/4 (1149)	4-11 1/4 (1505)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	28 47/64 (730)	30 47/64 (781)	34 47/64 (882)	38 47/64 (984)	52 47/64 (1339)

1-7 15/16 (506)					
1-8 3/16 (513)					
1-7 11/16 (500)					
12 3/4 (324)					
2-3 15/16 (710)					
2-4 3/16 (716)					
2-3 11/16 (703)					
20 3/4 (527)					

### Construction Details



Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

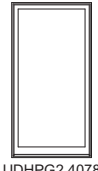
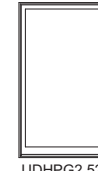

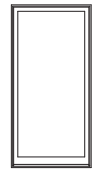



**ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG TRANSOM G2: UDHTRG2**  
**ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG PICTURE G2: UDHPG2**

## Double Hung Picture G2

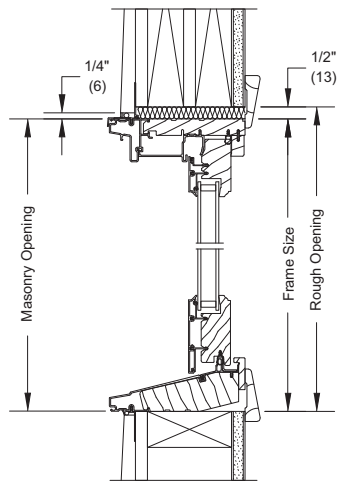
<b>MO (mm)</b>	3-5 3/4 (1060)	4-1 3/4 (1264)	4-5 3/4 (1365)	5-1 3/4 (1568)	5-9 3/4 (1772)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3-6 1/4 (1073)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-2 1/4 (1581)	5-10 1/4 (1784)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3-5 1/4 (1048)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-5 1/4 (1353)	5-1 1/4 (1556)	5-9 1/4 (1759)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	34 47/64 (882)	42 47/64 (1085)	46 47/64 (1187)	54 47/64 (1390)	62 47/64 (1594)

3-3 3/4 (1010)					
3-4 (1016)					
3-3 1/2 (1003)					
31 27/64 (798)					
3-7 3/4 (1111)					
3-8 (1118)					
3-7 1/2 (1105)					
35 27/64 (900)					
4-0 5/8 (1235)					
4-0 (1219)					
4-0 1/2 (1207)					
39 27/64 (1001)					
4-4 5/8 (1337)					
4-4 (1321)					
4-3 1/2 (1308)					
43 27/64 (1103)					
4-8 5/8 (1488)					
4-8 (1472)					
4-7 1/2 (1460)					
47 27/64 (1204)					
5-0 5/8 (1540)					
5-0 (1524)					
5-0 1/2 (1511)					
51 27/64 (1306)					
5-4 5/8 (1641)					
5-4 (1626)					
5-3 1/2 (1613)					
55 27/64 (1408)					
5-8 5/8 (1743)					
5-8 (1727)					
5-7 1/2 (1715)					
59 27/64 (1509)					
6-0 5/8 (1845)					
6-0 (1829)					
6-0 1/2 (1816)					
63 27/64 (1611)					
6-4 5/8 (1946)					
6-4 (1930)					
6-3 1/2 (1918)					
67 27/64 (1712)					

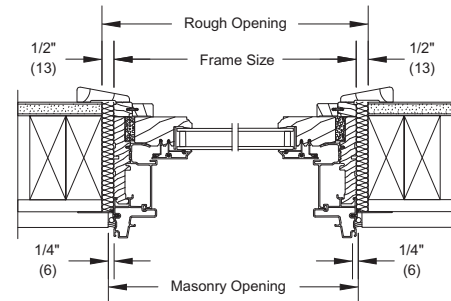
## Double Hung Picture G2

MO (mm)	3-5 3/4 (1060)	4-1 3/4 (1264)	4-5 3/4 (1365)	5-1 3/4 (1568)	5-9 3/4 (1772)
RO (mm)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-2 1/4 (1581)	5-10 1/4 (1784)
FS (mm)	3-5 1/4 (1048)	4-1 1/4 (1251)	4-5 1/4 (1353)	5-1 1/4 (1556)	5-9 1/4 (1759)
DLO (mm)	34 47/64 (882)	42 47/64 (1085)	46 47/64 (1187)	54 47/64 (1390)	62 47/64 (1594)
6-8 5/8 (2048) 6-8 (2032) 6-7 1/2 (2019) 71 27/64 (1814)					
7-4 5/8 (2251) 7-4 (2235) 7-3 1/2 (2223) 79 27/64 (2017)					
7-8 5/8 (2353) 7-8 (2337) 7-7 1/2 (2324) 83 27/64 (2119)					

### Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



















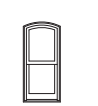
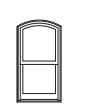
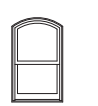
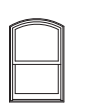
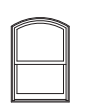
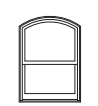






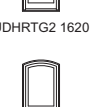



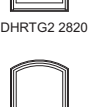













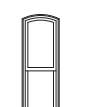
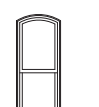
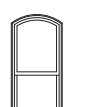

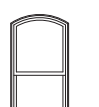
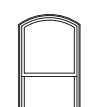




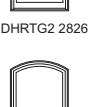







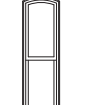
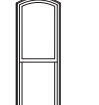
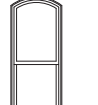
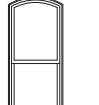
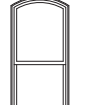
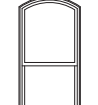
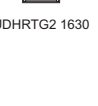
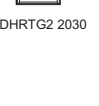
























JAMB - PICTURE

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Double Hung Round Top G2

### RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
RO Rad. (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-6 1/2 (775)
2-10 31/64 (876) 2-7 13/16 (806)						
2-11 19/32 (904) 2-7 25/32 (807)						
3-0 31/32 (889) 2-7 3/4 (806)						
3-1 19/32 (917) 2-11 13/16 (810)						
3-2 31/64 (977) 2-11 13/16 (810)						
3-3 19/32 (1006) 2-11 25/32 (909)						
3-4 31/32 (1041) 2-11 3/4 (908)						
3-4 25/64 (1026) 2-11 25/32 (909)						
3-5 1/32 (1042) 2-11 49/64 (807)						
3-5 23/32 (958) 2-7 3/4 (807)						
3-5 1/32 (1042) 2-11 49/64 (808)						
3-6 1/32 (1144) 3-3 3/4 (1010)						
3-6 25/64 (1128) 3-3 25/32 (1010)						
3-7 1/32 (1144) 3-3 49/64 (1010)						
3-7 1/32 (1144) 3-3 3/4 (1111)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 4-1 1/32 (1245)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						
3-7 1/32 (1245) 3-7 49/64 (1112)						

# Double Hung Round Top G2

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	4-6 1/2 (1384)
RO (mm)	3-0 19/32 (930)	3-1 47/64 (968)	3-3 1/64 (991)	3-4 31/64 (1028)	3-3 1/64 (991)	3-4 55/64 (1038)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-7 51/64 (808)	2-7 25/32 (807)	2-1 49/64 (807)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-7 51/64 (807)	2-7 49/64 (807)
RO (mm)	3-4 19/32 (1031)	3-5 47/64 (1060)	3-7 1/64 (1083)	3-8 31/64 (1130)	3-7 1/64 (1083)	3-8 55/64 (1139)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-11 51/64 (909)	2-11 25/32 (909)	2-1 49/64 (908)	2-11 3/4 (908)	2-11 51/64 (909)	2-11 49/64 (909)
RO (mm)	3-8 19/32 (1133)	3-9 47/64 (1161)	3-11 1/64 (1194)	4-0 31/64 (1231)	3-11 1/64 (1194)	4-0 55/64 (1241)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-3 51/64 (1011)	3-3 25/32 (1010)	3-3 49/64 (1010)	3-3 3/4 (1009)	3-3 51/64 (1011)	3-3 49/64 (1010)
RO (mm)	4-0 19/32 (1234)	4-1 47/64 (1263)	4-3 1/64 (1286)	4-4 31/64 (1333)	4-3 1/64 (1286)	4-4 55/64 (1343)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-7 51/64 (1113)	3-7 25/32 (1112)	3-7 49/64 (1112)	3-7 3/4 (1111)	3-7 51/64 (1112)	3-7 49/64 (1112)
RO (mm)	4-4 19/32 (1336)	4-5 47/64 (1365)	4-7 1/64 (1397)	4-8 31/64 (1435)	4-7 1/64 (1398)	4-8 55/64 (1444)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-11 51/64 (1214)	3-11 25/32 (1214)	3-11 49/64 (1213)	3-11 3/4 (1213)	3-11 51/64 (1214)	3-11 49/64 (1213)
RO (mm)	4-8 19/32 (1438)	4-9 47/64 (1466)	4-11 1/64 (1499)	5-0 31/64 (1536)	4-11 1/64 (1499)	5-0 55/64 (1546)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-3 51/64 (1316)	4-3 25/32 (1315)	4-3 49/64 (1315)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-3 51/64 (1315)	4-3 49/64 (1315)
RO (mm)	5-0 19/32 (1539)	5-1 47/64 (1568)	5-3 1/64 (1601)	5-4 31/64 (1638)	5-3 1/64 (1601)	5-4 55/64 (1647)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-7 51/64 (1417)	4-7 25/32 (1417)	4-7 49/64 (1416)	4-7 3/4 (1416)	4-7 51/64 (1417)	4-7 49/64 (1417)
RO (mm)	5-4 19/32 (1641)	5-5 47/64 (1669)	5-7 1/64 (1702)	5-8 31/64 (1739)	5-7 1/64 (1702)	5-8 55/64 (1749)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-11 51/64 (1519)	4-11 25/32 (1518)	4-11 49/64 (1518)	4-11 3/4 (1517)	4-11 51/64 (1519)	4-11 49/64 (1518)
RO (mm)	6-0 19/32 (1844)	6-1 47/64 (1873)	6-3 1/64 (1906)	6-4 31/64 (1943)	6-3 1/64 (1906)	6-4 55/64 (1952)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-7 51/64 (1722)	5-7 25/32 (1722)	5-7 49/64 (1721)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	5-7 51/64 (1722)	5-7 49/64 (1721)
RO (mm)	6-4 19/32 (1948)	6-5 47/64 (1977)	6-7 1/64 (2010)	6-8 31/64 (2047)	6-7 1/64 (2010)	6-8 55/64 (2057)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 51/64 (1825)	5-11 25/32 (1825)	5-11 49/64 (1824)	5-11 3/4 (1824)	5-11 51/64 (1825)	5-11 49/64 (1824)
RO (mm)	7-0 19/32 (2152)	7-1 47/64 (2181)	7-3 1/64 (2214)	7-4 31/64 (2251)	7-3 1/64 (2214)	7-4 55/64 (2261)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-7 51/64 (2030)	6-7 25/32 (2030)	6-7 49/64 (2029)	6-7 3/4 (2029)	6-7 51/64 (2030)	6-7 49/64 (2029)
RO (mm)	7-4 19/32 (2256)	7-5 47/64 (2285)	7-7 1/64 (2318)	7-8 31/64 (2355)	7-7 1/64 (2318)	7-8 55/64 (2365)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-11 51/64 (2141)	6-11 25/32 (2141)	6-11 49/64 (2140)	6-11 3/4 (2140)	6-11 51/64 (2141)	6-11 49/64 (2140)
RO (mm)	8-0 19/32 (2460)	8-1 47/64 (2489)	8-3 1/64 (2522)	8-4 31/64 (2559)	8-3 1/64 (2522)	8-4 55/64 (2569)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-7 51/64 (2332)	7-7 25/32 (2332)	7-7 49/64 (2331)	7-7 3/4 (2331)	7-7 51/64 (2332)	7-7 49/64 (2331)
RO (mm)	8-4 19/32 (2564)	8-5 47/64 (2593)	8-7 1/64 (2626)	8-8 31/64 (2663)	8-7 1/64 (2626)	8-8 55/64 (2673)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-11 51/64 (2447)	7-11 25/32 (2447)	7-11 49/64 (2446)	7-11 3/4 (2446)	7-11 51/64 (2447)	7-11 49/64 (2446)
RO (mm)	9-0 19/32 (2768)	9-1 47/64 (2797)	9-3 1/64 (2830)	9-4 31/64 (2867)	9-3 1/64 (2830)	9-4 55/64 (2877)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-7 51/64 (2644)	8-7 25/32 (2644)	8-7 49/64 (2643)	8-7 3/4 (2643)	8-7 51/64 (2644)	8-7 49/64 (2643)
RO (mm)	9-4 19/32 (2872)	9-5 47/64 (2901)	9-7 1/64 (2934)	9-8 31/64 (2971)	9-7 1/64 (2934)	9-8 55/64 (2981)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-11 51/64 (2755)	8-11 25/32 (2755)	8-11 49/64 (2754)	8-11 3/4 (2754)	8-11 51/64 (2755)	8-11 49/64 (2754)

# Double Hung Round Top G2

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
RO Rad. (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-6 1/2 (775)	2-6 1/2 (775)
RO (mm)	6-2 31/64 (1892)	6-3 19/32 (1920)	6-4 31/32 (1955)	6-4 25/64 (1940)	6-5 23/32 (1974)	6-5 23/32 (1974)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 13/16 (1824)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 3/4 (1822)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 49/64 (1823)	5-11 3/4 (1823)
RO (mm)	6-6 31/64 (1993)	6-7 19/32 (2022)	6-8 31/32 (2057)	6-8 25/64 (2042)	6-9 23/32 (2076)	6-9 23/32 (2076)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-3 13/16 (1926)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 3/4 (1924)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 49/64 (1924)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO (mm)	6-10 31/64 (2095)	6-11 19/32 (2123)	7-0 31/32 (2158)	7-0 25/64 (2144)	7-1 23/32 (2177)	7-1 23/32 (2177)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-7 13/16 (2027)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 3/4 (2026)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 3/4 (2026)	6-7 3/4 (2026)
RO (mm)	7-6 31/64 (2298)	7-7 19/32 (2326)	7-8 31/32 (2361)	7-8 25/64 (2347)	7-9 23/32 (2381)	7-9 23/32 (2381)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-3 13/16 (2230)	7-3 25/32 (2230)	7-3 3/4 (2229)	7-3 25/32 (2230)	7-3 3/4 (2229)	7-3 3/4 (2229)
RO (mm)	8-4 19/32 (2502)	8-5 19/32 (2530)	8-6 31/32 (2565)	8-6 25/64 (2551)	8-7 23/32 (2585)	8-7 23/32 (2585)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-11 51/64 (2382)	7-11 25/32 (2381)	7-11 3/4 (2381)	7-11 25/32 (2381)	7-11 49/64 (2381)	7-11 3/4 (2381)
RO (mm)	9-2 31/64 (2806)	9-3 19/32 (2834)	9-4 31/32 (2869)	9-4 25/64 (2855)	9-5 23/32 (2889)	9-5 23/32 (2889)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-11 13/16 (2738)	8-11 25/32 (2738)	8-11 3/4 (2737)	8-11 25/32 (2738)	8-11 3/4 (2737)	8-11 3/4 (2737)
RO (mm)	10-0 19/32 (3010)	10-1 19/32 (3038)	10-2 31/32 (3073)	10-2 25/64 (3059)	10-3 23/32 (3093)	10-3 23/32 (3093)
RO Spln. (mm)	9-7 51/64 (2892)	9-7 25/32 (2891)	9-7 3/4 (2891)	9-7 25/32 (2891)	9-7 3/4 (2891)	9-7 3/4 (2891)
RO (mm)	10-4 19/32 (3214)	10-5 19/32 (3242)	10-6 31/32 (3277)	10-6 25/64 (3263)	10-7 23/32 (3297)	10-7 23/32 (3297)
RO Spln. (mm)	9-11 51/64 (3096)	9-11 25/32 (3095)	9-11 3/4 (3095)	9-11 25/32 (3095)	9-11 49/64 (3095)	9-11 3/4 (3095)

# Double Hung Round Top G2

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)		3-4 1/2 (1029)		4-6 1/2 (1384)	
RO (mm)	6-4 19/32 (1946)	6-5 47/64 (1974)	6-7 1/64 (2007)	6-8 31/64 (2044)	6-11 1/64 (2077)	6-8 55/64 (2054)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 51/64 (1824)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 49/64 (1823)	5-11 3/4 (1822)	5-11 51/64 (1823)	5-11 49/64 (1823)
UDHRTG2 3232 E						
UDHRTG2 3234 E						
UDHRTG2 3236 E						
UDHRTG2 3240 E						
UDHRTG2 3242 E						
UDHRTG2 3250 E						
RO (mm)	8-0 19/32 (2454)	8-1 47/64 (2482)	8-3 1/64 (2515)	8-4 31/64 (2552)	8-4 55/64 (2562)	8-4 55/64 (2562)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-7 51/64 (2332)	7-7 25/32 (2331)	7-7 49/64 (2331)	7-7 3/4 (2330)	7-7 49/64 (2331)	7-7 49/64 (2331)
UDHRTG2 3242 E						
UDHRTG2 3244 E						
UDHRTG2 3246 E						
UDHRTG2 3250 E						
RO (mm)	9-4 19/32 (2860)	9-5 47/64 (2889)	9-7 1/64 (2921)	9-8 31/64 (2959)	9-7 1/64 (2922)	9-8 55/64 (2968)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-11 51/64 (2738)	8-11 25/32 (2738)	8-11 49/64 (2737)	8-11 3/4 (2737)	8-11 51/64 (2738)	8-11 49/64 (2737)
UDHRTG2 3250 E						
UDHRTG2 3252 E						
UDHRTG2 3254 E						
UDHRTG2 3256 E						
UDHRTG2 3258 E						
UDHRTG2 3260 E						
UDHRTG2 3262 E						
UDHRTG2 3264 E						
UDHRTG2 3266 E						
UDHRTG2 3268 E						
UDHRTG2 3270 E						
UDHRTG2 3272 E						
UDHRTG2 3274 E						
UDHRTG2 3276 E						
UDHRTG2 3278 E						
UDHRTG2 3280 E						
UDHRTG2 3282 E						
UDHRTG2 3284 E						
UDHRTG2 3286 E						
UDHRTG2 3288 E						
UDHRTG2 3290 E						
UDHRTG2 3292 E						
UDHRTG2 3294 E						
UDHRTG2 3296 E						
UDHRTG2 3298 E						
UDHRTG2 3300 E						
UDHRTG2 3302 E						
UDHRTG2 3304 E						
UDHRTG2 3306 E						
UDHRTG2 3308 E						
UDHRTG2 3310 E						
UDHRTG2 3312 E						
UDHRTG2 3314 E						
UDHRTG2 3316 E						
UDHRTG2 3318 E						
UDHRTG2 3320 E						
UDHRTG2 3322 E						
UDHRTG2 3324 E						
UDHRTG2 3326 E						
UDHRTG2 3328 E						
UDHRTG2 3330 E						
UDHRTG2 3332 E						
UDHRTG2 3334 E						
UDHRTG2 3336 E						
UDHRTG2 3338 E						
UDHRTG2 3340 E						
UDHRTG2 3342 E						
UDHRTG2 3344 E						
UDHRTG2 3346 E						
UDHRTG2 3348 E						
UDHRTG2 3350 E						
UDHRTG2 3352 E						
UDHRTG2 3354 E						
UDHRTG2 3356 E						
UDHRTG2 3358 E						
UDHRTG2 3360 E						
UDHRTG2 3362 E						
UDHRTG2 3364 E						
UDHRTG2 3366 E						
UDHRTG2 3368 E						
UDHRTG2 3370 E						
UDHRTG2 3372 E						
UDHRTG2 3374 E						
UDHRTG2 3376 E						
UDHRTG2 3378 E						
UDHRTG2 3380 E						
UDHRTG2 3382 E						
UDHRTG2 3384 E						
UDHRTG2 3386 E						
UDHRTG2 3388 E						
UDHRTG2 3390 E						
UDHRTG2 3392 E						
UDHRTG2 3394 E						
UDHRTG2 3396 E						
UDHRTG2 3398 E						
UDHRTG2 3400 E						

# Double Hung Round Top G2

## RT2 Half Circle Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)	3-2 1/4 (972)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-1 1/8 (333)		1-3 1/8 (384)		1-7 1/8 (486)	
RO (mm)	3-8 5/8 (1133)	4-0 5/8 (1235)	4-3 5/8 (1311)	4-4 5/8 (1337)	4-5 5/8 (1362)	4-2 5/8 (1260)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-7 25/32 (807)	2-11 25/32 (909)	2-11 25/32 (909)	2-11 49/64 (908)	2-11 3/4 (908)	2-7 3/4 (807)
UDHRTG2 2012						
UDHRTG2 2014						
UDHRTG2 2016						
UDHRTG2 2018						
UDHRTG2 2020						
UDHRTG2 2022						
UDHRTG2 2024						
UDHRTG2 2026						
RO (mm)	6-2 5/8 (1895)	5-10 5/8 (1794)	5-11 5/8 (1819)	6-0 5/8 (1845)	6-1 5/8 (1870)	6-2 5/8 (1895)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-11 3/4 (1518)	4-7 3/4 (1418)	4-7 25/32 (1417)	4-7 49/64 (1416)	4-7 3/4 (1416)	4-7 51/64 (1417)
UDHRTG2 2026						
UDHRTG2 2426						
UDHRTG2 2626						
UDHRTG2 2826						
UDHRTG2 3026						
UDHRTG2 3226						
UDHRTG2 2012						
UDHRTG2 2412						
UDHRTG2 2612						
UDHRTG2 2812						
UDHRTG2 3012						
UDHRTG2 3212						
UDHRTG2 2014						
UDHRTG2 2414						
UDHRTG2 2614						
UDHRTG2 2814						
UDHRTG2 3014						
UDHRTG2 3214						
UDHRTG2 2016						
UDHRTG2 2416						

# Double Hung Round Top G2

RT2 Half Circle Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-9 1/8 (537)	1-11 1/8 (587)	2-1 1/8 (638)	2-3 1/8 (689)	2-6 1/8 (765)
RO (mm)	4-4 5/8 (1337)	4-6 5/8 (1387)	4-8 5/8 (1438)	4-10 5/8 (1489)	5-1 5/8 (1565)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-7 25/32 (807)	2-7 49/64 (807)	2-7 3/4 (806)	2-7 51/64 (807)	2-7 49/64 (807)
	UDHRTG2 3612	UDHRTG2 4012	UDHRTG2 4412	UDHRTG2 4812	UDHRTG2 5412
	UDHRTG2 3614	UDHRTG2 4014	UDHRTG2 4414	UDHRTG2 4814	UDHRTG2 5414
	UDHRTG2 3616	UDHRTG2 4016	UDHRTG2 4416	UDHRTG2 4816	UDHRTG2 5416
	UDHRTG2 3618	UDHRTG2 4018	UDHRTG2 4418	UDHRTG2 4818	UDHRTG2 5418
	UDHRTG2 3620	UDHRTG2 4020	UDHRTG2 4420	UDHRTG2 4820	UDHRTG2 5420
	UDHRTG2 3622	UDHRTG2 4022	UDHRTG2 4422	UDHRTG2 4822	UDHRTG2 5422
	UDHRTG2 3624	UDHRTG2 4024	UDHRTG2 4424	UDHRTG2 4824	UDHRTG2 5424
	UDHRTG2 3626 E	UDHRTG2 4026 E	UDHRTG2 4426 E	UDHRTG2 4826 E	UDHRTG2 5426 E

# Double Hung Round Top G2

RT2 Half Circle Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)	3-2 1/4 (972)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-1 1/8 (333)	1-3 1/8 (384)	1-4 1/8 (410)	1-5 1/8 (435)	1-6 1/8 (460)	1-7 1/8 (486)
RO (mm)	6-4 5/8 (1946)	6-6 5/8 (1997)	6-8 5/8 (2048)	6-10 5/8 (2099)	6-8 5/8 (2048)	6-10 5/8 (2099)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 49/64 (1620)	5-3 3/4 (1619)
	UDHRTG2 2028	UDHRTG2 2428	UDHRTG2 2628	UDHRTG2 2828	UDHRTG2 3028 E	UDHRTG2 3228 E
	UDHRTG2 2030	UDHRTG2 2430	UDHRTG2 2630	UDHRTG2 2830 E	UDHRTG2 3030 E	UDHRTG2 3230 E
	UDHRTG2 2032	UDHRTG2 2432	UDHRTG2 2632 E	UDHRTG2 2832 E	UDHRTG2 3032 E	UDHRTG2 3232 E
	UDHRTG2 2034	UDHRTG2 2434 E	UDHRTG2 2634 E	UDHRTG2 2834 E	UDHRTG2 3034 E	UDHRTG2 3234 E
	UDHRTG2 2036	UDHRTG2 2436 E	UDHRTG2 2636 E	UDHRTG2 2836 E	UDHRTG2 3036 E	UDHRTG2 3236 E
	UDHRTG2 2040 E	UDHRTG2 2440 E	UDHRTG2 2640 E	UDHRTG2 2840 E	UDHRTG2 3040 E	UDHRTG2 3240 E
	UDHRTG2 2042 E	UDHRTG2 2442 E	UDHRTG2 2642 E	UDHRTG2 2842 E	UDHRTG2 3042 E	UDHRTG2 3242 E

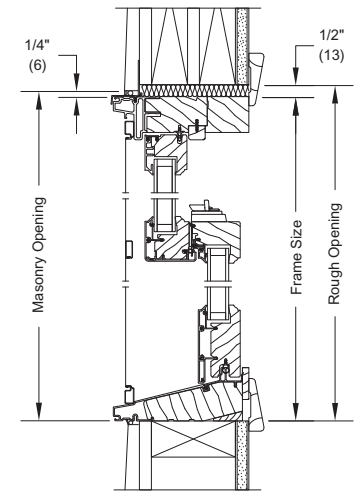
# Double Hung Round Top G2

## RT2 Half Circle Above Springline Standard Sizes Operators

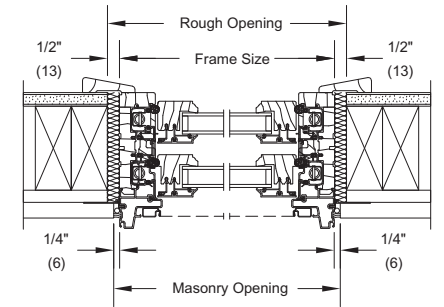
RO (mm)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	1-9 1/8 (537)	1-11 1/8 (587)	2-1 1/8 (638)	2-3 1/8 (689)	2-6 1/8 (765)
RO (mm)	7-0 5/8 (2149)	7-2 5/8 (2200)	7-4 5/8 (2251)	7-6 5/8 (2302)	7-9 5/8 (2378)
RO Splr. (mm)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 49/64 (1620)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-3 51/64 (1620)	5-3 49/64 (1620)
RO (mm)	7-4 5/8 (2251)	7-6 5/8 (2302)	7-8 5/8 (2353)	7-10 5/8 (2403)	8-1 5/8 (2480)
RO Splr. (mm)	5-7 25/32 (1722)	5-7 49/64 (1721)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	5-7 51/64 (1722)	5-7 49/64 (1721)
RO (mm)	7-8 5/8 (2353)	7-10 5/8 (2403)	8-0 5/8 (2454)	8-2 5/8 (2505)	8-5 5/8 (2581)
RO Splr. (mm)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 49/64 (1823)	5-11 3/4 (1822)	5-11 51/64 (1823)	5-11 49/64 (1823)
RO (mm)	8-0 5/8 (2454)	8-2 5/8 (2505)	8-4 5/8 (2556)	8-6 5/8 (2607)	8-9 5/8 (2683)
RO Splr. (mm)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 49/64 (1924)	6-3 3/4 (1924)	6-3 51/64 (1925)	6-3 49/64 (1925)
RO (mm)	8-4 5/8 (2556)	8-6 5/8 (2607)	8-8 5/8 (2657)	8-10 5/8 (2708)	9-1 5/8 (2784)
RO Splr. (mm)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 49/64 (2026)	6-7 3/4 (2025)	6-7 51/64 (2027)	6-7 49/64 (2026)
RO (mm)	9-0 5/8 (2759)	9-2 5/8 (2810)	9-4 5/8 (2861)	9-6 5/8 (2911)	9-9 5/8 (2988)
RO Splr. (mm)	7-3 25/32 (2230)	7-3 49/64 (2229)	7-3 3/4 (2229)	7-3 51/64 (2230)	7-3 49/64 (2229)
RO (mm)	9-4 5/8 (2861)	9-6 5/8 (2911)	9-8 5/8 (2962)	9-10 5/8 (3013)	9-13 5/8 (3089)
RO Splr. (mm)	7-7 25/32 (2331)	7-7 49/64 (2331)	7-7 3/4 (2330)	7-7 51/64 (2331)	7-7 49/64 (2331)

# Double Hung Round Top G2

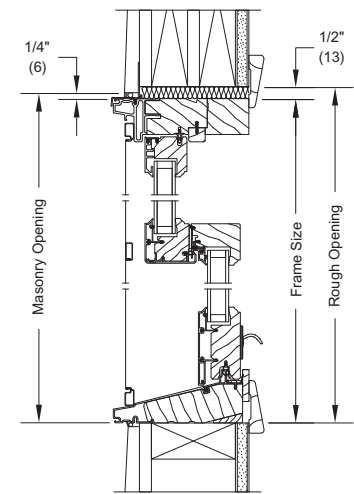
## Construction Details - Operator



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



JAMB - OPERATOR



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR WITH LIFT LOCK

# Double Hung Transom Round Top G2

## RT6 Transom Eyebrow Above Springline

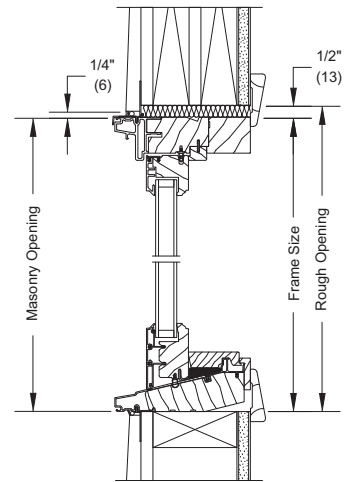
RO (mm) RO Rad. (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565) 2-0 1/2 (622)	2-2 1/4 (667) 2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/4 (768) 2-0 1/2 (622)	2-8 1/4 (819) 2-6 1/2 (775)	2-10 1/4 (870) 2-6 1/2 (775)
	1-10 43/64 (576) 1-8 (608)	1-11 25/32 (604) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-1 5/32 (639) 1-7 15/16 (506)	2-0 37/64 (624) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-1 7/32 (640) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 1612	UDHTRRTG2 2012	UDHTRRTG2 2412	UDHTRRTG2 2612	UDHTRRTG2 2812
	2-6 43/64 (779) 2-4 (711)	2-7 25/32 (807) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 5/32 (842) 2-3 15/16 (709)	2-8 37/64 (827) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 7/32 (844) 2-3 61/64 (710)
	UDHTRRTG2 1620	UDHTRRTG2 2020	UDHTRRTG2 2420	UDHTRRTG2 2620	UDHTRRTG2 2820
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	2-6 43/64 (779) 2-4 (711)	2-7 25/32 (807) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 5/32 (842) 2-3 15/16 (709)	2-8 37/64 (827) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 7/32 (844) 2-3 61/64 (710)
	UDHTRRTG2 1612	UDHTRRTG2 2012	UDHTRRTG2 2412	UDHTRRTG2 2612	UDHTRRTG2 2812
	2-6 43/64 (779) 2-4 (711)	2-7 25/32 (807) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 5/32 (842) 2-3 15/16 (709)	2-8 37/64 (827) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 7/32 (844) 2-3 61/64 (710)
	UDHTRRTG2 1620	UDHTRRTG2 2020	UDHTRRTG2 2420	UDHTRRTG2 2620	UDHTRRTG2 2820
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	2-6 43/64 (779) 2-4 (711)	2-7 25/32 (807) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 5/32 (842) 2-3 15/16 (709)	2-8 37/64 (827) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 7/32 (844) 2-3 61/64 (710)
	UDHTRRTG2 1612	UDHTRRTG2 2012	UDHTRRTG2 2412	UDHTRRTG2 2612	UDHTRRTG2 2812
	2-6 43/64 (779) 2-4 (711)	2-7 25/32 (807) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 5/32 (842) 2-3 15/16 (709)	2-8 37/64 (827) 2-3 31/32 (710)	2-9 7/32 (844) 2-3 61/64 (710)
	UDHTRRTG2 1620	UDHTRRTG2 2020	UDHTRRTG2 2420	UDHTRRTG2 2620	UDHTRRTG2 2820
RO (mm) RO Rad. (mm)	3-0 1/4 (921) 2-6 1/2 (775)	3-2 1/4 (972) 3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-6 1/4 (1073) 3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-10 1/4 (1175) 3-4 1/2 (1029)	5-0 1/4 (1530) 4-6 1/2 (1384)
	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412
	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412
	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412
	2-1 29/32 (668) 1-7 15/16 (507)	2-0 25/32 (630) 1-7 63/64 (508)	2-1 59/64 (658) 1-7 31/32 (507)	2-3 13/64 (691) 1-7 61/64 (507)	2-5 3/64 (738) 1-7 61/64 (507)
	UDHTRRTG2 3012	UDHTRRTG2 3212	UDHTRRTG2 3612	UDHTRRTG2 4012	UDHTRRTG2 5412

# Double Hung Transom Round Top G2

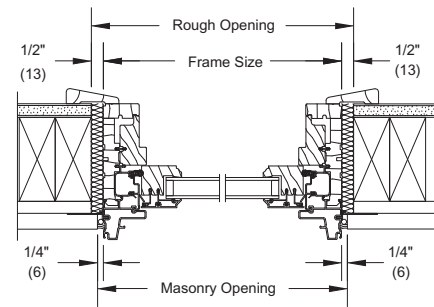
## RT2 Minimum Springline

RO (mm) RO Rad. (mm)	2-2 1/4 (667) 1-1 1/8 (333)	2-6 1/4 (768) 1-3 1/8 (384)	2-8 1/4 (819) 1-4 1/8 (410)	2-10 1/4 (870) 1-5 1/8 (435)	3-0 1/4 (921) 1-6 1/8 (460)
	1-4 27/32 (428) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-6 27/32 (479) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-7 27/32 (604) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-8 27/32 (629) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-9 27/32 (655) 0-3 23/32 (94)
	UDHTRRTG2 2015	UDHTRRTG2 2417	UDHTRRTG2 2618	UDHTRRTG2 2819	UDHTRRTG2 3020
	1-4 27/32 (428) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-6 27/32 (479) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-7 27/32 (604) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-8 27/32 (629) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-9 27/32 (655) 0-3 23/32 (94)
	UDHTRRTG2 2015	UDHTRRTG2 2417	UDHTRRTG2 2618	UDHTRRTG2 2819	UDHTRRTG2 3020
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	1-4 27/32 (428) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-6 27/32 (479) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-7 27/32 (604) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-8 27/32 (629) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-9 27/32 (655) 0-3 23/32 (94)
	UDHTRRTG2 2015	UDHTRRTG2 2417	UDHTRRTG2 2618	UDHTRRTG2 2819	UDHTRRTG2 3020
	1-4 27/32 (428) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-6 27/32 (479) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-7 27/32 (604) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-8 27/32 (629) 0-3 23/32 (94)	1-9 27/32 (655) 0-3 23/32 (94)
	UDHTRRTG2 2015	UDHTRRTG2 2417	UDHTRRTG2 2618	UDHTRRTG2 2819	UDHTRRTG2 3020
RO (mm) RO Rad. (mm)	3-2 1/4 (972) 1-7 1/8 (486)	3-6 1/4 (1073) 1-9 1/8 (537)	3-10 1/4 (1175) 1-11 1/8 (587)	5-0 1/4 (1530) 2-6 1/8 (765)	
	1-10 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-0 27/32 (651) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-2 27/32 (682) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-9 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	
	UDHTRRTG2 3221	UDHTRRTG2 3623	UDHTRRTG2 4025	UDHTRRTG2 5432	
	1-10 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-0 27/32 (651) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-2 27/32 (682) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-9 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	
	UDHTRRTG2 3221	UDHTRRTG2 3623	UDHTRRTG2 4025	UDHTRRTG2 5432	
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	1-10 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-0 27/32 (651) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-2 27/32 (682) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-9 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	
	UDHTRRTG2 3221	UDHTRRTG2 3623	UDHTRRTG2 4025	UDHTRRTG2 5432	
	1-10 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-0 27/32 (651) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-2 27/32 (682) 0-3 23/32 (94)	2-9 27/32 (680) 0-3 23/32 (94)	
	UDHTRRTG2 3221	UDHTRRTG2 3623	UDHTRRTG2 4025	UDHTRRTG2 5432	
RO (mm) RO Rad. (mm)	4-11 1/2 (1511) 2-5 3/4 (756)	5-7 1/2 (1715) 2-9 3/4 (857)	6-3 1/2 (1918) 3-1 3/4 (959)		
	2-9 15/32 (850) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-1 15/32 (852) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-5 15/32 (1053) 0-3 23/32 (94)		
	UDHTRRTG2 5834	UDHTRRTG2 6638	UDHTRRTG2 7442		
	2-9 15/32 (850) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-1 15/32 (852) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-5 15/32 (1053) 0-3 23/32 (94)		
	UDHTRRTG2 5834	UDHTRRTG2 6638	UDHTRRTG2 7442		
RO (mm) RO Spln. (mm)	2-9 15/32 (850) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-1 15/32 (852) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-5 15/32 (1053) 0-3 23/32 (94)		
	UDHTRRTG2 5834	UDHTRRTG2 6638	UDHTRRTG2 7442		
	2-9 15/32 (850) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-1 15/32 (852) 0-3 23/32 (94)	3-5 15/32 (1053) 0-3 23/32 (94)		
	UDHTRRTG2 5834	UDHTRRTG2 6638	UDHTRRTG2 7442		

### Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - TRANSOM



JAMB - TRANSOM

ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG TRANSOM ROUND TOP G2: UDHTRRTG2

# Double Hung Picture Round Top G2

RT6 Picture Eyebrow Above Springline

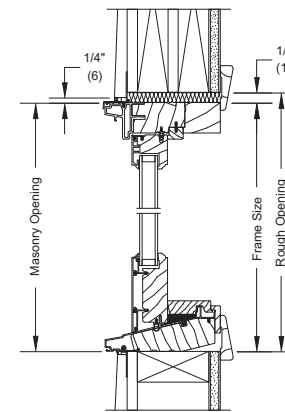
RO (mm)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-2 1/4 (1581)	5-10 1/4 (1784)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3-9 47/64 (1161)	4-0 31/64 (1231)	3-11 1/64 (1194)	3-10 27/32 (1190)	4-0 7/8 (1241)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-3 25/32 (1010)	3-3 3/4 (1039)	3-3 5/64 (1011)	3-3 13/16 (1011)	3-3 5/164 (1011)
UDHPRTG2 4038		UDHPRTG2 4838	UDHPRTG2 5238	UDHPRTG2 6038	UDHPRTG2 6838
RO (mm)	4-1 47/64 (1263)	4-4 31/64 (1333)	4-3 1/64 (1286)	4-2 27/32 (1281)	4-4 7/8 (1343)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-7 25/32 (1112)	3-7 3/4 (1111)	3-7 5/64 (1112)	3-7 13/16 (1113)	3-7 5/164 (1112)
UDHPRTG2 4042		UDHPRTG2 4842	UDHPRTG2 5242	UDHPRTG2 6042	UDHPRTG2 6842
RO (mm)	4-5 47/64 (1365)	4-8 31/64 (1435)	4-7 1/64 (1398)	4-6 27/32 (1393)	4-8 7/8 (1445)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-11 25/32 (1214)	3-11 3/4 (1213)	3-11 5/64 (1214)	3-11 13/16 (1215)	3-11 5/164 (1214)
UDHPRTG2 4046		UDHPRTG2 4846	UDHPRTG2 5246	UDHPRTG2 6046	UDHPRTG2 6846
RO (mm)	4-9 47/64 (1466)	5-0 31/64 (1536)	4-11 1/64 (1499)	4-10 27/32 (1494)	5-0 7/8 (1546)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-3 25/32 (1315)	4-3 3/4 (1314)	4-3 5/64 (1315)	4-3 13/16 (1316)	4-3 5/164 (1316)
UDHPRTG2 4050		UDHPRTG2 4850	UDHPRTG2 5250	UDHPRTG2 6050	UDHPRTG2 6850
RO (mm)	5-1 47/64 (1568)	5-4 31/64 (1638)	5-3 1/64 (1601)	5-2 27/32 (1596)	5-4 7/8 (1648)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-7 25/32 (1417)	4-7 3/4 (1416)	4-7 5/64 (1417)	4-7 13/16 (1418)	4-7 5/164 (1417)
UDHPRTG2 4054		UDHPRTG2 4854	UDHPRTG2 5254	UDHPRTG2 6054	UDHPRTG2 6854
RO (mm)	5-5 47/64 (1669)	5-8 31/64 (1739)	5-7 1/64 (1702)	5-6 27/32 (1698)	5-8 7/8 (1749)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-11 25/32 (1518)	4-11 3/4 (1517)	4-11 5/64 (1519)	4-11 13/16 (1519)	4-11 5/164 (1519)
UDHPRTG2 4058		UDHPRTG2 4858	UDHPRTG2 5258	UDHPRTG2 6058	UDHPRTG2 6858
RO (mm)	5-9 47/64 (1771)	6-0 31/64 (1841)	5-11 1/64 (1804)	5-10 27/32 (1799)	6-0 7/8 (1851)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-3 5/64 (1620)	5-3 13/16 (1621)	5-3 5/164 (1620)
UDHPRTG2 4062		UDHPRTG2 4862	UDHPRTG2 5262	UDHPRTG2 6062	UDHPRTG2 6862
RO (mm)	6-1 47/64 (1873)	6-4 31/64 (1943)	6-3 1/64 (1906)	6-2 27/32 (1901)	6-4 7/8 (1953)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-7 25/32 (1722)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	5-7 5/64 (1722)	5-7 13/16 (1723)	5-7 5/164 (1722)
UDHPRTG2 4066		UDHPRTG2 4866	UDHPRTG2 5266	UDHPRTG2 6066	UDHPRTG2 6866
RO (mm)	6-5 47/64 (1974)	6-8 31/64 (2044)	6-7 1/64 (2007)	6-6 27/32 (2002)	6-8 7/8 (2054)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 3/4 (1822)	5-11 5/64 (1823)	5-11 13/16 (1824)	5-11 5/164 (1824)
UDHPRTG2 4070		UDHPRTG2 4870	UDHPRTG2 5270	UDHPRTG2 6070	UDHPRTG2 6870

# Double Hung Picture Round Top G2

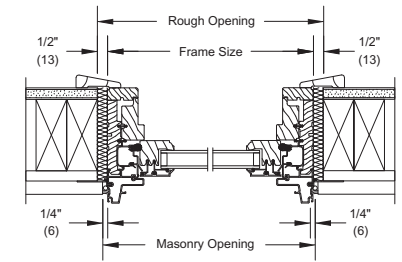
RT6 Picture Eyebrow Above Springline

RO (mm)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-2 1/4 (1581)	5-10 1/4 (1784)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	6-9 47/64 (2076)	7-0 31/64 (2146)	6-11 1/64 (2109)	6-10 27/32 (2104)	7-0 7/8 (2516)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 3/4 (1924)	6-3 5/164 (1925)	6-3 13/16 (1926)	6-3 5/164 (1925)
UDHPRTG2 4074		UDHPRTG2 4874	UDHPRTG2 5274	UDHPRTG2 6074	UDHPRTG2 6874
RO (mm)	7-1 47/64 (2177)	7-4 31/64 (2247)	7-3 1/64 (2210)	7-2 27/32 (2205)	7-4 7/8 (2527)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 3/4 (2025)	6-7 5/164 (2027)	6-7 13/16 (2027)	6-7 5/164 (2027)
UDHPRTG2 4078		UDHPRTG2 4878	UDHPRTG2 5278	UDHPRTG2 6078	UDHPRTG2 6878
RO (mm)	7-9 47/64 (2381)	8-0 31/64 (2451)	7-11 1/64 (2414)	7-10 27/32 (2409)	7-10 7/8 (2816)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-3 25/32 (2230)	7-3 3/4 (2229)	7-3 5/164 (2230)	7-3 13/16 (2231)	7-3 5/164 (2231)
UDHPRTG2 4086		UDHPRTG2 4886	UDHPRTG2 5286	UDHPRTG2 6086	UDHPRTG2 6886
RO (mm)	8-1 47/64 (2482)	8-4 31/64 (2552)	8-3 1/64 (2515)	8-2 27/32 (2510)	8-4 7/8 (2917)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-7 25/32 (2331)	7-7 3/4 (2330)	7-7 5/164 (2331)	7-7 13/16 (2332)	7-7 5/164 (2331)
UDHPRTG2 4090		UDHPRTG2 4890	UDHPRTG2 5290	UDHPRTG2 6090	UDHPRTG2 6890

## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



JAMB - PICTURE

ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG PICTURE ROUND TOP G2: UDHPRTG2

# Single Hung Round Top G2

RT21 And RT22 Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3-2 7/64 (968)	3-4 63/64 (1041)	3-4 39/64 (1031)	3-3 9/64 (984)	3-4 9/64 (1019)	3-5 7/32 (1047)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-7 25/32 (807)	2-7 47/64 (806)	2-7 49/64 (807)	2-7 13/16 (808)	2-7 51/64 (808)	2-7 51/64 (808)
RO (mm)	3-6 7/64 (1070)	3-8 63/64 (1142)	3-8 39/64 (1133)	3-7 9/64 (1086)	3-8 9/64 (1121)	3-9 7/32 (1149)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-11 25/32 (909)	2-11 47/64 (908)	2-11 49/64 (909)	2-11 13/16 (910)	2-11 51/64 (909)	2-11 51/64 (909)
RO (mm)	3-10 7/64 (1171)	4-0 63/64 (1244)	4-0 39/64 (1235)	3-11 9/64 (1197)	4-0 9/64 (1232)	4-1 7/32 (1250)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-3 25/32 (1010)	3-3 47/64 (1009)	3-3 49/64 (1010)	3-3 13/16 (1011)	3-3 51/64 (1011)	3-3 51/64 (1011)
RO (mm)	4-2 7/64 (1273)	4-4 63/64 (1346)	4-4 39/64 (1336)	4-3 9/64 (1289)	4-4 9/64 (1324)	4-5 7/32 (1352)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-7 25/32 (1112)	3-7 47/64 (1111)	3-7 49/64 (1112)	3-7 13/16 (1113)	3-7 51/64 (1113)	3-7 51/64 (1112)
RO (mm)	4-6 7/64 (1374)	4-8 63/64 (1447)	4-8 39/64 (1438)	4-7 9/64 (1400)	4-8 9/64 (1426)	4-9 7/32 (1453)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-11 25/32 (1213)	3-11 47/64 (1213)	3-11 49/64 (1213)	3-11 13/16 (1214)	3-11 51/64 (1214)	3-11 51/64 (1214)
RO (mm)	4-10 7/64 (1476)	5-0 63/64 (1549)	5-0 39/64 (1539)	4-11 9/64 (1502)	5-0 9/64 (1527)	5-1 7/32 (1555)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-3 25/32 (1315)	4-3 47/64 (1314)	4-3 49/64 (1315)	4-3 13/16 (1316)	4-3 51/64 (1316)	4-3 51/64 (1316)
RO (mm)	5-2 7/64 (1578)	5-4 63/64 (1650)	5-4 39/64 (1641)	5-3 9/64 (1604)	5-4 9/64 (1629)	5-5 7/32 (1657)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-7 25/32 (1417)	4-7 47/64 (1416)	4-7 49/64 (1417)	4-7 13/16 (1418)	4-7 51/64 (1417)	4-7 51/64 (1417)
RO (mm)	5-6 7/64 (1679)	5-8 63/64 (1752)	5-8 39/64 (1743)	5-7 9/64 (1705)	5-8 9/64 (1731)	5-9 7/32 (1758)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-11 25/32 (1518)	4-11 47/64 (1517)	4-11 49/64 (1518)	4-11 13/16 (1519)	4-11 51/64 (1519)	4-11 51/64 (1519)
RO (mm)	6-0 7/64 (1781)	6-0 63/64 (1854)	6-0 39/64 (1844)	6-0 9/64 (1806)	6-0 9/64 (1832)	6-1 7/32 (1860)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 47/64 (1619)	5-3 49/64 (1620)	5-3 13/16 (1621)	5-3 51/64 (1621)	5-3 51/64 (1620)

ULTIMATE SINGLE HUNG ROUND TOP G2: USHRTG2

# Single Hung Round Top G2

RT21 And RT22 Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	7-0 1/2 (2146)	7-0 1/2 (2146)	9-0 1/2 (2756)	9-0 1/2 (2756)	9-0 1/2 (2756)
RO (mm)	3-6 25/64 (1077)	3-6 53/64 (1088)	3-9 15/64 (1149)	3-7 7/8 (1115)	3-10 1/16 (1169)	4-1 3/4 (1262)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-7 25/32 (807)	2-7 51/64 (808)	2-7 49/64 (807)	2-7 13/16 (808)	2-7 13/16 (807)	2-7 13/16 (807)
RO (mm)	3-10 25/64 (1178)	3-10 53/64 (1189)	4-1 15/64 (1250)	3-11 7/8 (1216)	4-2 1/16 (1271)	4-5 3/4 (1364)
RO Spln. (mm)	2-11 25/32 (909)	2-11 51/64 (909)	2-11 49/64 (909)	2-11 13/16 (909)	2-11 13/16 (909)	2-11 13/16 (909)
RO (mm)	4-2 25/64 (1280)	4-2 53/64 (1291)	4-5 15/64 (1352)	4-3 7/8 (1318)	4-6 1/16 (1373)	4-9 3/4 (1466)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-3 25/32 (1010)	3-3 51/64 (1011)	3-3 49/64 (1010)	3-3 13/16 (1011)	3-3 13/16 (1011)	3-3 13/16 (1010)
RO (mm)	4-6 25/64 (1381)	4-6 53/64 (1393)	4-9 15/64 (1454)	4-7 7/8 (1419)	4-10 1/16 (1474)	5-1 3/4 (1567)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-7 25/32 (1112)	3-7 51/64 (1112)	3-7 49/64 (1112)	3-7 13/16 (1113)	3-7 13/16 (1112)	3-7 13/16 (1112)
RO (mm)	4-10 25/64 (1483)	4-10 53/64 (1494)	5-1 15/64 (1555)	4-11 7/8 (1521)	5-2 1/16 (1576)	5-5 3/4 (1669)
RO Spln. (mm)	3-11 25/32 (1214)	3-11 51/64 (1214)	3-11 49/64 (1213)	3-11 13/16 (1214)	3-11 13/16 (1214)	3-11 13/16 (1213)
RO (mm)	5-2 25/64 (1585)	5-2 53/64 (1596)	5-5 15/64 (1657)	5-3 7/8 (1623)	5-6 1/16 (1677)	5-9 3/4 (1770)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-3 25/32 (1315)	4-3 51/64 (1316)	4-3 49/64 (1315)	4-3 13/16 (1316)	4-3 13/16 (1315)	4-3 13/16 (1315)
RO (mm)	5-6 25/64 (1686)	5-6 53/64 (1697)	5-9 15/64 (1758)	5-7 7/8 (1724)	5-10 1/16 (1779)	6-1 3/4 (1872)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-7 25/32 (1417)	4-7 51/64 (1417)	4-7 49/64 (1417)	4-7 13/16 (1417)	4-7 13/16 (1417)	4-7 13/16 (1417)
RO (mm)	5-10 25/64 (1786)	5-10 53/64 (1799)	6-1 15/64 (1860)	5-11 7/8 (1826)	6-2 1/16 (1881)	6-5 3/4 (1974)
RO Spln. (mm)	4-11 25/32 (1518)	4-11 51/64 (1519)	4-11 49/64 (1518)	4-11 13/16 (1519)	4-11 13/16 (1519)	4-11 13/16 (1518)
RO (mm)	6-2 25/64 (1889)	6-2 53/64 (1901)	6-5 15/64 (1962)	6-3 7/8 (1927)	6-6 1/16 (1982)	6-9 3/4 (2075)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-3 25/32 (1620)	5-3 51/64 (1620)	5-3 49/64 (1620)	5-3 13/16 (1621)	5-3 13/16 (1620)	5-3 13/16 (1620)

# Single Hung Round Top G2

## RT21 And RT22 Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	1-10 1/4 (565)	2-2 1/4 (667)	2-6 1/4 (768)	2-8 1/4 (819)	2-10 1/4 (870)	3-0 1/4 (921)
RO Rad. (mm)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	3-4 1/2 (1029)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	6-2 7/64 (1982)	6-4 63/64 (1955)	6-4 39/64 (1946)	6-3 9/64 (1908)	6-4 9/64 (1934)	6-5 7/32 (1961)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-7 25/32 (1721)	5-7 47/64 (1721)	5-7 49/64 (1721)	5-7 13/16 (1722)	5-7 51/64 (1722)	5-7 51/64 (1722)
RO (mm)	6-6 7/64 (1984)	6-8 63/64 (2057)	6-8 39/64 (2047)	6-7 9/64 (2010)	6-8 9/64 (2035)	6-9 7/32 (2063)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 47/64 (1822)	5-11 49/64 (1823)	5-11 13/16 (1824)	5-11 51/64 (1824)	5-11 51/64 (1824)
RO (mm)	6-10 7/64 (2086)	7-0 63/64 (2158)	7-0 39/64 (2148)	6-11 9/64 (2112)	7-0 9/64 (2137)	7-1 7/32 (2165)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 47/64 (1924)	6-3 49/64 (1925)	6-3 13/16 (1926)	6-3 51/64 (1925)	6-3 51/64 (1925)
RO (mm)	7-2 7/64 (2187)	7-4 63/64 (2260)	7-4 39/64 (2251)	7-3 9/64 (2213)	7-4 9/64 (2238)	7-5 7/32 (2266)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 47/64 (2025)	6-7 49/64 (2026)	6-7 13/16 (2027)	6-7 51/64 (2027)	6-7 51/64 (2027)
RO (mm)	7-10 7/64 (2390)	8-0 63/64 (2463)	8-0 39/64 (2454)	7-11 9/64 (2416)	8-0 9/64 (2442)	8-1 7/32 (2469)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-3 25/32 (2229)	7-3 47/64 (2228)	7-3 49/64 (2229)	7-3 13/16 (2230)	7-3 51/64 (2230)	7-3 51/64 (2230)
RO (mm)	8-2 7/64 (2492)	8-4 63/64 (2565)	8-4 39/64 (2555)	8-3 9/64 (2518)	8-4 9/64 (2543)	8-5 7/32 (2571)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-7 25/32 (2331)	7-7 47/64 (2330)	7-7 49/64 (2331)	7-7 13/16 (2332)	7-7 51/64 (2332)	7-7 51/64 (2332)
RO (mm)	9-6 7/64 (2898)	9-8 63/64 (2971)	9-8 39/64 (2962)	9-7 9/64 (2924)	9-8 9/64 (2950)	9-10 25/64 (3007)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-11 25/32 (2737)	8-11 47/64 (2737)	8-11 49/64 (2737)	8-11 13/16 (2738)	8-11 51/64 (2738)	8-11 25/32 (2738)

# Single Hung Round Top G2

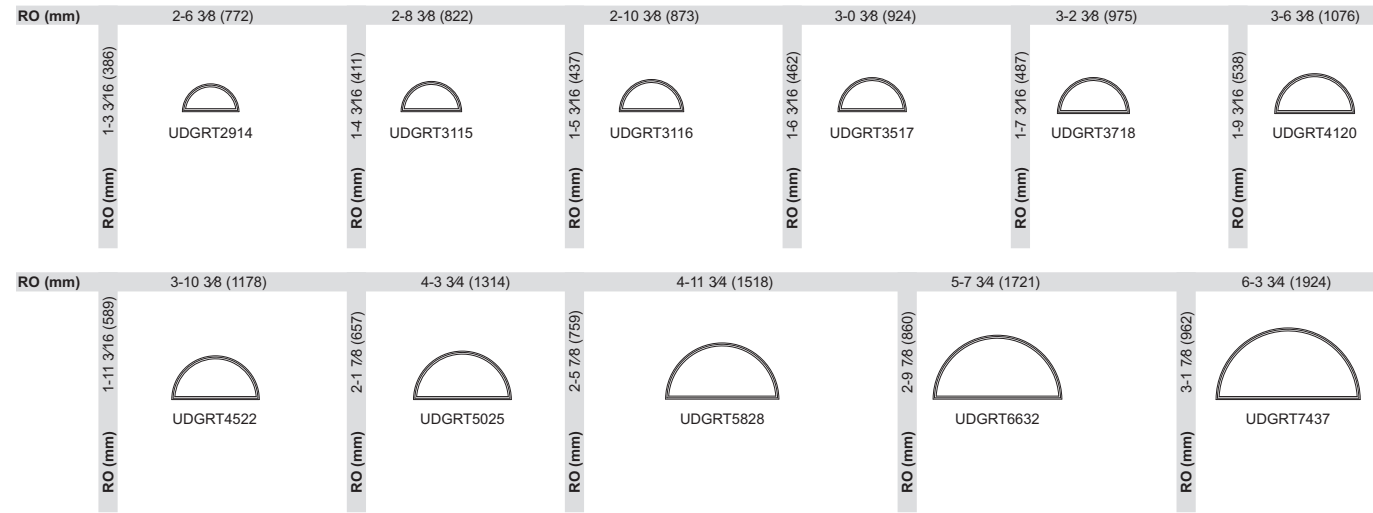
## RT21 And RT22 Standard Sizes Operators

RO (mm)	3-2 1/4 (972)	3-6 1/4 (1073)	3-10 1/4 (1175)	4-2 1/4 (1276)	4-6 1/4 (1378)	5-0 1/4 (1530)
RO Rad. (mm)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	7-0 1/2 (2146)	7-0 1/2 (2146)	9-0 1/2 (2756)	9-0 1/2 (2756)	9-0 1/2 (2756)
RO (mm)	6-6 25/64 (1991)	6-6 53/64 (2002)	6-9 15/64 (2063)	6-7 7/8 (2029)	6-10 1/16 (2084)	7-1 3/4 (2177)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-7 25/32 (1722)	5-7 51/64 (1722)	5-7 49/64 (1721)	5-7 13/16 (1722)	5-7 13/16 (1722)	5-7 13/16 (1721)
RO (mm)	6-10 25/64 (2093)	6-10 53/64 (2104)	7-1 15/64 (2165)	6-11 7/8 (2131)	7-2 1/16 (2185)	7-3 3/4 (2278)
RO Spln. (mm)	5-11 25/32 (1823)	5-11 51/64 (1824)	5-11 49/64 (1823)	5-11 13/16 (1824)	5-11 13/16 (1823)	5-11 13/16 (1823)
RO (mm)	7-2 25/64 (2194)	7-2 53/64 (2205)	7-5 15/64 (2266)	7-3 7/8 (2232)	7-6 1/16 (2287)	7-9 3/4 (2380)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-3 25/32 (1925)	6-3 51/64 (1925)	6-3 49/64 (1925)	6-3 13/16 (1925)	6-3 13/16 (1925)	6-3 13/16 (1925)
RO (mm)	7-6 25/64 (2296)	7-6 53/64 (2307)	7-9 15/64 (2368)	7-7 7/8 (2334)	7-10 1/16 (2389)	8-1 3/4 (2482)
RO Spln. (mm)	6-7 25/32 (2026)	6-7 51/64 (2027)	6-7 49/64 (2026)	6-7 13/16 (2027)	6-7 13/16 (2027)	6-7 13/16 (2026)
RO (mm)	8-2 25/64 (2499)	8-2 53/64 (2510)	8-5 15/64 (2571)	8-3 7/8 (2537)	8-6 1/16 (2592)	8-9 3/4 (2685)
RO Spln. (mm)	7-3 25/32 (2230)	7-3 51/64 (2230)	7-3 49/64 (2229)	7-3 13/16 (2230)	7-3 13/16 (2230)	7-3 13/16 (2229)
RO (mm)	9-10 25/64 (3007)	9-10 53/64 (3018)	9-13 15/64 (3079)	9-11 7/8 (3045)	9-14 1/16 (3100)	9-17 1/16 (3155)
RO Spln. (mm)	8-11 25/32 (2738)	8-11 51/64 (2738)	8-11 49/64 (2737)	8-11 13/16 (2738)	8-11 13/16 (2738)	8-11 13/16 (2737)

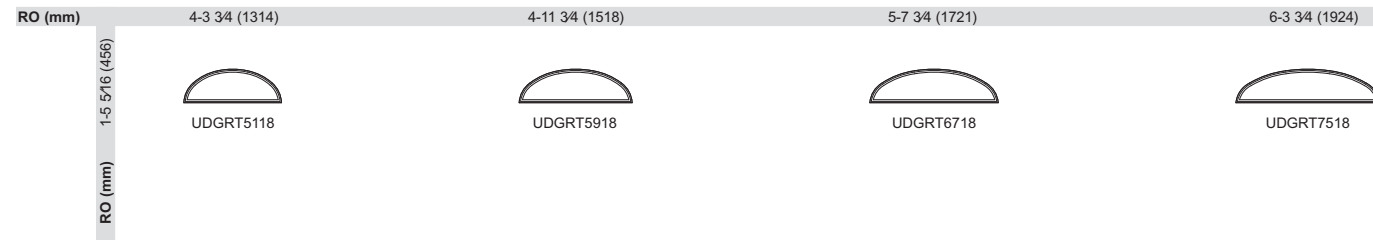


## Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung

### RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

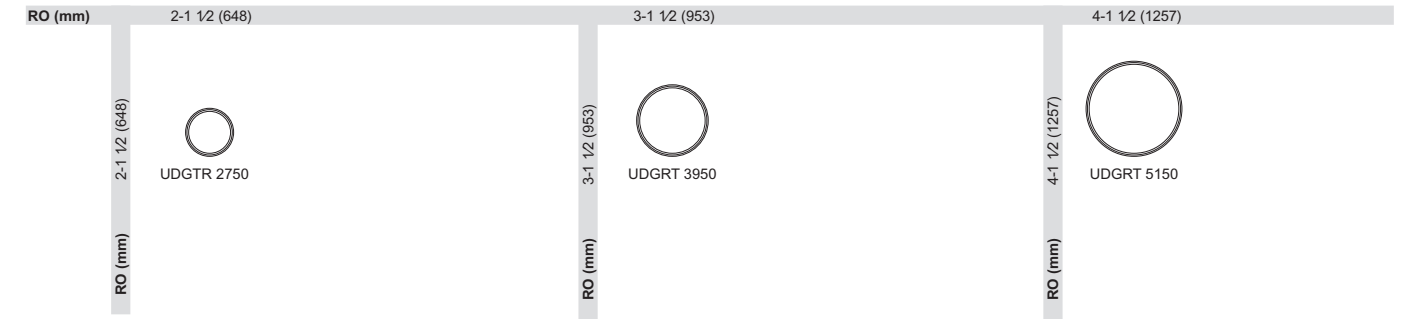


### RT29 Elliptical Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

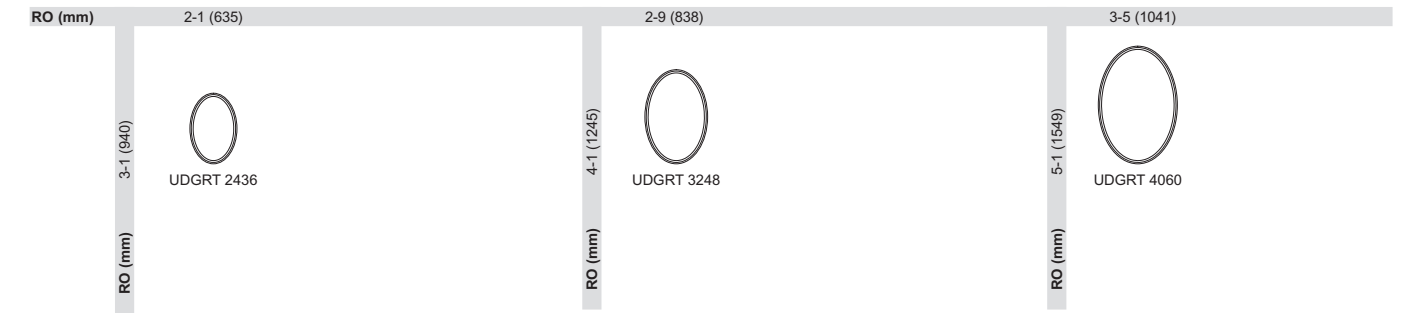


## Direct Glaze Round Top - Double Hung

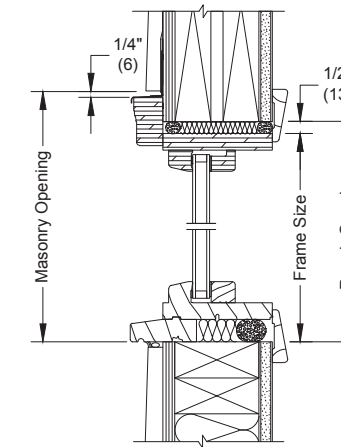
### RT27 Full Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



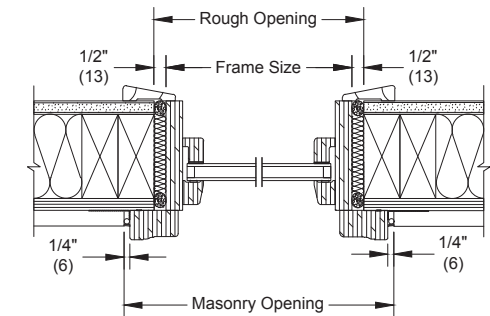
### RT28 Full Ellipse Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



### Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung Insert G2

## Measurement Instructions

1. For Inside Opening Width (A) measure inside of frame at three locations: the sill, the center, and the head jamb. Record the narrowest measurement. Do not measure from parting stops or blind stops. See illustration 1.

2. Measure the Inside Opening Height (B) from the top of the sill to the bottom of the head jamb as shown in illustration 2.

3. Check the Sill Angle (C). Record the sill angle to the nearest degree. See illustration 2.

Note: This measurement is from wood surface to wood surface. Removal of existing jamb hardware may be necessary to reach the frame.

Note: If the angle of the sill is 8° or less the unit will be made with a flat bottom frame. If it is greater than 8° it will be made with a bevel frame.

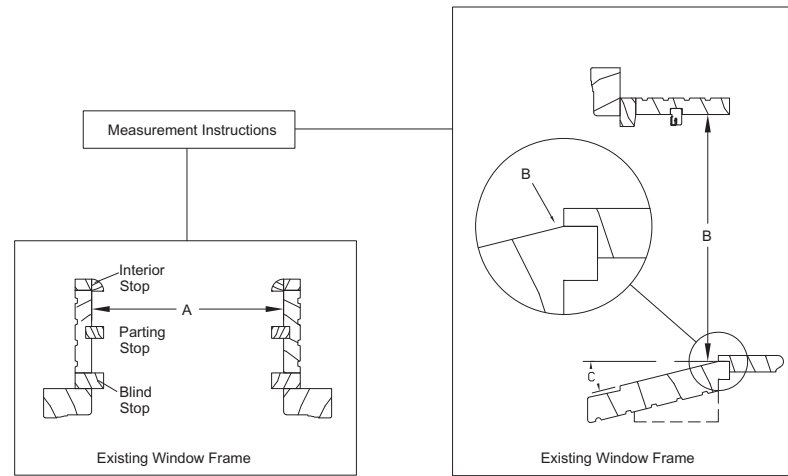


ILLUSTRATION 1

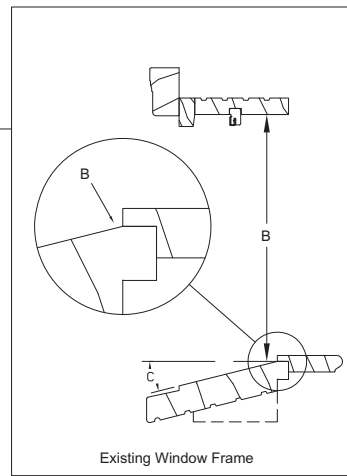
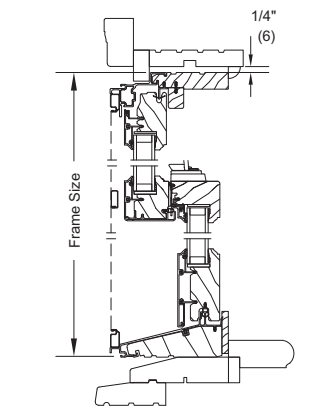
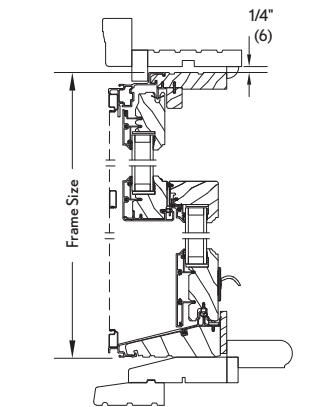


ILLUSTRATION 2

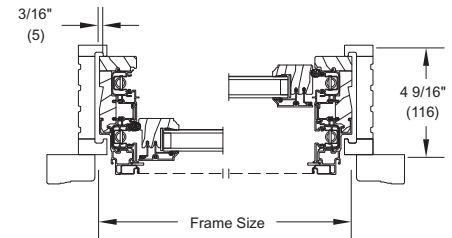
## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH FLAT FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



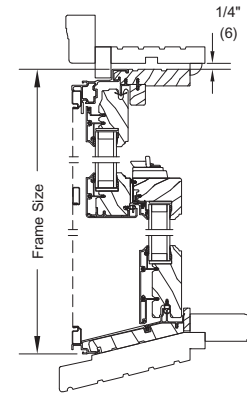
HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH FLAT FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME SHOWN WITH LIFT LOCK



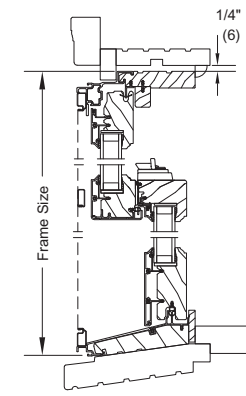
JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

# Double Hung Insert G2

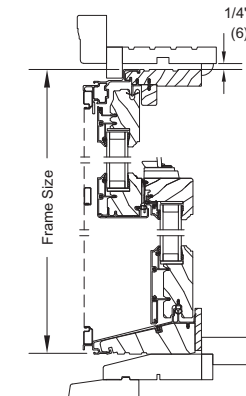
## Construction Details



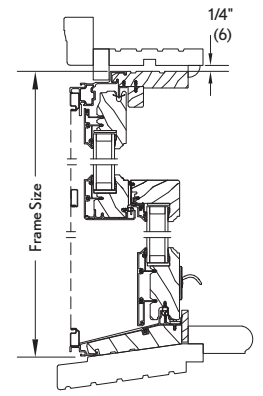
HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH 14° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



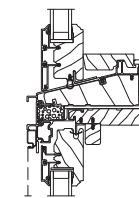
HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH 8° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



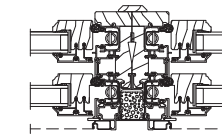
HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH FLAT FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



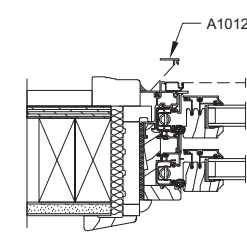
HEAD JAMB, CHECKRAIL, WITH 8° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME SHOWN WITH LIFT LOCK



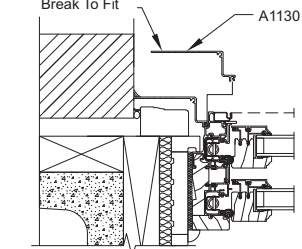
HORIZONTAL MULLION TRANSOM/OPERATOR



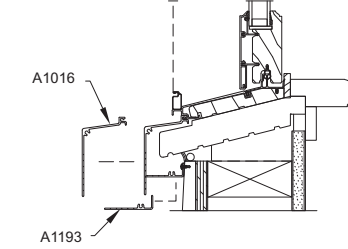
VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR



FRAME EXPANDER



PANNING (MASONRY SHOW)



SILL PANNING

Details and Elevations not to scale.

• Ultimate Double Hung Insert G2 Windows are manufactured to your specifications.

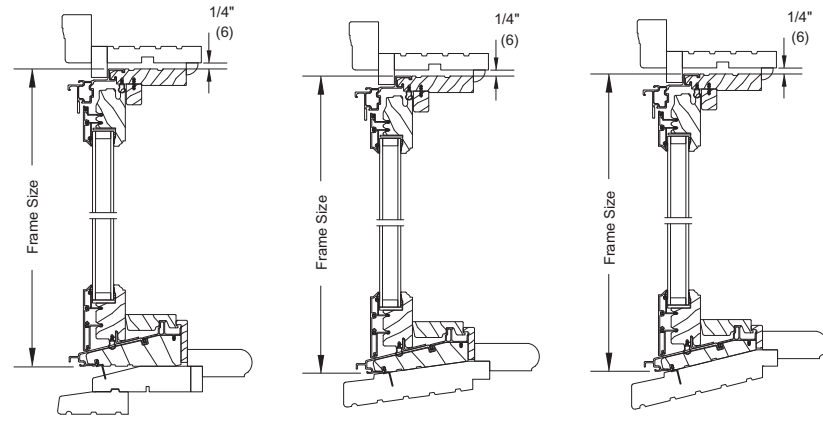
For additional information, contact your local Marvin representative.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung Insert Transom / Picture G2

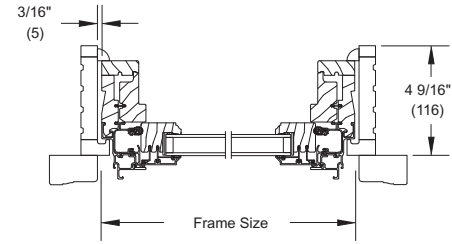
## Construction Details



TRANSOM HEAD JAMB WITH FLAT FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

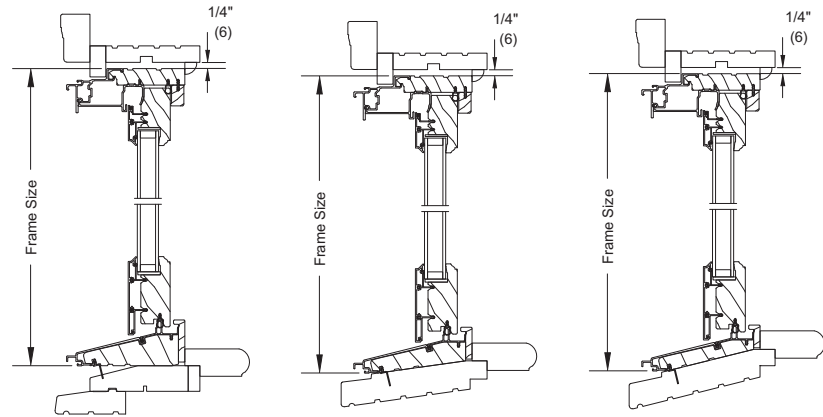
TRANSOM HEAD JAMB WITH 8° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

TRANSOM HEAD JAMB WITH 14° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



TRANSOM JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

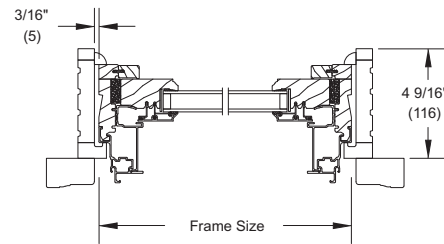
## Construction Details - Picture



PICTURE HEAD JAMB WITH FLAT FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

PICTURE HEAD JAMB WITH 8° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

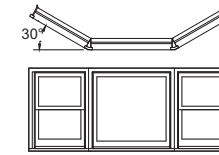
PICTURE HEAD JAMB WITH 14° BEVELED FRAME INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



PICTURE JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME

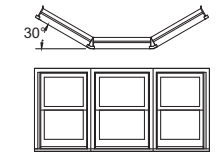
# Wood Double Hung Bay

## 30° Ultimate Wood Double Hung Bay with Picture Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-40-16	6-11 3/16 (2113)	11 15/16" (303)
16-48-16	7-7 3/16 (2316)	11 15/16" (303)
16-52-16	7-11 3/16 (2418)	11 15/16" (303)
16-60-16	8-7 3/16 (2621)	11 15/16" (303)
20-40-20	7-6 1/8 (2289)	13 15/16" (354)
20-48-20	8-2 1/8 (2492)	13 15/16" (354)
20-52-20	8-6 1/8 (2594)	13 15/16" (354)
20-60-20	9-2 1/8 (2797)	13 15/16" (354)
20-68-20	9-10 1/8 (3000)	13 15/16" (354)
24-40-24	8-1 1/16 (2465)	15 15/16" (405)
24-48-24	8-9 1/16 (2669)	15 15/16" (405)
24-52-24	9-1 1/16 (2770)	15 15/16" (405)
24-60-24	9-9 1/16 (2973)	15 15/16" (405)
24-68-24	10-5 1/16 (3177)	15 15/16" (405)
26-40-26	8-4 1/2 (2553)	16 15/16" (430)
26-48-26	9-0 1/2 (2756)	16 15/16" (430)
26-52-26	9-4 1/2 (2858)	16 15/16" (430)
26-60-26	10-0 1/2 (3061)	16 15/16" (430)
26-68-26	10-8 1/2 (3264)	16 15/16" (430)
28-40-28	8-7 31/32 (2641)	17 15/16" (456)
28-48-28	9-3 31/32 (2844)	17 15/16" (456)
28-52-28	9-7 31/32 (2946)	17 15/16" (456)
28-60-28	10-3 31/32 (3149)	17 15/16" (456)
28-68-28	10-11 31/32 (3352)	17 15/16" (456)
30-40-30	8-11 7/16 (2729)	18 15/16" (481)
30-48-30	9-7 7/16 (2932)	18 15/16" (481)
30-52-30	9-11 7/16 (3034)	18 15/16" (481)
30-60-30	10-7 7/16 (3237)	18 15/16" (481)
30-68-30	11-3 7/16 (3440)	18 15/16" (481)
32-40-32	9-2 15/16 (2817)	19 15/16" (506)
32-48-32	9-10 15/16 (3020)	19 15/16" (506)
32-52-32	10-2 15/16 (3122)	19 15/16" (506)
32-60-32	10-10 15/16 (3325)	19 15/16" (506)
32-68-32	11-6 15/16 (3528)	19 15/16" (506)
36-40-36	9-9 27/32 (2993)	21 15/16" (557)
36-48-36	10-5 27/32 (3196)	21 15/16" (557)
36-52-36	10-9 27/32 (3298)	21 15/16" (557)
36-60-36	11-5 27/32 (3501)	21 15/16" (557)
36-68-36	12-1 27/32 (3704)	21 15/16" (557)
40-40-40	10-4 3/4 (3169)	23 15/16" (608)
40-48-40	11-0 3/4 (3372)	23 15/16" (608)
40-52-40	11-4 3/4 (3473)	23 15/16" (608)
40-60-40	12-0 3/4 (3677)	23 15/16" (608)
40-68-40	12-8 3/4 (3880)	23 15/16" (608)

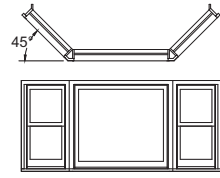
## 30° Ultimate Wood Double Hung Bay with Operator Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	5-3 3/16 (1605)	11 15/16" (304)
16-20-16	5-7 3/16 (1707)	11 15/16" (304)
16-24-16	5-11 3/16 (1808)	11 15/16" (304)
16-26-16	6-1 3/16 (1859)	11 15/16" (304)
16-28-16	6-3 3/16 (1910)	11 15/16" (304)
16-30-16	6-5 3/16 (1961)	11 15/16" (304)
16-32-16	6-7 3/16 (2012)	11 15/16" (304)
16-36-16	6-11 3/16 (2113)	11 15/16" (304)
16-40-16	7-3 3/16 (2215)	11 15/16" (304)
20-20-20	6-2 1/8 (1883)	13 15/16" (354)
20-24-20	6-6 1/8 (1985)	13 15/16" (354)
20-26-20	6-8 1/8 (2032)	13 15/16" (354)
20-28-20	6-10 1/8 (2086)	13 15/16" (354)
20-30-20	7-0 1/8 (2137)	13 15/16" (354)
20-32-20	7-2 1/8 (2188)	13 15/16" (354)
20-36-20	7-6 1/8 (2289)	13 15/16" (354)
20-40-20	7-10 1/8 (2391)	13 15/16" (354)
24-24-24	7-1 1/16 (2160)	15 15/16" (405)
24-26-24	7-3 1/16 (2211)	15 15/16" (405)
24-28-24	7-5 1/16 (2262)	15 15/16" (405)
24-30-24	7-7 1/16 (2313)	15 15/16" (405)
24-32-24	7-9 1/16 (2364)	15 15/16" (405)
24-36-24	8-1 1/16 (2465)	15 15/16" (405)
24-40-24	8-5 1/16 (2567)	15 15/16" (405)
26-26-26	7-6 1/2 (2299)	16 15/16" (431)
26-28-26	7-8 1/2 (2350)	16 15/16" (431)
26-30-26	7-10 1/2 (2401)	16 15/16" (431)
26-32-26	8-0 1/2 (2452)	16 15/16" (431)
26-36-26	8-4 1/2 (2553)	16 15/16" (431)
26-40-26	8-8 1/2 (2655)	16 15/16" (431)
28-28-28	8-0 (2438)	17 15/16" (456)
28-30-28	8-2 (2489)	17 15/16" (456)
28-32-28	8-4 (2540)	17 15/16" (456)
28-36-28	8-8 (2641)	17 15/16" (456)
28-40-28	9-0 (2743)	17 15/16" (456)
30-30-30	8-5 7/16 (2577)	18 15/16" (481)
30-32-30	8-7 7/16 (2628)	18 15/16" (481)
30-36-30	8-11 7/16 (2729)	18 15/16" (481)
30-40-30	9-3 7/16 (2831)	18 15/16" (481)
32-32-32	8-10 15/16 (2716)	19 15/16" (507)
32-36-32	9-2 15/16 (2817)	19 15/16" (507)
32-40-32	9-6 15/16 (2919)	19 15/16" (507)
36-36-36	9-9 27/32 (2993)	21 15/16" (558)
36-40-36	10-1 27/32 (3095)	21 15/16" (558)
40-40-40	10-8 3/4 (3271)	23 15/16" (608)

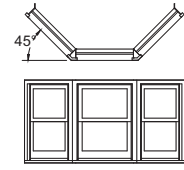
# Wood Double Hung Bay

## 45° Ultimate Wood Double Hung Bay with Picture Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-40-16	6-5 3/16 (1961)	17 3/8" (441)
16-48-16	7-1 3/16 (2164)	17 3/8" (441)
16-52-16	7-5 3/16 (2265)	17 3/8" (441)
16-60-16	8-1 3/16 (2469)	17 3/8" (441)
20-40-20	6-10 7/8 (2104)	20 3/16" (513)
20-48-20	7-6 7/8 (2307)	20 3/16" (513)
20-52-20	7-10 7/8 (2409)	20 3/16" (513)
20-60-20	8-6 7/8 (2612)	20 3/16" (513)
20-68-20	9-2 7/8 (2815)	20 3/16" (513)
24-40-24	7-4 1/2 (2248)	23 1/32" (585)
24-48-24	8-0 1/2 (2451)	23 1/32" (585)
24-52-24	8-4 1/2 (2553)	23 1/32" (585)
24-60-24	9-0 1/2 (2756)	23 1/32" (585)
24-68-24	9-8 1/2 (2959)	23 1/32" (585)
26-40-26	7-7 11/32 (2320)	24 7/16" (621)
26-48-26	8-3 11/32 (2523)	24 7/16" (621)
26-52-26	8-7 11/32 (2625)	24 7/16" (621)
26-60-26	9-3 11/32 (2828)	24 7/16" (621)
26-68-26	9-11 11/32 (3031)	24 7/16" (621)
28-40-28	7-10 3/16 (2392)	25 7/8" (656)
28-48-28	8-6 3/16 (2595)	25 7/8" (656)
28-52-28	8-10 3/16 (2696)	25 7/8" (656)
28-60-28	9-6 3/16 (2900)	25 7/8" (656)
28-68-28	10-2 3/16 (3103)	25 7/8" (656)
30-40-30	8-1 (2464)	27 9/32" (693)
30-48-30	8-9 (2667)	27 9/32" (693)
30-52-30	9-1 (2769)	27 9/32" (693)
30-60-30	9-9 (2972)	27 9/32" (693)
30-68-30	10-5 (3175)	27 9/32" (693)
32-40-32	8-3 13/16 (2535)	28 11/16" (729)
32-48-32	8-11 13/16 (2738)	28 11/16" (729)
32-52-32	9-3 13/16 (2840)	28 11/16" (729)
32-60-32	9-11 13/16 (3043)	28 11/16" (729)
32-68-32	10-7 13/16 (3246)	28 11/16" (729)
36-40-36	8-9 1/2 (2679)	31 1/2" (800)
36-48-36	9-5 1/2 (2882)	31 1/2" (800)
36-52-36	9-9 1/2 (2984)	31 1/2" (800)
36-60-36	10-5 1/2 (3187)	31 1/2" (800)
36-68-36	11-1 1/2 (3390)	31 1/2" (800)
40-40-40	9-3 1/8 (2823)	34 11/32" (872)
40-48-40	9-11 1/8 (3026)	34 11/32" (872)
40-52-40	10-3 1/8 (3127)	34 11/32" (872)
40-60-40	10-11 1/8 (3331)	34 11/32" (872)
40-68-40	11-7 1/8 (3534)	34 11/32" (872)

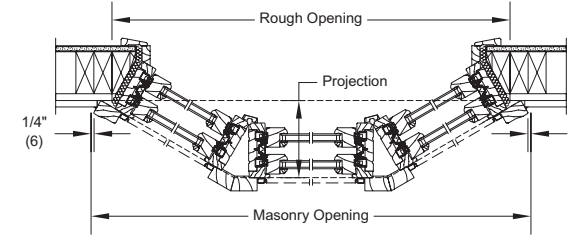
## 45° Ultimate Wood Double Hung Bay with Operator Center Unit



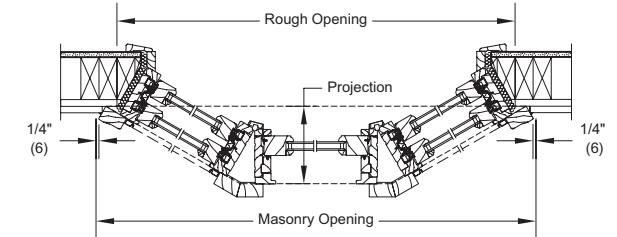
UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	4-9 3/16 (1453)	17 3/8" (441)
16-20-16	5-1 3/16 (1554)	17 3/8" (441)
16-24-16	5-5 3/16 (1656)	17 3/8" (441)
16-26-16	5-7 3/16 (1707)	17 3/8" (441)
16-28-16	5-9 3/16 (1758)	17 3/8" (441)
16-30-16	5-11 3/16 (1808)	17 3/8" (441)
16-32-16	6-1 3/16 (1859)	17 3/8" (441)
16-36-16	6-5 3/16 (1961)	17 3/8" (441)
16-40-16	6-9 3/16 (2062)	17 3/8" (441)
20-20-20	5-6 27/32 (1698)	20 3/16" (513)
20-24-20	5-10 27/32 (1800)	20 3/16" (513)
20-26-20	6-0 27/32 (1851)	20 3/16" (513)
20-28-20	6-2 27/32 (1901)	20 3/16" (513)
20-30-20	6-4 27/32 (1952)	20 3/16" (513)
20-32-20	6-6 27/32 (2003)	20 3/16" (513)
20-36-20	6-10 27/32 (2105)	20 3/16" (513)
20-40-20	7-2 27/32 (2206)	20 3/16" (513)
24-24-24	6-4 1/2 (1943)	23 1/32" (585)
24-26-24	6-6 1/2 (1994)	23 1/32" (585)
24-28-24	6-8 1/2 (2045)	23 1/32" (585)
24-30-24	6-10 1/2 (2096)	23 1/32" (585)
24-32-24	7-0 1/2 (2147)	23 1/32" (585)
24-36-24	7-4 1/2 (2248)	23 1/32" (585)
24-40-24	7-8 1/2 (2350)	23 1/32" (585)
26-26-26	6-9 11/32 (2066)	24 7/16" (621)
26-28-26	6-11 11/32 (2117)	24 7/16" (621)
26-30-26	7-1 11/32 (2168)	24 7/16" (621)
26-32-26	7-3 11/32 (2219)	24 7/16" (621)
26-36-26	7-7 11/32 (2320)	24 7/16" (621)
26-40-26	7-11 11/32 (2422)	24 7/16" (621)
28-28-28	7-2 3/16 (2189)	25 7/8" (657)
28-30-28	7-4 3/16 (2240)	25 7/8" (657)
28-32-28	7-6 3/16 (2290)	25 7/8" (657)
28-36-28	7-10 3/16 (2392)	25 7/8" (657)
28-40-28	8-2 3/16 (2494)	25 7/8" (657)
30-30-30	7-7 (2311)	27 9/32" (693)
30-32-30	7-9 (2362)	27 9/32" (693)
30-36-30	8-1 (2464)	27 9/32" (693)
30-40-30	8-5 (2565)	27 9/32" (693)
32-32-32	7-11 13/16 (2434)	28 11/16" (729)
32-36-32	8-3 13/16 (2536)	28 11/16" (729)
32-40-32	8-7 13/16 (2637)	28 11/16" (729)
36-36-36	8-9 1/2 (2679)	31 1/2" (800)
36-40-36	9-1 1/2 (2781)	31 1/2" (800)
40-40-40	9-7 1/8 (2925)	34 11/32" (872)

# Wood Double Hung Bay

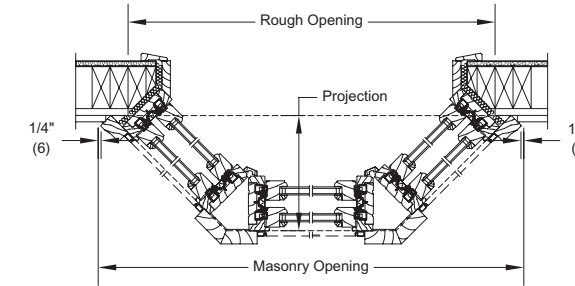
## Construction Details



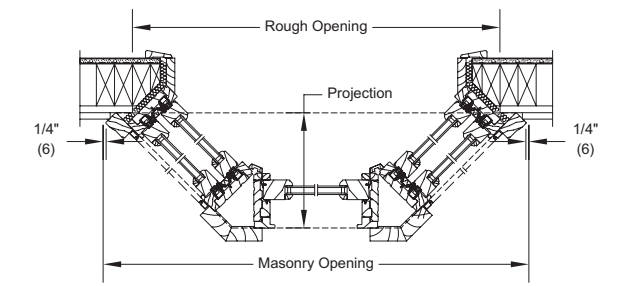
30° ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY JAMB WITH OPERATOR CENTER UNIT



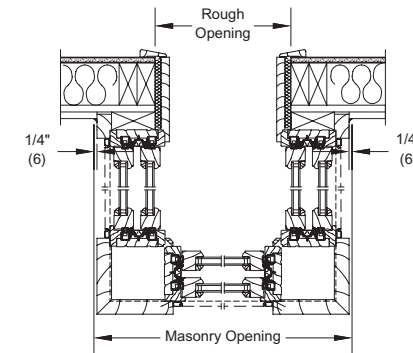
30° ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY JAMB WITH PICTURE CENTER UNIT



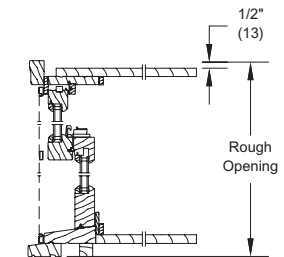
45° ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY JAMB WITH OPERATOR CENTER UNIT



45° ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY JAMB WITH PICTURE CENTER UNIT



90° ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY JAMB WITH OPERATOR CENTER UNIT



ULTIMATE WOOD DOUBLE HUNG BAY HEAD JAMB AND SILL

### 90° Ultimate Double Hung Bay Formula

TO CALCULATE PROJECTION  
 OM of Flanker (width) PLUS 6 1/16" (154) = PROJECTION

TO CALCULATE ROUGH OPENING  
 OM of Center Unit(s) (width) PLUS 1 5/8" (41) = ROUGH OPENING width

### 60° Ultimate Double Hung Bay Formula

TO CALCULATE PROJECTION  
 Flanker GLASS SIZE (width) PLUS 9.3217 (237) x .86603 (22) = PROJECTION

TO CALCULATE ROUGH OPENING  
 PROJECTION x .57735 (15) MINUS 2.1251 (54) x 2 (51) PLUS 5.2684 (134) PLUS  
 Center Unit Sash Operating width = ROUGH OPENING width (Allows 1" (25) clearance)

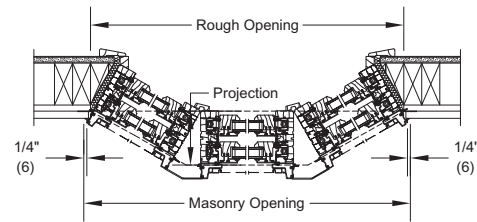
### Rough Opening Heights

UNIT NO. (HEIGHT)	ROUGH OPENING	
Side Unit No.	Center Unit No.	Height
16	38	3-6 3/16 (1073)
18	42	3-10 3/16 (1175)
20	46	4-2 3/16 (1276)
22	50	4-6 3/16 (1378)
24	54	4-10 3/16 (1480)
26	58	5-2 3/16 (1581)
28	62	5-6 3/16 (1683)
30	66	5-10 3/16 (1784)
32	70	6-2 3/16 (1886)
34	74	6-6 3/16 (1988)
36	78	6-10 3/16 (2089)

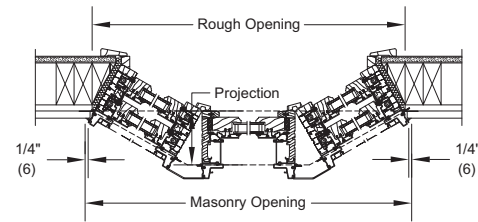
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 • Above dimensions include head and seat boards.  
 If no head/seat board, deduct 11/16" (17) in rough opening height.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Double Hung Bay G2

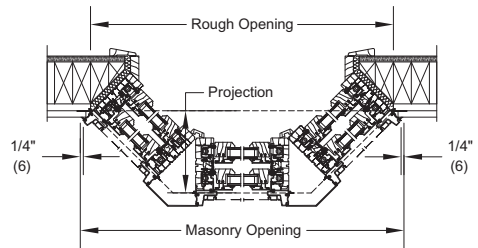
## Construction Details



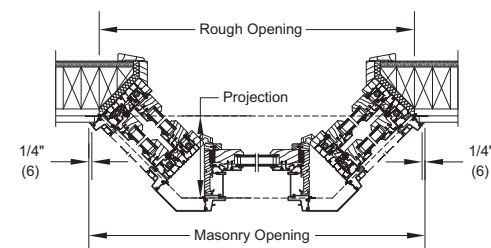
30° ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY JAMB DETAIL WITH OPERATOR CENTER UNIT



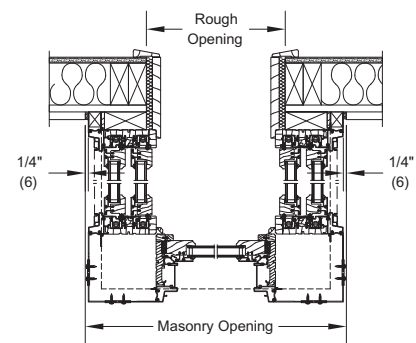
30° ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY JAMB DETAIL WITH PICTURE CENTER UNIT



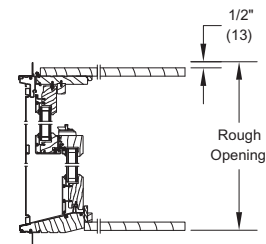
45° ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY JAMB DETAIL WITH OPERATOR CENTER UNIT



45° ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY JAMB DETAIL WITH PICTURE CENTER UNIT



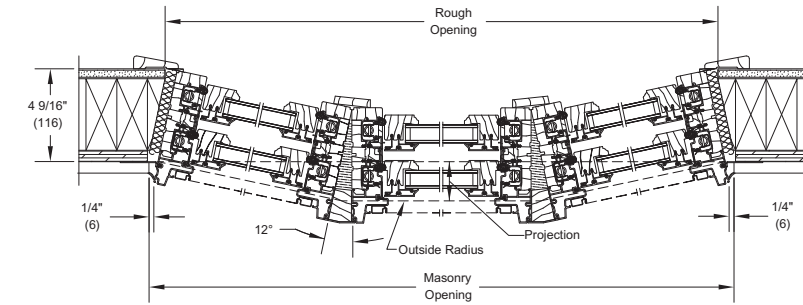
90° ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY JAMB DETAIL WITH PICTURE CENTER UNIT



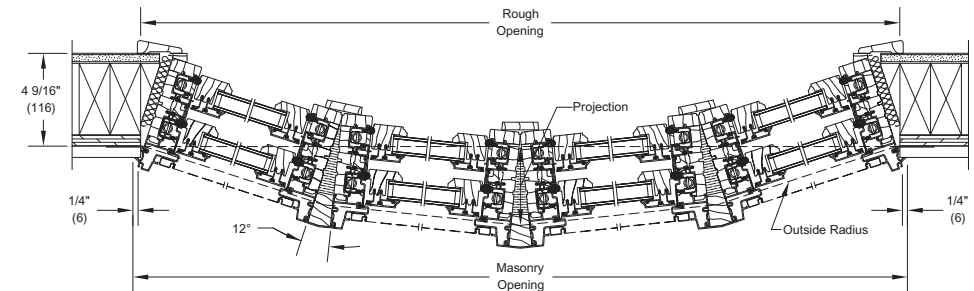
ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG G2 BAY HEAD JAMB AND SILL DETAIL

# Double Hung Bow G2

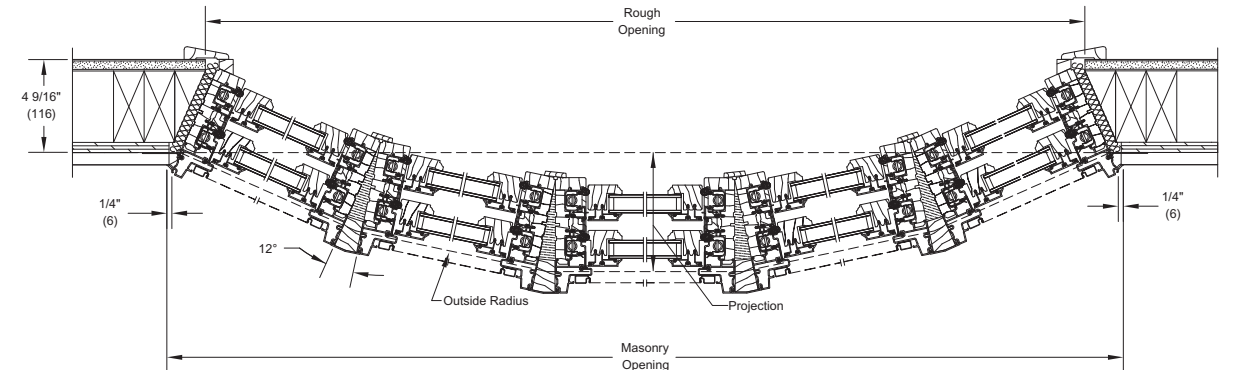
## Construction Details



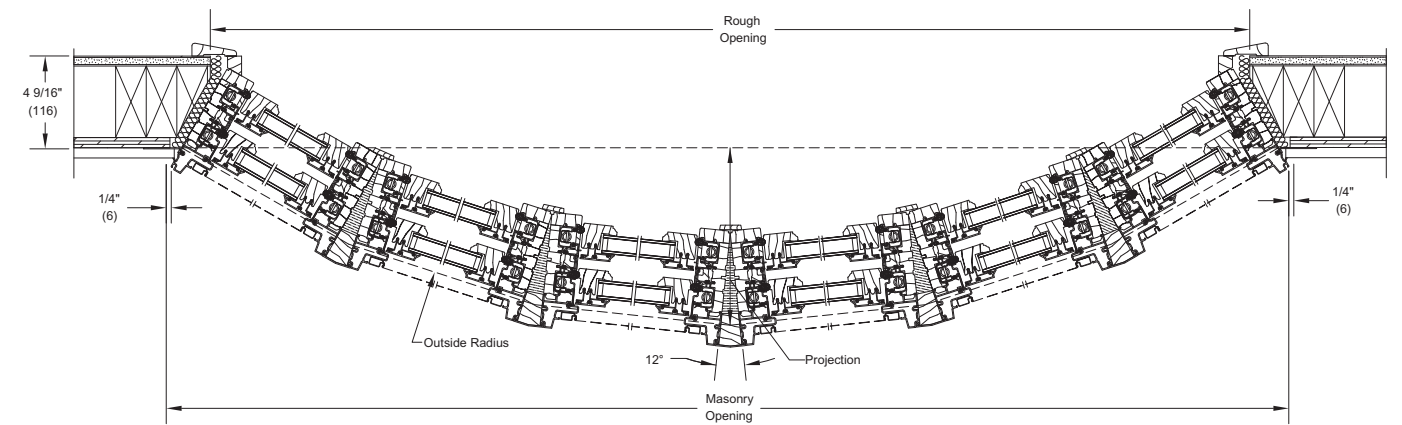
JAMB DETAIL - 3 WIDE



JAMB DETAIL - 4 WIDE



JAMB DETAIL - 5 WIDE



JAMB DETAIL - 6 WIDE

## Wood Casement / Wood Casement Push Out

MO (mm)	1 - 7 5/8 (498)	1 - 9 5/8 (549)	1 - 11 5/8 (600)	2 - 3 5/8 (702)	2 - 5 5/8 (752)	2 - 7 5/8 (803)	2 - 9 5/8 (854)	2 - 11 5/8 (905)	3 - 3 5/8 (1006)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
DLO (mm)	0 - 10 3/16 (259)	1 - 0 3/16 (310)	1 - 2 3/16 (360)	1 - 6 3/16 (462)	1 - 8 3/16 (513)	1 - 10 3/16 (564)	2 - 0 3/16 (614)	2 - 2 3/16 (665)	2 - 6 3/16 (767)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)

1 - 3 7/8 (403) 1 - 2 9/16 (370) 1 - 2 1/16 (357) 0 - 7 21/64 (186)										
1 - 5 7/8 (454) 1 - 4 9/16 (421) 1 - 4 1/16 (408) 0 - 9 21/64 (237)										
1 - 7 7/8 (505) 1 - 6 9/16 (472) 1 - 6 1/16 (459) 0 - 11 21/64 (288)										
1 - 9 7/8 (556) 1 - 8 9/16 (522) 1 - 8 1/16 (510) 1 - 1 21/64 (339)										
2 - 1 7/8 (657) 2 - 9/16 (624) 2 - 1/16 (611) 1 - 5 21/64 (440)										
2 - 5 7/8 (759) 2 - 4 9/16 (725) 2 - 4 1/16 (713) 1 - 9 21/64 (542)										
2 - 9 7/8 (860) 2 - 8 9/16 (827) 2 - 8 1/16 (814) 2 - 1 21/64 (643)										
3 - 1 7/8 (862) 3 - 9/16 (829) 3 - 1/16 (816) 2 - 5 21/64 (745)										

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Awnings, Ultimate Casement Round Tops or Ultimate Casement Windows less than 20" in width.
  - Ultimate Wood Casement Push Out not available in frame size heights less than 16 1/16".
  - For units with a tall bottom rail, reduce the DLO height by 1 1/2".
- E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information. For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

**ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT: UWCA**  
**ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT PUSH OUT: UWCAPO**

## Wood Casement / Wood Casement Push Out

MO (mm)	1 - 7 5/8 (498)	1 - 9 5/8 (549)	1 - 11 5/8 (600)	2 - 3 5/8 (702)	2 - 5 5/8 (752)	2 - 7 5/8 (803)	2 - 9 5/8 (854)	2 - 11 5/8 (905)	3 - 3 5/8 (1006)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
DLO (mm)	0 - 10 3/16 (259)	1 - 0 3/16 (310)	1 - 2 3/16 (360)	1 - 6 3/16 (462)	1 - 8 3/16 (513)	1 - 10 3/16 (564)	2 - 0 3/16 (614)	2 - 2 3/16 (665)	2 - 6 3/16 (767)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)

3 - 5 7/8 (1064) 3 - 4 9/16 (1030) 3 - 4 1/16 (1018) 2 - 9 21/64 (847)										
3 - 9 7/8 (1165) 3 - 8 9/16 (1132) 3 - 8 1/16 (1119) 3 - 1 21/64 (948)										
4 - 1 7/8 (1267) 4 - 9/16 (1233) 4 - 1/16 (1221) 3 - 5 21/64 (1050)										
4 - 5 7/8 (1419) 4 - 6 9/16 (1386) 4 - 6 1/16 (1373) 3 - 11 21/64 (1202)										
4 - 9 7/8 (1470) 4 - 8 9/16 (1437) 4 - 8 1/16 (1424) 4 - 1 21/64 (1253)										
5 - 1 7/8 (1572) 5 - 9/16 (1538) 5 - 1/16 (1526) 4 - 5 21/64 (1355)										
5 - 5 7/8 (1673) 5 - 4 9/16 (1640) 5 - 4 1/16 (1627) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)										

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Awnings, Ultimate Casement Round Tops or Ultimate Casement Windows less than 20" in width.
  - For units with a tall bottom rail, reduce the DLO height by 1 1/2".
- E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ. For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/16" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information. For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

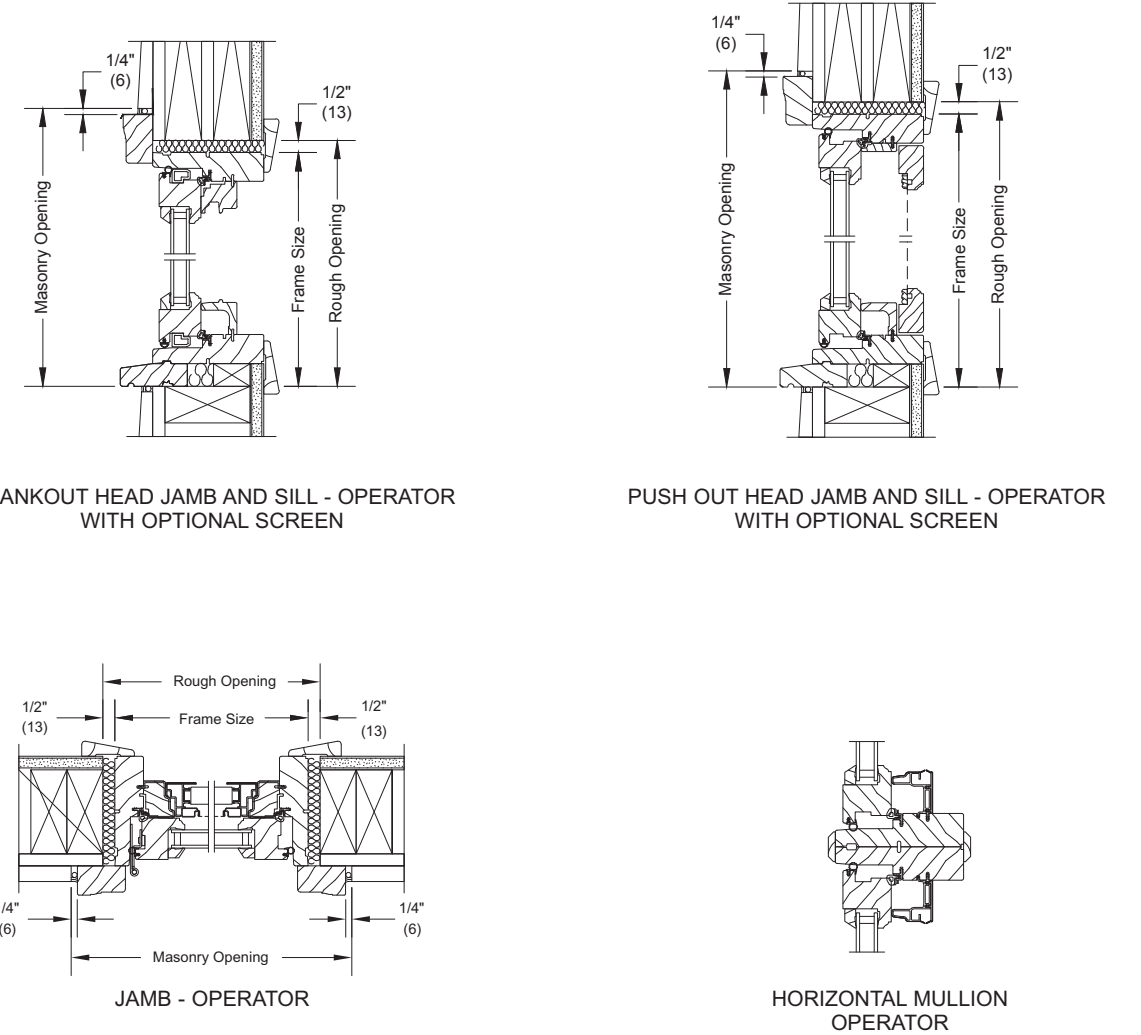
# Wood Casement / Wood Casement Push Out

MO (mm)	1 - 7 5/8 (498)	1 - 9 5/8 (549)	1 - 11 5/8 (600)	2 - 3 5/8 (702)	2 - 5 5/8 (752)	2 - 7 5/8 (803)	2 - 9 5/8 (854)	2 - 11 5/8 (905)	3 - 3 5/8 (1006)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
DLO (mm)	0 - 10 3/16 (259)	1 - 0 3/16 (310)	1 - 2 3/16 (360)	1 - 6 3/16 (462)	1 - 8 3/16 (513)	1 - 10 3/16 (564)	2 - 0 3/16 (614)	2 - 2 3/16 (665)	2 - 6 3/16 (767)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)

6 - 1 7/8 (1876)										
6 - 9/16 (1843)										
6 - 7/8 (2029)										
6 - 6 9/16 (1995)										
6 - 6 1/16 (1983)										
5 - 5 21/64 (1659)										
7 - 1 7/8 (2181)										
7 - 7/8 (2148)										
7 - 9/16 (2351)										
7 - 1/16 (2135)										
6 - 5 21/64 (1964)										

# Wood Casement / Wood Casement Push Out

## Construction Details



# Casement / Casement Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (469)	1 - 8 1/2 (520)	2 - 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (723)	2 - 6 1/2 (774)	2 - 8 1/2 (825)	3 - 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0 - 10 13/64 (259)	1 - 0 13/64 (310)	1 - 2 13/64 (361)	1 - 6 13/64 (462)	1 - 8 13/64 (513)	1 - 10 13/64 (564)	2 - 0 13/64 (615)	2 - 2 13/64 (666)	2 - 6 13/64 (767)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)

1 - 1 3/8 (399)										
1 - 1 5/8 (346)										
1 - 3 3/8 (390)										
1 - 3 5/8 (396)										
1 - 3 7/8 (384)										
0 - 7 21/64 (186)										
1 - 3 3/8 (390)										
1 - 3 5/8 (396)										
1 - 3 7/8 (384)										
0 - 9 21/64 (237)										
1 - 5 3/8 (441)										
1 - 5 5/8 (447)										
1 - 5 7/8 (434)										
0 - 11 21/64 (288)										
1 - 5 3/8 (441)										
1 - 5 5/8 (447)										
1 - 5 7/8 (434)										
0 - 11 21/64 (288)										
1 - 7 3/8 (492)										
1 - 7 5/8 (498)										
1 - 7 7/8 (485)										
1 - 1 21/64 (339)										
1 - 7 3/8 (492)										
1 - 7 5/8 (498)										
1 - 7 7/8 (485)										
1 - 1 21/64 (339)										
1 - 11 3/8 (593)										
1 - 11 5/8 (600)										
1 - 11 7/8 (587)										
1 - 5 21/64 (440)										
1 - 11 3/8 (593)										
1 - 11 5/8 (600)										
1 - 11 7/8 (587)										
1 - 5 21/64 (440)										
2 - 3 3/8 (695)										
2 - 3 5/8 (701)										
2 - 3 7/8 (688)										
1 - 9 21/64 (542)										
2 - 3 3/8 (695)										
2 - 3 5/8 (701)										
2 - 3 7/8 (688)										
1 - 9 21/64 (542)										
2 - 7 3/8 (796)										
2 - 7 5/8 (803)										
2 - 7 7/8 (790)										
2 - 1 21/64 (643)										
2 - 7 3/8 (796)										
2 - 7 5/8 (803)										
2 - 7 7/8 (790)										
2 - 1 21/64 (643)										
2 - 11 3/8 (898)										
2 - 11 5/8 (904)										
2 - 11 7/8 (892)										
2 - 5 21/64 (745)										
2 - 11 3/8 (898)										
2 - 11 5/8 (904)										
2 - 11 7/8 (892)										
2 - 5 21/64 (745)										
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)										
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)										
3 - 3 7/8 (993)										
2 - 9 21/64 (847)										
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)										
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)										
3 - 3 7/8 (993)										
2 - 9 21/64 (847)										

**ULTIMATE CASEMENT: UCA**  
**ULTIMATE CASEMENT PUSH OUT: UCAPO**

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Awnings, Ultimate Casement Round Tops or Ultimate Casement Windows less than 20" in width.
- Ultimate Casement Push Out not available in frame size heights less than 15 1/8"
- For units with a tall bottom rail, reduce the DLO height by 1 1/2".

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft<sup>2</sup> and larger.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement / Casement Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (469)	1 - 8 1/2 (520)	2 - 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (723)	2 - 6 1/2 (774)	2 - 8 1/2 (825)	3 - 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0 - 10 13/64 (259)	1 - 0 13/64 (310)	1 - 2 13/64 (361)	1 - 6 13/64 (462)	1 - 8 13/64 (513)	1 - 10 13/64 (564)	2 - 0 13/64 (615)	2 - 2 13/64 (666)	2 - 6 13/64 (767)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)

3 - 7 3/8 (1101)										
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)										
3 - 7 7/8 (1095)										
3 - 1 21/64 (948)										
3 - 7 3/8 (1101)										
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)										
3 - 7 7/8 (1095)										
3 - 1 21/64 (948)										
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)										
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)										
3 - 11 7/8 (1196)										
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)										
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)										
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)										
3 - 11 7/8 (1196)										
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)										
4 - 5 3/8 (1355)										
4 - 5 5/8 (1362)										
4 - 5 7/8 (1349)										
3 - 11 21/64 (1202)										
4 - 5 3/8 (1355)										
4 - 5 5/8 (1362)										
4 - 5 7/8 (1349)										
3 - 11 21/64 (1202)										
4 - 7 3/8 (1406)										
4 - 7 5/8 (1412)										
4 - 7 7/8 (1400)										
4 - 1 21/64 (1253)										
4 - 7 3/8 (1406)										
4 - 7 5/8 (1412)										
4 - 7 7/8 (1400)										
4 - 1 21/64 (1253)										
4 - 11 3/8 (1508)										
4 - 11 5/8 (1514)										
4 - 11 7/8 (1501)										
4 - 5 21/64 (1355)										
4 - 11 3/8 (1508)										

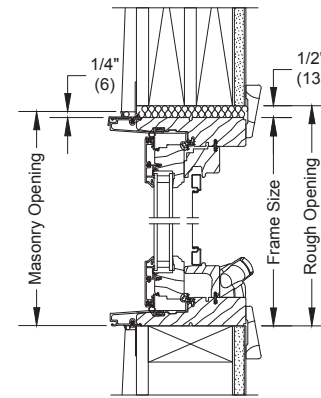
# Casement / Casement Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (469)	1 - 8 1/2 (520)	2 - 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (723)	2 - 6 1/2 (774)	2 - 8 1/2 (825)	3 - 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0 - 10 13/64 (259)	1 - 0 13/64 (310)	1 - 2 13/64 (361)	1 - 6 13/64 (462)	1 - 8 13/64 (513)	1 - 10 13/64 (564)	2 - 0 13/64 (615)	2 - 2 13/64 (666)	2 - 6 13/64 (767)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)

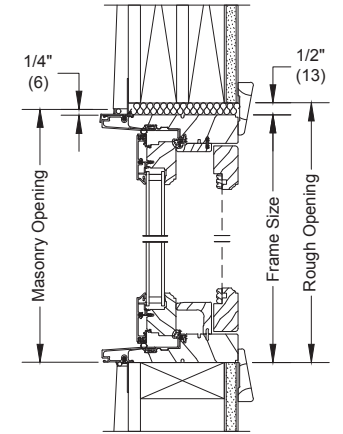
6 - 5 3/8 (1965) 6 - 5 5/8 (1871) 6 - 5 1/8 (1958) 5 - 11 21/64 (1812)										
UCA1678 T UCAPO1678 T	UCA1878 T UCAPO1878 T	UCA2078 T UCAPO2078 T	UCA2478 T UCAPO2478 T	UCA2678 T UCAPO2678 T	UCA2878 ET UCAPO2878 ET	UCA3078 ET UCAPO3078 ET	UCA3278 ET UCAPO3278 ET	UCA3678 ET UCAPO3678 ET	UCA4078 ET UCAPO4078 ET	
6 - 11 3/8 (2117) 6 - 11 5/8 (2124) 6 - 11 1/8 (2111) 6 - 5 21/64 (1964)										
UCA1684 T UCAPO1684 T	UCA1884 T UCAPO1884 T	UCA2084 T UCAPO2084 T	UCA2484 UCAPO2484	UCA2684 T UCAPO2684 T	UCA2884 ET UCAPO2884 ET	UCA3084 ET UCAPO3084 ET	UCA3284 ET UCAPO3284 ET	UCA3684 ET UCAPO3684 ET	UCA4084 ET UCAPO4084 ET	
7 - 7 3/8 (2320) 7 - 7 5/8 (2327) 7 - 7 1/8 (2314) 7 - 1 21/64 (2167)										
UCA1692 T UCAPO1692 T	UCA1892 T UCAPO1892 T	UCA2092 T UCAPO2092 T	UCA2492 T UCAPO2492 T	UCA2692 T UCAPO2692 T	UCA2892 ET UCAPO2892 ET	UCA3092 ET UCAPO3092 ET	UCA3292 ET UCAPO3292 ET	UCA3692 ET UCAPO3692 ET	UCA4092 ET UCAPO4092 ET	
7 - 11 3/8 (2422) 7 - 11 5/8 (2428) 7 - 11 1/8 (2416) 7 - 5 21/64 (2269)										
UCA1696 T UCAPO1696 T	UCA1896 T UCAPO1896 T	UCA2096 T UCAPO2096 T	UCA2496 T UCAPO2496 T	UCA2696 T UCAPO2696 T	UCA2896 ET UCAPO2896 ET	UCA3096 ET UCAPO3096 ET	UCA3296 ET UCAPO3296 ET	UCA3696 ET UCAPO3696 ET		

# Casement / Casement Push Out

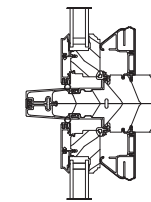
## Construction Details



CRANK OUT  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR  
WITH SWINGING SCREEN



PUSH OUT  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR  
WITH SWINGING SCREEN

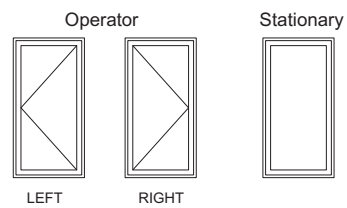


HORIZONTAL MULLION  
OPERATOR

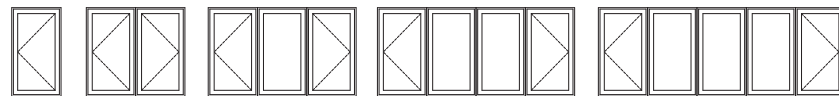
## Construction Details

Casements available as an operator or stationary.

L or R handing determined from exterior.



## Casement Standard Operation As Viewed From The Outside






















## Wood French Casement / Wood French Casement Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 3 5/8 (1007)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1311)	4 - 11 5/8 (1515)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	1 - 0 55/64 (327)	1 - 2 55/64 (378)	1 - 6 55/64 (479)	1 - 10 55/64 (581)	2 - 0 55/64 (632)

2 - 9 7/8 (660) 2 - 8 9/16 (627) 2 - 8 1/16 (614) 2 - 1 12/64 (643)	 UWFCAP03632	 UWFCA4032 UWFCAP04032	 UWFCA4832 E UWFCAP04832 E	 UWFCA5632 E UWFCAP05632 E	 UWFCA6032 E UWFCAP06032 E
3 - 1 7/8 (962) 3 - 9/16 (929) 3 - 1/16 (916) 2 - 5 21/64 (745)	 UWFCAP03636	 UWFCA4036 UWFCAP04036 E	 UWFCA4836 E UWFCAP04836 E	 UWFCA5636 E UWFCAP05636 E	 UWFCA6036 E UWFCAP06036 E
3 - 5 7/8 (1064) 3 - 4 9/16 (1030) 3 - 4 1/16 (1018) 2 - 9 21/64 (847)	 UWFCAP03640	 UWFCA4040 E UWFCAP04040 E	 UWFCA4840 E UWFCAP04840 E	 UWFCA5640 E UWFCAP05640 E	 UWFCA6040 E UWFCAP06040 E
3 - 9 7/8 (1165) 3 - 8 9/16 (1132) 3 - 8 1/16 (1119) 3 - 1 21/64 (948)	 UWFCAP03644	 UWFCA4044 E UWFCAP04044 E	 UWFCA4844 E UWFCAP04844 E	 UWFCA5644 E UWFCAP05644 E	 UWFCA6044 E UWFCAP06044 E
4 - 1 7/8 (1267) 4 - 9/16 (1234) 4 - 1/16 (1221) 3 - 5 21/64 (1050)	 UWFCAP03648 E	 UWFCA4048 E UWFCAP04048 E	 UWFCA4848 E UWFCAP04848 E	 UWFCA5648 E UWFCAP05648 E	 UWFCA6048 E UWFCAP06048 E
4 - 7 7/8 (1419) 4 - 6 9/16 (1386) 4 - 6 1/16 (1373) 3 - 11 21/64 (1202)	 UWFCAP03654 E	 UWFCA4054 E UWFCAP04054 E	 UWFCA4854 E UWFCAP04854 E	 UWFCA5654 E UWFCAP05654 E	 UWFCA6054 E UWFCAP06054 E

## Wood French Casement / Wood French Casement Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 3 5/8 (1007)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1108)	4 - 11 5/8 (1515)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	1 - 0 55/64 (327)	1 - 2 55/64 (378)	1 - 6 55/64 (479)	1 - 10 55/64 (581)	2 - 0 55/64 (632)

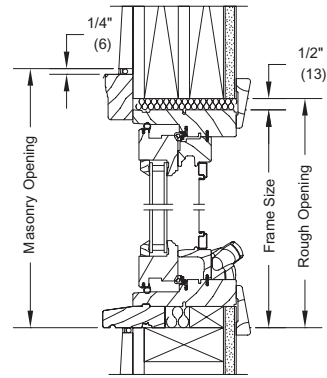
4 - 9 7/8 (1470) 4 - 8 9/16 (1437) 4 - 8 1/16 (1424) 4 - 1 21/64 (1253)	 UWFCAP03656 E	 UWFCA4056 E UWFCAP04056 E	 UWFCA4856 E UWFCAP04856 E	 UWFCA5656 E UWFCAP05656 E	 UWFCA6056 E UWFCAP06056 E
5 - 1 7/8 (1572) 5 - 9/16 (1538) 5 - 1/16 (1526) 4 - 5 21/64 (1355)	 UWFCAP03660 E	 UWFCA4060 E UWFCAP04060 E	 UWFCA4860 E UWFCAP04860 E	 UWFCA5660 E UWFCAP05660 E	 UWFCA6060 E UWFCAP06060 E
5 - 5 7/8 (1673) 5 - 4 9/16 (1640) 5 - 4 1/16 (1627) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)	 UWFCAP03664 E	 UWFCA4064 E UWFCAP04064 E	 UWFCA4864 E UWFCAP04864 E	 UWFCA5664 E UWFCAP05664 E	 UWFCA6064 E UWFCAP06064 E
6 - 1 7/8 (1876) 6 - 9/16 (1843) 6 - 1/16 (1830) 5 - 5 21/64 (1659)	 UWFCAP03672 ET	 UWFCA4072 ET UWFCAP04072 ET	 UWFCA4872 ET UWFCAP04872 ET	 UWFCA5672 ET UWFCAP05672 ET	 UWFCA6072 ET UWFCAP06072 ET

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/16" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

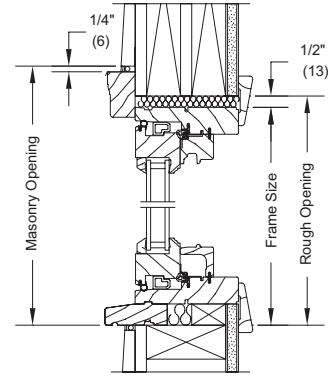
**ULTIMATE WOOD FRENCH CASEMENT: UWFCA**  
**ULTIMATE WOOD FRENCH CASEMENT PUSH OUT: UWFCAP0**

# Wood French Casement

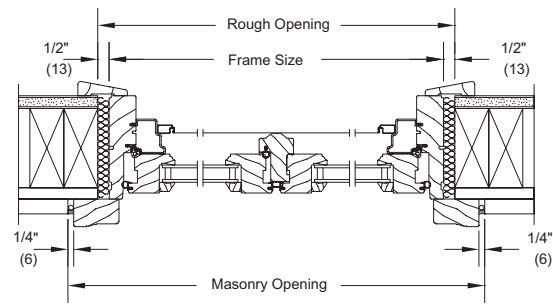
## Construction Details



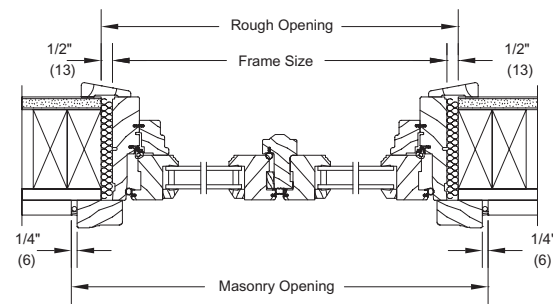
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



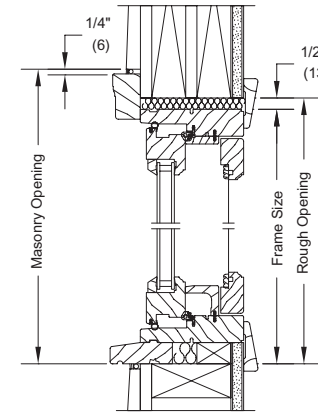
JAMB - OPERATOR



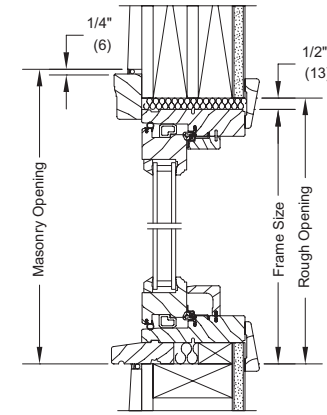
JAMB - STATIONARY

# Wood French Casement Push Out

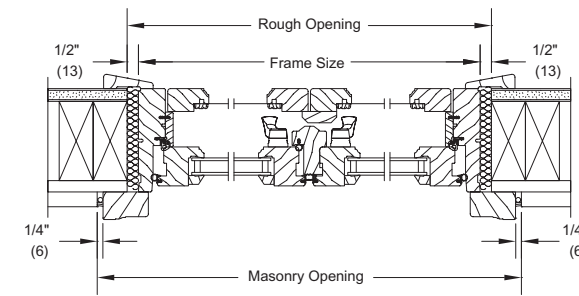
## Construction Details



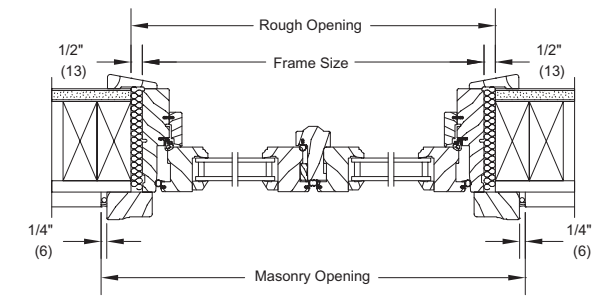
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR WITH SCREEN OPTION



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



JAMB - OPERATOR WITH SCREEN OPTION




















JAMB - STATIONARY

## French Casement / French Casement Push Out

MO (mm)	3 - 0 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1029)	4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 0 1/2 (1537)
RO (mm)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)
FS (mm)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)
DLO (mm)	1 - 0 55/64 (327)	1 - 2 55/64 (378)	1 - 6 55/64 (479)	1 - 10 55/64 (581)	12 - 0 55/64 (632)
2 - 7 3/8 (797) 2 - 7 5/8 (803) 2 - 7 1/8 (791) 2 - 2 9/32 (668)	 UFCAPO3632	 UFCA4032 UFCAPO4032	 UFCA4832 E UFCAPO4832 E	 UFCA5632 E UFCAPO5632 E	 UFCA6032 E UFCAPO6032 E
2 - 11 3/8 (899) 2 - 11 5/8 (905) 2 - 11 1/8 (892) 2 - 6 9/32 (769)	 UFCAPO3636	 UFCA4036 UFCAPO4036	 UFCA4836 E UFCAPO4836 E	 UFCA5636 E UFCAPO5636 E	 UFCA6036 E UFCAPO6036 E
3 - 3 3/8 (1000) 3 - 3 5/8 (1006) 3 - 3 1/8 (994) 2 - 10 9/32 (871)	 UFCAPO3640	 UFCA4040 E UFCAPO4040 E	 UFCA4840 E UFCAPO4840 E	 UFCA5640 E UFCAPO5640 E	 UFCA6040 E UFCAPO6040 E
3 - 7 3/8 (1102) 3 - 7 5/8 (1108) 3 - 7 1/8 (1095) 3 - 2 9/32 (972)	 UFCAPO3644	 UFCA4044 E UFCAPO4044 E	 UFCA4844 E UFCAPO4844 E	 UFCA5644 E UFCAPO5644 E	 UFCA6044 E UFCAPO6044 E
3 - 11 3/8 (1203) 3 - 11 5/8 (1210) 3 - 11 1/8 (1197) 3 - 6 9/32 (1074)	 UFCAPO3648 E	 UFCA4048 E UFCAPO4048 E	 UFCA4848 E UFCAPO4848 E	 UFCA5648 E UFCAPO5648 E	 UFCA6048 E UFCAPO6048 E
4 - 5 3/8 (1366) 4 - 5 5/8 (1362) 4 - 5 1/8 (1349) 4 - 0 9/32 (1226)	 UFCAPO3654 E	 UFCA4054 E UFCAPO4054 E	 UFCA4854 E UFCAPO4854 E	 UFCA5654 E UFCAPO5654 E	 UFCA6054 E UFCAPO6054 E

## French Casement / French Casement Push Out

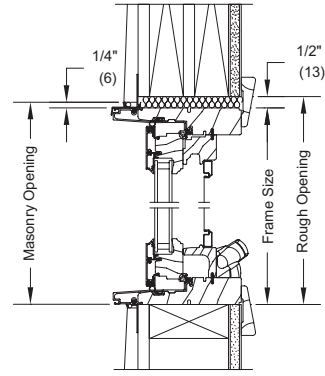
MO (mm)	3 - 0 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1029)	4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 0 1/2 (1537)
RO (mm)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)
FS (mm)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)
DLO (mm)	1 - 0 55/64 (327)	1 - 2 55/64 (378)	1 - 6 55/64 (479)	1 - 10 55/64 (581)	12 - 0 55/64 (632)
4 - 7 3/8 (1407) 4 - 7 5/8 (1413) 4 - 7 1/8 (1400) 4 - 2 9/32 (1277)	 UFCAPO3656 E	 UFCA4056 E UFCAPO4056 E	 UFCA4856 E UFCAPO4856 E	 UFCA5656 E UFCAPO5656 E	 UFCA6056 E UFCAPO6056 E
4 - 11 3/8 (1508) 4 - 11 5/8 (1514) 4 - 11 1/8 (1502) 4 - 6 9/32 (1379)	 UFCAPO3660 E	 UFCA4060 E UFCAPO4060 E	 UFCA4860 E UFCAPO4860 E	 UFCA5660 E UFCAPO5660 E	 UFCA6060 E UFCAPO6060 E
5 - 3 3/8 (1610) 5 - 3 5/8 (1616) 5 - 3 1/8 (1603) 4 - 10 9/32 (1480)	 UFCAPO3664 E	 UFCA4064 E UFCAPO4064 E	 UFCA4864 E UFCAPO4864 E	 UFCA5664 E UFCAPO5664 E	 UFCA6064 E UFCAPO6064 E
5 - 11 3/8 (1813) 5 - 11 5/8 (1819) 5 - 11 1/8 (1807) 5 - 6 9/32 (1684)	 UFCAPO3672 ET	 UFCA4072 ET UFCAPO4072 ET	 UFCA4872 ET UFCAPO4872 ET	 UFCA5672 ET UFCAPO5672 ET	 UFCA6072 ET UFCAPO6072 ET

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/16" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

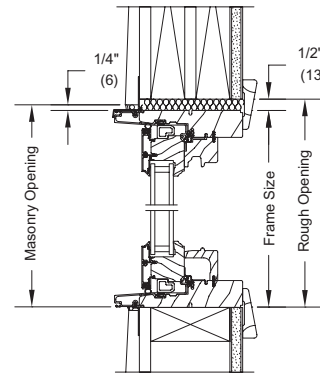
**ULTIMATE FRENCH CASEMENT: UFCA**  
**ULTIMATE FRENCH CASEMENT PUSH OUT: UFCAPO**

# French Casement

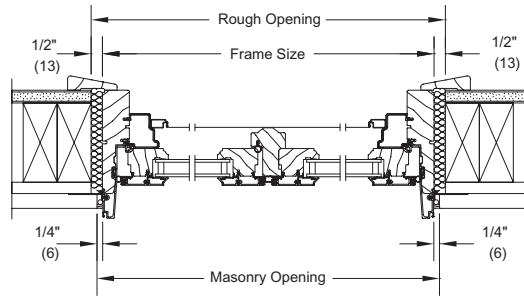
## Construction Details



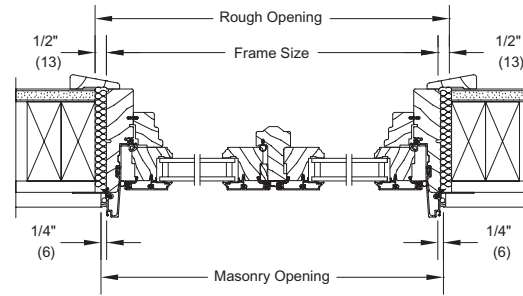
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



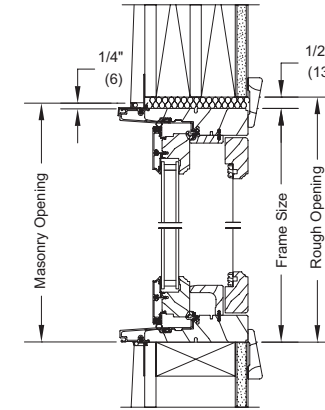
JAMB - OPERATOR



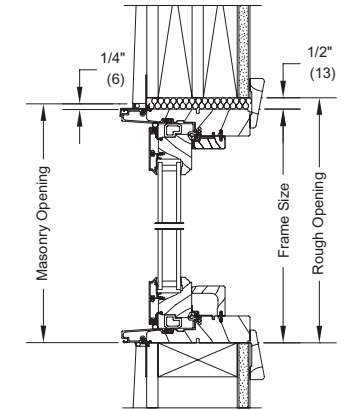
JAMB - STATIONARY

# French Casement Push Out

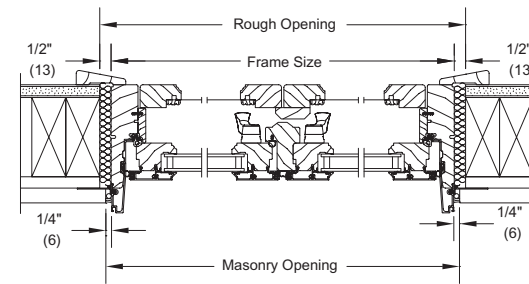
## Construction Details



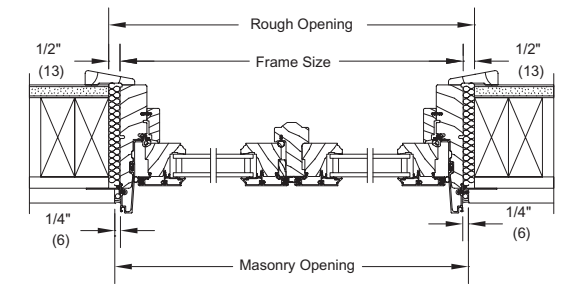
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR WITH WOOD SCREEN OPTION



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



JAMB - STATIONARY WITH WOOD SCREEN OPTION



JAMB - STATIONARY

# Wood Awning / Wood Awning Push Out

MO (mm)	1-7 5/8 (498)	1-9 5/8 (549)	1-11 5/8 (600)	2-3 5/8 (702)	2-5 5/8 (752)	2-7 5/8 (803)	2-9 5/8 (854)	2-11 5/8 (905)	3-3 5/8 (1006)
RO (mm)	1-5 (431)	1-7 (482)	1-9 (533)	2-1 (635)	2-3 (685)	2-5 (736)	2-7 (787)	2-9 (838)	3-1 (939)
FS (mm)	1-4 (406)	1-6 (457)	1-8 (508)	2-0 (609)	2-2 (660)	2-4 (711)	2-6 (762)	2-8 (812)	3-0 (914)
DLO (mm)	0-11 19/64 (287)	1-1 19/64 (338)	1-3 19/64 (388)	1-7 19/64 (490)	1-9 19/64 (541)	1-11 19/64 (592)	2-1 19/64 (642)	2-3 19/64 (693)	2-7 19/64 (795)
1-3 7/8 (403)									
1-2 9/16 (370)									
1-5 7/8 (454)									
1-4 9/16 (421)									
1-7 7/8 (505)									
1-6 9/16 (471)									
1-7 7/8 (505)									
1-6 9/16 (471)									
1-9 7/8 (556)									
1-8 9/16 (522)									
2-1 7/8 (657)									
2-0 9/16 (624)									
2-5 7/8 (759)									
2-4 9/16 (725)									
2-9 7/8 (860)									
2-8 9/16 (827)									
3-1 7/8 (962)									
3-0 9/16 (929)									
3-9 7/8 (1165)									
3-8 9/16 (1132)									
4-1 7/8 (1267)									
4-0 9/16 (1233)									

**ULTIMATE WOOD AWNING: UAWWN**  
**ULTIMATE WOOD AWNING PUSH OUT: UAWWNPO**

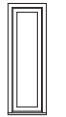
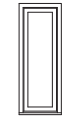

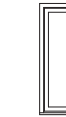






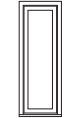

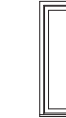





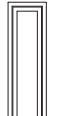
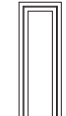
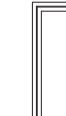
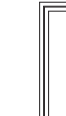





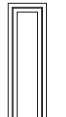
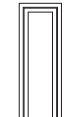
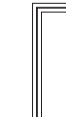
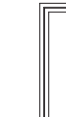





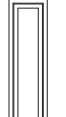


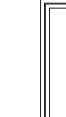
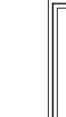




- Details and Elevations not to scale.
- Ultimate Wood Awning Push Out not available in frame size heights greater than 48 1/16".
  - For units with a tall bottom rail, reduce the DLO height by 1 1/2".

# Wood Awning / Wood Awning Push Out



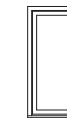

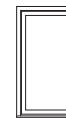



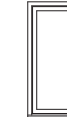
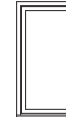
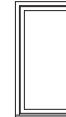
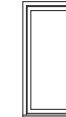


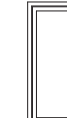





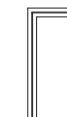

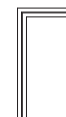

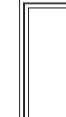



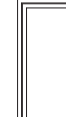

MO (mm)	3-7 5/8 (1108)	4-3 5/8 (1311)	4-11 5/8 (1514)	5-3 5/8 (1616)	5-7 5/8 (1718)	6-3 5/8 (1921)
RO (mm)	3-5 (1041)	4-1 (1245)	4-9 (1448)	5-1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)	6-1 (1854)
FS (mm)	3-4 (1016)	4-0 (1219)	4-8 (1422)	5-0 (1524)	5-4 (1626)	6-0 (1829)
DLO (mm)	2-11 19/64 (896)	3-7 19/64 (1100)	4-3 19/64 (1303)	4-7 19/64 (1404)	4-11 19/64 (1506)	5-7 19/64 (1709)
1-3 7/8 (403)						
1-2 9/16 (370)						
1-5 7/8 (454)						
1-4 9/16 (421)						
1-7 7/8 (505)						
1-6 9/16 (471)						
1-9 7/8 (556)						
1-8 9/16 (522)						
2-1 7/8 (657)						
2-0 9/16 (624)						
2-5 7/8 (759)						
2-4 9/16 (725)						
2-9 7/8 (860)						
2-8 9/16 (827)						
3-1 7/8 (962)						
3-0 9/16 (929)						
3-5 7/8 (1064)						
3-4 9/16 (1030)						
3-9 7/8 (1165)						
3-8 9/16 (1132)						
4-1 7/8 (1267)						
4-0 9/16 (1233)						

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Wood Awning / Wood Awning Push Out

MO (mm)	1 - 7 5/8 (498)	1 - 9 5/8 (549)	1 - 11 5/8 (600)	2 - 3 5/8 (702)	2 - 5 5/8 (752)	2 - 7 5/8 (803)	2 - 9 5/8 (854)	2 - 11 5/8 (905)	3 - 3 5/8 (1006)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (939)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)	3 - 0 (914)
DLO (mm)	0 - 11 19/64 (287)	1 - 1 19/64 (338)	1 - 3 19/64 (388)	1 - 7 19/64 (490)	1 - 9 19/64 (541)	1 - 11 19/64 (592)	2 - 1 19/64 (642)	2 - 3 19/64 (693)	2 - 7 19/64 (795)
4 - 7 7/8 (1419) 4 - 6 9/16 (1386) 4 - 6 1/16 (1373) 3 - 11 15/16 (1202)									
UAWAWN 1654	UAWAWN 1854	UAWAWN 2054	UAWAWN 2454	UAWAWN 2654	UAWAWN 2854	UAWAWN 3054	UAWAWN 3254	UAWAWN 3654	
4 - 9 7/8 (1470) 4 - 8 9/16 (1437) 4 - 8 1/16 (1424) 4 - 1 15/16 (1253)									
UAWAWN 1656	UAWAWN 1856	UAWAWN 2056	UAWAWN 2456	UAWAWN 2656	UAWAWN 2856	UAWAWN 3056	UAWAWN 3256	UAWAWN 3656	
5 - 1 7/8 (1572) 5 - 9/16 (1538) 5 - 4 1/16 (1526) 4 - 5 15/16 (1354)									
UAWAWN 1660	UAWAWN 1860	UAWAWN 2060	UAWAWN 2460	UAWAWN 2660	UAWAWN 2860	UAWAWN 3060	UAWAWN 3260	UAWAWN 3660	
5 - 5 7/8 (1673) 5 - 4 9/16 (1640) 5 - 4 1/16 (1627) 4 - 9 15/16 (1456)									
UAWAWN 1664	UAWAWN 1864	UAWAWN 2064	UAWAWN 2464	UAWAWN 2664	UAWAWN 2864	UAWAWN 3064	UAWAWN 3264	UAWAWN 3664	
6 - 1 7/8 (1876) 6 - 9/16 (1843) 6 - 1/16 (1830) 5 - 5 15/16 (1659)									
UAWAWN 1672 T	UAWAWN 1872 T	UAWAWN 2072 T	UAWAWN 2472 T	UAWAWN 2672 T	UAWAWN 2872 T	UAWAWN 3072 T	UAWAWN 3272 T	UAWAWN 3672 T	

## Wood Awning / Wood Awning Push Out

MO (mm)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1311)	4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	5 - 7 5/8 (1718)	6 - 3 5/8 (1921)
RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)
FS (mm)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)
DLO (mm)	2 - 11 19/64 (896)	3 - 7 19/64 (1100)	4 - 3 19/64 (1303)	4 - 7 19/64 (1404)	4 - 11 19/64 (1506)	5 - 7 19/64 (1709)
4 - 7 7/8 (1419) 4 - 6 9/16 (1386) 4 - 6 1/16 (1373) 3 - 11 15/16 (1202)						
UAWAWN 4054	UAWAWN 4854	UAWAWN 5654	UAWAWN 6054	UAWAWN 6454	UAWAWN 7254 T	
4 - 9 7/8 (1470) 4 - 8 9/16 (1437) 4 - 8 1/16 (1424) 4 - 1 15/16 (1253)						
UAWAWN 4056	UAWAWN 4856	UAWAWN 5656	UAWAWN 6056	UAWAWN 6456	UAWAWN 7256 T	
5 - 1 7/8 (1572) 5 - 9/16 (1538) 5 - 4 1/16 (1526) 4 - 5 15/16 (1354)						
UAWAWN 4060	UAWAWN 4860	UAWAWN 5660	UAWAWN 6060	UAWAWN 6460 T	UAWAWN 7260 T	
5 - 5 7/8 (1673) 5 - 4 9/16 (1640) 5 - 4 1/16 (1627) 4 - 9 15/16 (1456)						
UAWAWN 4064	UAWAWN 4864	UAWAWN 5664	UAWAWN 6064 T	UAWAWN 6464 T	UAWAWN 7264 T	
6 - 1 7/8 (1876) 6 - 9/16 (1843) 6 - 1/16 (1830) 5 - 5 15/16 (1659)						
UAWAWN 4072 T	UAWAWN 4872 T	UAWAWN 5672 T	UAWAWN 6072 T	UAWAWN 6472 T	UAWAWN 7272 T	

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Ultimate Wood Awning Push Out not available in frame size heights greater than 48 1/8".
- For units with a tall bottom rail, reduce the DLO height by 1 1/2".

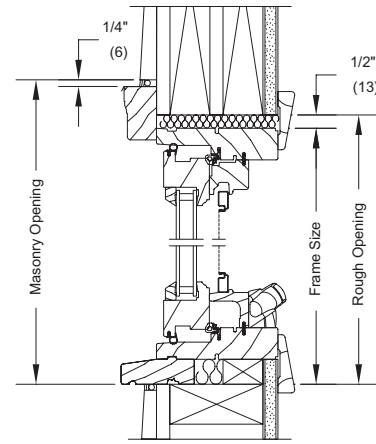
T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/16" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

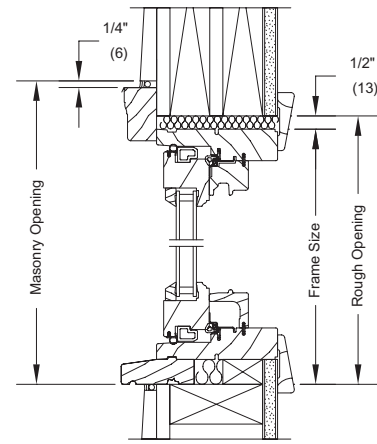
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Awning

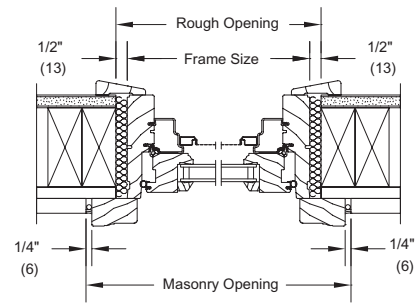
## Construction Details



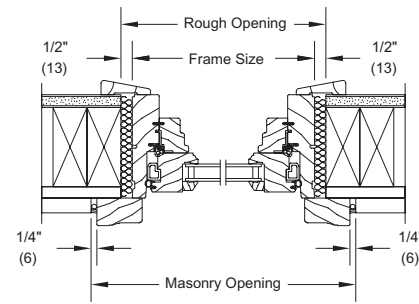
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



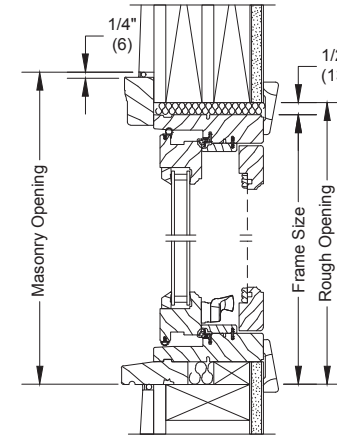
JAMB - OPERATOR



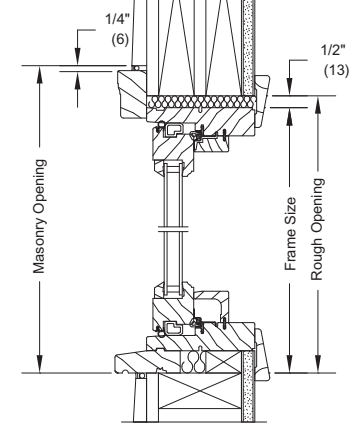
JAMB - STATIONARY

# Wood Awning Push Out

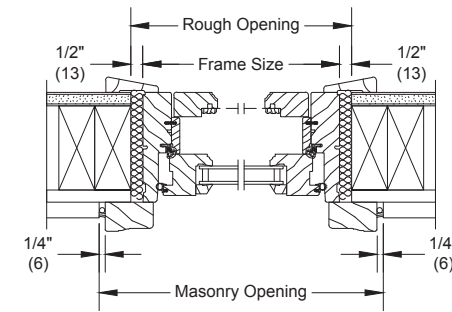
## Construction Details



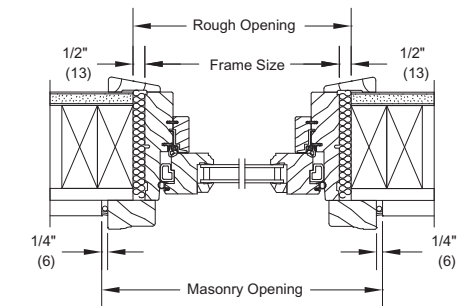
PUSH OUT HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY WITH SWINGING WOOD SCREEN



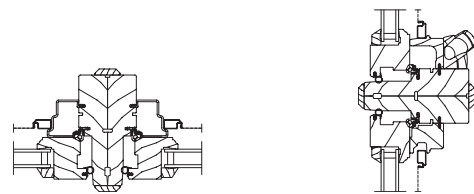
PUSH OUT HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



PUSH OUT JAMB - OPERATOR WITH SWINGING WOOD SCREEN

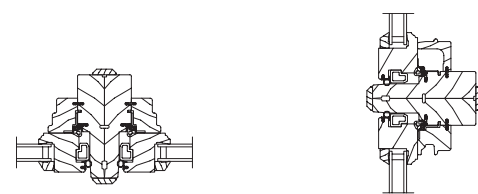


PUSH OUT JAMB - STATIONARY



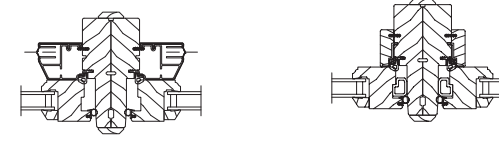
VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR

HORIZONTAL MULLION OPERATOR



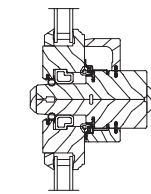
VERTICAL MULLION STATIONARY

HORIZONTAL MULLION STATIONARY



PUSH OUT OPERATOR VERTICAL MULLION

PUSH OUT STATIONARY VERTICAL MULLION



PUSH OUT STATIONARY HORIZONTAL MULLION

## Awning / Awning Push Out

MO (mm)	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (469)	1 - 8 1/2 (520)	2 - 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (723)	2 - 6 1/2 (774)	2 - 8 1/2 (825)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (688)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)
DLO (mm)	0 - 10 13/64 (259)	1 - 0 13/64 (310)	1 - 2 13/64 (361)	1 - 6 13/64 (462)	1 - 8 13/64 (513)	1 - 10 13/64 (564)	2 - 0 13/64 (615)	2 - 2 13/64 (666)

1 - 1 3/8 (339)								
1 - 1 5/8 (346)	UAWN1614	UAWN1814	UAWN2014	UAWN2414	UAWN2614	UAWN2814	UAWN3014	UAWN3214
1 - 1 1/8 (333)	UAWNPO1614	UAWNPO1814	UAWNPO2014	UAWNPO2414	UAWNPO2614	UAWNPO2814	UAWNPO3014	UAWNPO3214
0 - 7 21/64 (186)								
1 - 3 3/8 (390)								
1 - 3 5/8 (396)	UAWN1616	UAWN1816	UAWN2016	UAWN2416	UAWN2616	UAWN2816	UAWN3016	UAWN3216
1 - 3 1/8 (384)	UAWNPO1616	UAWNPO1816	UAWNPO2016	UAWNPO2416	UAWNPO2616	UAWNPO2816	UAWNPO3016	UAWNPO3216
0 - 9 21/64 (237)								
1 - 5 3/8 (441)								
1 - 5 5/8 (447)	UAWN1618	UAWN1818	UAWN2018	UAWN2418	UAWN2618	UAWN2818	UAWN3018	UAWN3218
1 - 5 1/8 (434)	UAWNPO1618	UAWNPO1818	UAWNPO2018	UAWNPO2418	UAWNPO2618	UAWNPO2818	UAWNPO3018	UAWNPO3218
0 - 11 21/64 (288)								
1 - 7 3/8 (492)								
1 - 7 5/8 (498)	UAWN1620	UAWN1820	UAWN2020	UAWN2420	UAWN2620	UAWN2820	UAWN3020	UAWN3220
1 - 7 1/8 (485)	UAWNPO1620	UAWNPO1820	UAWNPO2020	UAWNPO2420	UAWNPO2620	UAWNPO2820	UAWNPO3020	UAWNPO3220
1 - 1 21/64 (339)								
1 - 11 3/8 (593)								
1 - 11 5/8 (600)	UAWN1624	UAWN1824	UAWN2024	UAWN2424	UAWN2624	UAWN2824	UAWN3024	UAWN3224
1 - 11 1/8 (587)	UAWNPO1624	UAWNPO1824	UAWNPO2024	UAWNPO2424	UAWNPO2624	UAWNPO2824	UAWNPO3024	UAWNPO3224
1 - 5 21/64 (440)								
2 - 3 3/8 (695)								
2 - 3 5/8 (701)	UAWN1628	UAWN1828	UAWN2028	UAWN2428	UAWN2628	UAWN2828	UAWN3028	UAWN3228
2 - 3 1/8 (688)	UAWNPO1628	UAWNPO1828	UAWNPO2028	UAWNPO2428	UAWNPO2628	UAWNPO2828	UAWNPO3028	UAWNPO3228
1 - 9 21/64 (542)								
2 - 7 3/8 (796)								
2 - 7 5/8 (803)	UAWN1632	UAWN1832	UAWN2032	UAWN2432	UAWN2632	UAWN2832	UAWN3032	UAWN3232
2 - 7 1/8 (790)	UAWNPO1632	UAWNPO1832	UAWNPO2032	UAWNPO2432	UAWNPO2632	UAWNPO2832	UAWNPO3032	UAWNPO3232
2 - 1 21/64 (643)								
2 - 11 3/8 (898)								
2 - 11 5/8 (904)	UAWN1636	UAWN1836	UAWN2036	UAWN2436	UAWN2636	UAWN2836	UAWN3036	UAWN3236
2 - 11 1/8 (892)	UAWNPO1636	UAWNPO1836	UAWNPO2036	UAWNPO2436	UAWNPO2636	UAWNPO2836	UAWNPO3036	UAWNPO3236
2 - 5 21/64 (745)								
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)								
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)	UAWN1640	UAWN1840	UAWN2040	UAWN2440	UAWN2640	UAWN2840	UAWN3040	UAWN3240
3 - 3 1/8 (993)	UAWNPO1640	UAWNPO1840	UAWNPO2040	UAWNPO2440	UAWNPO2640	UAWNPO2840	UAWNPO3040	UAWNPO3240
2 - 9 21/64 (847)								
3 - 7 3/8 (1101)								
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	UAWN1644	UAWN1844	UAWN2044	UAWN2444	UAWN2644	UAWN2844	UAWN3044	UAWN3244
3 - 7 1/8 (1095)	UAWNPO1644	UAWNPO1844	UAWNPO2044	UAWNPO2444	UAWNPO2644	UAWNPO2844	UAWNPO3044	UAWNPO3244
3 - 1 21/64 (948)								
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)								
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)	UAWN1648	UAWN1848	UAWN2048	UAWN2448	UAWN2648	UAWN2848	UAWN3048	UAWN3248
3 - 11 1/8 (1196)	UAWNPO1648	UAWNPO1848	UAWNPO2048	UAWNPO2448	UAWNPO2648	UAWNPO2848	UAWNPO3048	UAWNPO3248
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)								

**ULTIMATE AWNING: UAWN**  
**ULTIMATE AWNING PUSH OUT: UAWNPO**

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Ultimate Awning Push Out not available in frame size heights greater than 47 1/8".

## Awning / Awning Push Out

MO (mm)	3 - 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)	4 - 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)
FS (mm)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)
DLO (mm)	2 - 6 13/64 (767)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)	3 - 6 13/64 (1072)	4 - 2 13/64 (1275)	4 - 6 13/64 (1377)	4 - 10 13/64 (1478)	5 - 6 13/64 (1682)







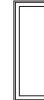







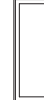







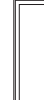







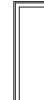








1 - 1 3/8 (339)							
1 - 1 5/8 (346)	UAWN3614	UAWN4014	UAWN4814	UAWN5614	UAWN6014	UAWN6414	UAWN7214
1 - 1 1/8 (333)	UAWNPO3614	UAWNPO4014	UAWNPO4814	UAWNPO5614	UAWNPO6014	UAWNPO6414	UAWNPO7214
0 - 7 21/64 (186)							
1 - 3 3/8 (390)							
1 - 3 5/8 (396)	UAWN3616	UAWN4016	UAWN4816	UAWN5616	UAWN6016	UAWN6416	UAWN7216
1 - 3 1/8 (384)	UAWNPO3616	UAWNPO4016	UAWNPO4816	UAWNPO5616	UAWNPO6016	UAWNPO6416	UAWNPO7216
0 - 9 21/64 (237)							
1 - 5 3/8 (441)							
1 - 5 5/8 (447)	UAWN3618	UAWN4018	UAWN4818	UAWN5618	UAWN6018	UAWN6418	UAWN7218
1 - 5 1/8 (434)	UAWNPO3618	UAWNPO4018	UAWNPO4818	UAWNPO5618	UAWNPO6018	UAWNPO6418	UAWNPO7218
0 - 11 21/64 (288)							
1 - 7 3/8 (492)							
1 - 7 5/8 (498)	UAWN3620	UAWN4020	UAWN4820	UAWN5620	UAWN6020	UAWN6420	UAWN7220
1 - 7 1/8 (485)	UAWNPO3620	UAWNPO4020	UAWNPO4820	UAWNPO5620	UAWNPO6020	UAWNPO6420	UAWNPO7220
1 - 1 21/64 (339)							
1 - 11 3/8 (593)							
1 - 11 5/8 (600)	UAWN3624	UAWN4024	UAWN4824	UAWN5624	UAWN6024	UAWN6424	UAWN7224
1 - 11 1/8 (587)	UAWNPO3624	UAWNPO4024	UAWNPO4824	UAWNPO5624	UAWNPO6024	UAWNPO6424	UAWNPO7224
1 - 5 21/64 (440)							
2 - 3 3/8 (695)							
2 - 3 5/8 (701)	UAWN3628	UAWN4028	UAWN4828	UAWN5628	UAWN6028	UAWN6428	UAWN7228
2 - 3 1/8 (688)	UAWNPO3628	UAWNPO4028	UAWNPO4828	UAWNPO5628	UAWNPO6028	UAWNPO6428	UAWNPO7228
1 - 9 21/64 (542)							
2 - 7 3/8 (796)							
2 - 7 5/8 (803)	UAWN3632	UAWN4032	UAWN4832	UAWN5632	UAWN6032	UAWN6432	UAWN7232
2 - 7 1/8 (790)	UAWNPO3632	UAWNPO4032	UAWNPO4832	UAWNPO5632	UAWNPO6032	UAWNPO6432	UAWNPO7232
2 - 1 21/64 (643)							
2 - 11 3/8 (898)							
2 - 11 5/8 (904)	UAWN3636	UAWN4036	UAWN4836	UAWN5636	UAWN6036	UAWN6436	UAWN7236
2 - 11 1/8 (892)	UAWNPO3636	UAWNPO4036	UAWNPO4836	UAWNPO5636	UAWNPO6036	UAWNPO6436	UAWNPO7236
2 - 5 21/64 (745)							
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)							
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)	UAWN3640	UAWN4040	UAWN4840	UAWN5640	UAWN6040	UAWN6440	UAWN7240
3 - 3 1/8 (993)	UAWNPO3640	UAWNPO4040	UAWNPO4840	UAWNPO5640	UAWNPO6040	UAWNPO6440	UAWNPO7240
2 - 9 21/64 (847)							
3 - 7 3/8 (1101)							
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	UAWN3644	UAWN4044	UAWN4844	UAWN5644	UAWN6044	UAWN6444	UAWN7244
3 - 7 1/8 (1095)	UAWNPO3644	UAWNPO4044	UAWNPO4844	UAWNPO5644	UAWNPO6044	UAWNPO6444	UAWNPO7244
3 - 1 21/64 (948)							
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)							
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)	UAWN3648	UAWN4048	UAWN4848	UAWN5648	UAWN6048	UAWN6448	UAWN7248
3 - 11 1/8 (1196)	UAWNPO3648	UAWNPO4048	UAWNPO4848	UAWNPO5648	UAWNPO6048	UAWNPO6448	UAWNPO7248
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)							

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.




































## Awning / Awning Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (469)	1 - 8 1/2 (520)	2 - 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (723)	2 - 6 1/2 (774)	2 - 8 1/2 (825)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1 - 5 (431)	1 - 7 (482)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (688)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (609)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (812)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0 - 10 13/64 (259)	1 - 0 13/64 (310)	1 - 2 13/64 (361)	1 - 6 13/64 (462)	1 - 8 13/64 (513)	1 - 10 13/64 (564)	2 - 0 13/64 (615)	2 - 2 13/64 (666)

4 - 5 3/8 (1355) 4 - 5 5/8 (1362) 4 - 5 1/8 (1349) 3 - 11 21/64 (1202)								
4 - 7 3/8 (1406) 4 - 7 5/8 (1412) 4 - 7 1/8 (1400) 4 - 1 21/64 (1253)								
4 - 11 3/8 (1508) 4 - 11 5/8 (1514) 4 - 11 1/8 (1501) 4 - 5 21/64 (1355)								
5 - 3 3/8 (1609) 5 - 3 5/8 (1616) 5 - 3 1/8 (1603) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)								
5 - 11 3/8 (1812) 5 - 11 5/8 (1819) 5 - 11 1/8 (1806) 5 - 5 21/64 (1659)								

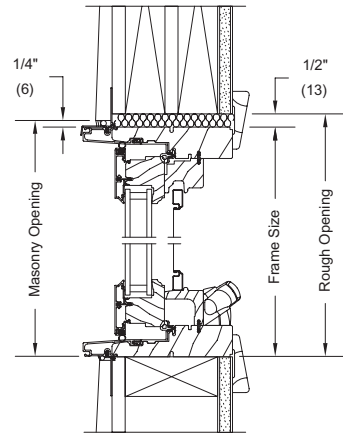
## Awning / Awning Push Out

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)	4 - 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 1/2 (1842)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	2 - 6 13/64 (767)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)	3 - 6 13/64 (1072)	4 - 2 13/64 (1275)	4 - 6 13/64 (1377)	4 - 10 13/64 (1478)	5 - 6 13/64 (1682)

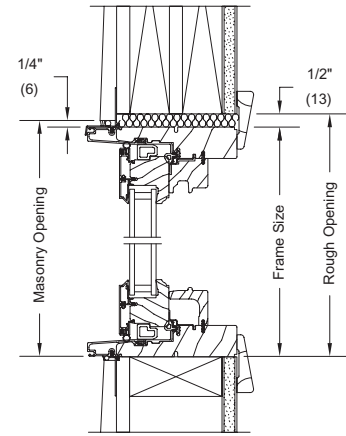
4 - 5 3/8 (1355) 4 - 5 5/8 (1362) 4 - 5 1/8 (1349) 3 - 11 21/64 (1202)							
4 - 7 3/8 (1406) 4 - 7 5/8 (1412) 4 - 7 1/8 (1400) 4 - 1 21/64 (1253)							
4 - 11 3/8 (1508) 4 - 11 5/8 (1514) 4 - 11 1/8 (1501) 4 - 5 21/64 (1355)							
5 - 3 3/8 (1609) 5 - 3 5/8 (1616) 5 - 3 1/8 (1603) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)							
5 - 11 3/8 (1812) 5 - 11 5/8 (1819) 5 - 11 1/8 (1806) 5 - 5 21/64 (1659)							

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

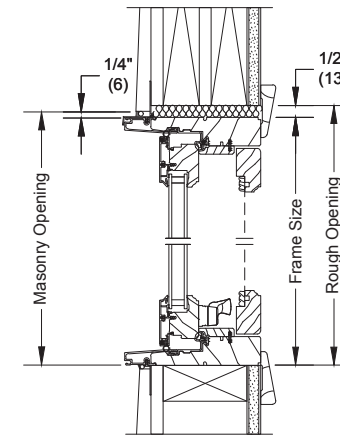
# Awning



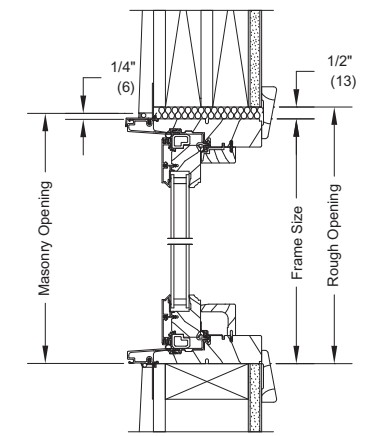
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



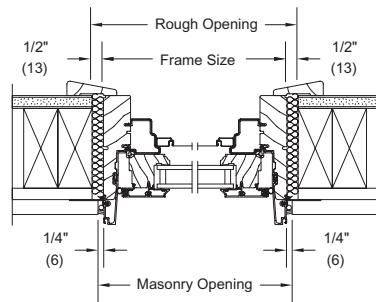
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



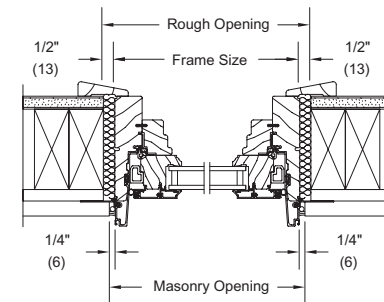
PUSH OUT  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY  
WITH SWINGING SCREEN



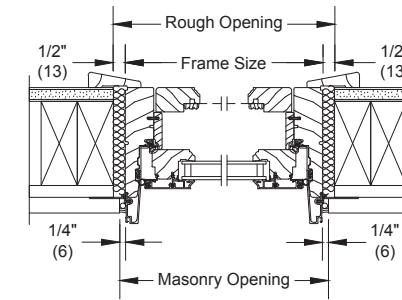
PUSH OUT  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



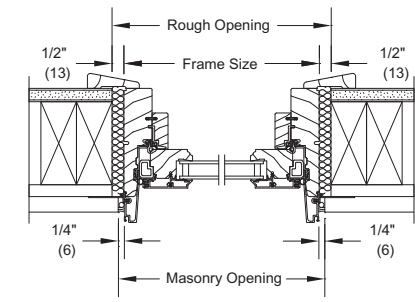
JAMB - OPERATOR



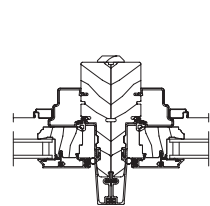
JAMB - STATIONARY



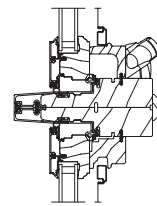
PUSH OUT  
JAMB - OPERATOR  
WITH SWINGING SCREEN



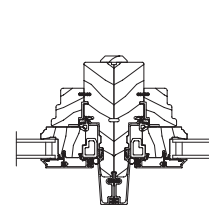
PUSH OUT  
JAMB - STATIONARY



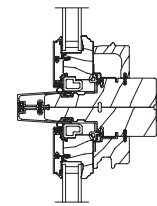
VERTICAL MULLION  
OPERATOR



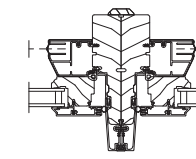
HORIZONTAL MULLION  
OPERATOR



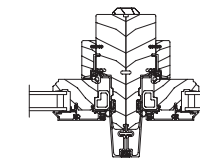
VERTICAL MULLION  
STATIONARY



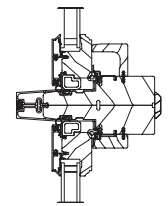
HORIZONTAL MULLION  
STATIONARY



PUSH OUT OPERATOR  
VERTICAL MULLION



PUSH OUT STATIONARY  
VERTICAL MULLION



PUSH OUT STATIONARY  
HORIZONTAL MULLION

# Awning Push Out

## Construction Details

## Wood Casement Picture / Wood Casement Push Out Picture

MO (mm)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1311)	4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	5 - 7 5/8 (1718)	6 - 3 5/8 (1921)	6 - 11 5/8 (2124)	7 - 7 5/8 (2327)	8 - 3 5/8 (2531)
RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
FS (mm)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
DLO (mm)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)	3 - 6 3/16 (1072)	4 - 2 3/16 (1275)	4 - 6 3/16 (1376)	4 - 10 3/16 (1478)	5 - 6 3/16 (1681)	6 - 2 3/16 (1884)	6 - 10 3/16 (2088)	7 - 6 3/16 (2291)
1 - 1 7/8 (352) 1 - 9/16 (319) 1 - 1/16 (306) 0 - 5 5/16 (135)									
1 - 3 7/8 (403) 1 - 2 9/16 (370) 1 - 2 1/16 (357) 0 - 7 5/16 (188)									
1 - 5 7/8 (454) 1 - 4 9/16 (421) 1 - 4 1/16 (408) 0 - 9 5/16 (237)									
1 - 7 7/8 (505) 1 - 6 9/16 (471) 1 - 6 1/16 (459) 0 - 11 5/16 (287)									
1 - 9 7/8 (556) 1 - 8 9/16 (522) 1 - 8 1/16 (510) 1 - 1 5/16 (338)									
2 - 1 7/8 (657) 2 - 9/16 (624) 2 - 1/16 (611) 1 - 5 5/16 (440)									
2 - 5 7/8 (759) 2 - 4 9/16 (725) 2 - 4 1/16 (713) 1 - 9 5/16 (541)									
2 - 9 7/8 (860) 2 - 8 9/16 (827) 2 - 8 1/16 (814) 2 - 1 5/16 (643)									
3 - 1 7/8 (962) 3 - 9/16 (929) 3 - 1/16 (916) 2 - 5 5/16 (745)									

## Wood Casement Picture / Wood Casement Push Out Picture

MO (mm)	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1311)	4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	5 - 7 5/8 (1718)	6 - 3 5/8 (1921)	6 - 11 5/8 (2124)	7 - 7 5/8 (2327)	8 - 3 5/8 (2531)
RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
FS (mm)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
DLO (mm)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)	3 - 6 3/16 (1072)	4 - 2 3/16 (1275)	4 - 6 3/16 (1376)	4 - 10 3/16 (1478)	5 - 6 3/16 (1681)	6 - 2 3/16 (1884)	6 - 10 3/16 (2088)	7 - 6 3/16 (2291)
3 - 5 7/8 (1084) 3 - 4 9/16 (1030) 3 - 4 1/16 (1018) 2 - 9 5/16 (846)									
3 - 9 7/8 (1165) 3 - 8 9/16 (1132) 3 - 8 1/16 (1119) 3 - 1 5/16 (948)									
4 - 1 7/8 (1267) 4 - 9/16 (1233) 4 - 1/16 (1221) 3 - 5 5/16 (1049)									
4 - 7 7/8 (1419) 4 - 6 9/16 (1386) 4 - 6 1/16 (1373) 3 - 11 5/16 (1202)									
4 - 9 7/8 (1470) 4 - 8 9/16 (1437) 4 - 8 1/16 (1424) 4 - 1 5/16 (1253)									
5 - 1 7/8 (1572) 5 - 9/16 (1538) 5 - 1/16 (1526) 4 - 5 5/16 (1354)									
5 - 5 7/8 (1673) 5 - 4 9/16 (1640) 5 - 4 1/16 (1627) 4 - 9 5/16 (1456)									

Details and Elevations not to scale.

T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/8" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger.

\* Larger sizes require 1" insulating glass.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

**ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT PICTURE: UWCAP**  
**ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT PUSH OUT PICTURE: UWCAPOP**

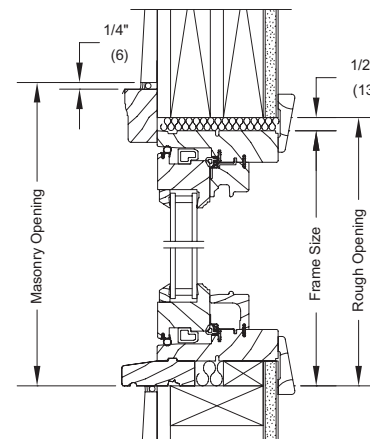
# Wood Casement Picture / Wood Casement Push Out Picture

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	4 - 3 5/8 (1311)	4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	5 - 7 5/8 (1718)	6 - 3 5/8 (1921)	6 - 11 5/8 (2124)	7 - 7 5/8 (2327)	8 - 3 5/8 (2531)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	2 - 10 3/16 (868)	3 - 6 3/16 (1072)	4 - 2 3/16 (1275)	4 - 6 3/16 (1376)	4 - 10 3/16 (1478)	5 - 6 3/16 (1681)	6 - 2 3/16 (1884)	6 - 10 3/16 (2088)	7 - 6 3/16 (2291)

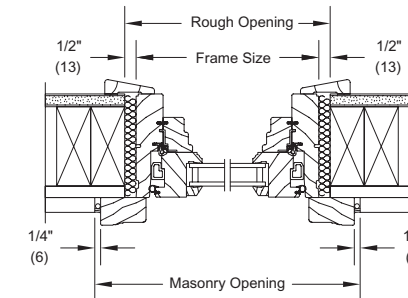
6 - 1 7/8 (1876) 6 - 9/16 (1843) 6 - 1/16 (1830) 5 - 5 5/16 (1659)									
6 - 7 7/8 (2029) 6 - 6 9/16 (1995) 6 - 6 1/16 (1983) 5 - 11 5/16 (1811)									
7 - 1 7/8 (2181) 7 - 9/16 (2148) 7 - 1/16 (2135) 6 - 5 5/16 (1964)									
7 - 9 7/8 (2384) 7 - 8 9/16 (2351) 7 - 8 1/16 (2338) 7 - 1 5/16 (2167)									
8 - 1 7/8 (2486) 8 - 9/16 (2453) 8 - 1/16 (2440) 7 - 5 5/16 (2269)									

# Wood Casement Picture / Wood Casement Push Out Picture

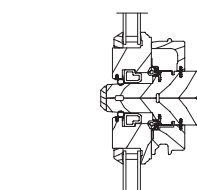
## Construction Details



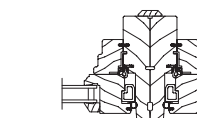
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



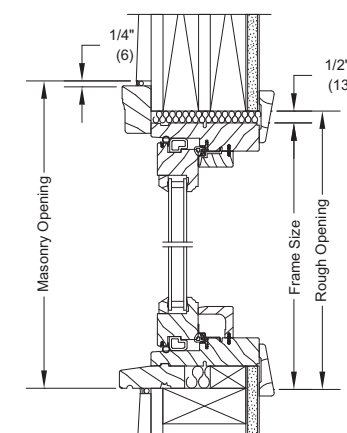
JAMB - PICTURE



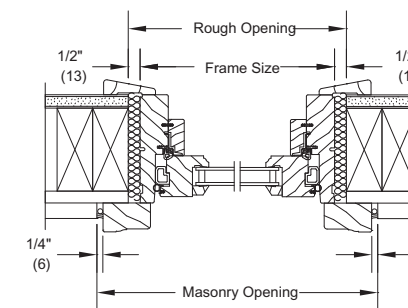
HORIZONTAL MULLION



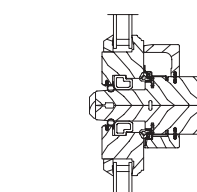
VERTICAL MULLION



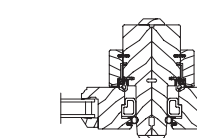
PUSH OUT HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



PUSH OUT JAMB - PICTURE



PUSH OUT HORIZONTAL MULLION



PUSH OUT VERTICAL MULLION

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/8" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger.  
 \* Larger sizes require 1" insulating glass.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Casement Picture / Casement Push Out Picture

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)	4 - 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 1/2 (1842)	6 - 8 1/2 (2045)	7 - 4 1/2 (2248)	8 - 1/2 (2451)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	2 - 10 13/64 (869)	3 - 6 13/64 (1072)	4 - 2 13/64 (1275)	4 - 6 13/64 (1377)	4 - 10 13/64 (1478)	5 - 6 13/64 (1682)	6 - 2 13/64 (1885)	6 - 10 13/64 (2088)	7 - 6 13/64 (2291)

0 - 11 3/8 (289)									
0 - 11 5/8 (295)									
0 - 11 1/8 (283)									
0 - 5 21/64 (135)									
1 - 1 3/8 (339)									
1 - 1 5/8 (346)									
1 - 1 1/8 (333)									
0 - 7 21/64 (186)									
1 - 3 3/8 (390)									
1 - 3 5/8 (396)									
1 - 3 1/8 (384)									
0 - 9 21/64 (237)									
1 - 5 3/8 (441)									
1 - 5 5/8 (447)									
1 - 5 1/8 (434)									
0 - 11 21/64 (288)									
1 - 7 3/8 (492)									
1 - 7 5/8 (498)									
1 - 7 1/8 (485)									
1 - 1 21/64 (339)									
1 - 11 3/8 (693)									
1 - 11 5/8 (700)									
1 - 11 1/8 (687)									
1 - 5 21/64 (440)									
2 - 3 3/8 (695)									
2 - 3 5/8 (701)									
2 - 3 1/8 (688)									
1 - 9 21/64 (542)									

**ULTIMATE CASEMENT PICTURE: UCAP**  
**ULTIMATE CASEMENT PUSH OUT PICTURE: UCAPOP**

Details and Elevations not to scale.

T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/8" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger.

\* Larger sizes require 1" insulating glass.

## Casement Picture / Casement Push Out Picture

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)	4 - 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 1/2 (1842)	6 - 8 1/2 (2045)	7 - 4 1/2 (2248)	8 - 1/2 (2451)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	2 - 10 13/64 (869)	3 - 6 13/64 (1072)	4 - 2 13/64 (1275)	4 - 6 13/64 (1377)	4 - 10 13/64 (1478)	5 - 6 13/64 (1682)	6 - 2 13/64 (1885)	6 - 10 13/64 (2088)	7 - 6 13/64 (2291)

2 - 7 3/8 (796)									
2 - 7 5/8 (803)									
2 - 7 1/8 (790)									
2 - 1 21/64 (643)									
2 - 11 3/8 (898)									
2 - 11 5/8 (904)									
2 - 11 1/8 (892)									
2 - 5 21/64 (745)									
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)									
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)									
3 - 3 1/8 (993)									
2 - 9 21/64 (847)									
3 - 7 3/8 (1101)									
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)									
3 - 7 1/8 (1095)									
3 - 1 21/64 (948)									
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)									
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)									
3 - 11 1/8 (1196)									
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)									
4 - 5 3/8 (1355)									
4 - 5 5/8 (1362)									
4 - 5 1/8 (1349)									
3 - 11 21/64 (1202)									
4 - 7 3/8 (1406)									
4 - 7 5/8 (1412)									
4 - 7 1/8 (1400)									
4 - 1 21/64 (1253)									

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

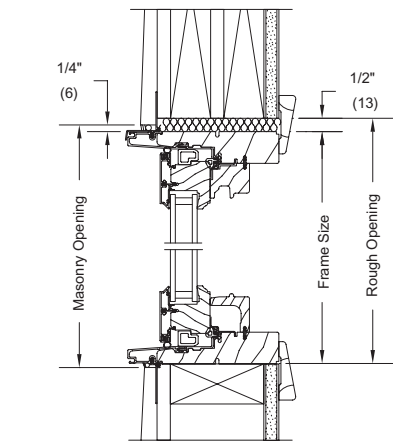
### Casement Picture / Casement Push Out Picture

MO (mm)	3 - 4 1/2 (1028)	4 - 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 1/2 (1842)	6 - 8 1/2 (2045)	7 - 4 1/2 (2248)	8 - 1/2 (2451)
RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)	6 - 9 (2057)	7 - 5 (2261)	8 - 1 (2464)
FS (mm)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)	6 - 8 (2032)	7 - 4 (2235)	8 - 0 (2438)
DLO (mm)	2 - 10 13/64 (869)	3 - 6 13/64 (1072)	4 - 2 13/64 (1275)	4 - 6 13/64 (1377)	4 - 10 13/64 (1478)	5 - 6 13/64 (1682)	6 - 2 13/64 (1885)	6 - 10 13/64 (2088)	7 - 6 13/64 (2291)
4 - 11 3/8 (1508)									
4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	UCAP4060	UCAP4860	UCAP5660	UCAP6060	UCAP6460 T	UCAP7260 T	UCAP8060 T	UCAP8860 T	UCAP9660 T
4 - 11 1/8 (1501)									
4 - 5 21/64 (1355)									
5 - 3 3/8 (1609)									
5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	UCAP4064	UCAP4864	UCAP5664	UCAP6064 T	UCAP6464 T	UCAP7264 T	UCAP8064 T	UCAP8864 T	UCAP9664 T
5 - 3 1/8 (1603)									
4 - 9 21/64 (1456)									
5 - 11 3/8 (1812)									
5 - 11 5/8 (1819)	UCAP4072 T	UCAP4872 T	UCAP5672 T	UCAP6072 T	UCAP6472 T	UCAP7272 T*	UCAP8072 T*	UCAP8872 T*	UCAP9672 T*
5 - 11 1/8 (1806)									
5 - 5 21/64 (1659)									
6 - 5 3/8 (1965)									
6 - 5 5/8 (1971)	UCAP4078 T	UCAP4878 T	UCAP5678 T	UCAP6078 T	UCAP6478 T	UCAP7278 T*	UCAP8078 T*	UCAP8878 T*	UCAP9678 T*
6 - 5 1/8 (1958)									
5 - 11 21/64 (1812)									
6 - 11 3/8 (2117)									
6 - 11 5/8 (2124)	UCAP4084 T	UCAP4884 T	UCAP5684 T	UCAP6084 T	UCAP6484 T	UCAP7284 T*	UCAP8084 T*	UCAP8884 T*	UCAP9684 T*
6 - 11 1/8 (2111)									
6 - 5 21/64 (1964)									
7 - 7 3/8 (2320)									
7 - 7 5/8 (2327)	UCAP4092 T	UCAP4892 T	UCAP5692 T	UCAP6092 T	UCAP6492 T	UCAP7292 T*	UCAP8092 T*	UCAP8892 T*	UCAP9692 T*
7 - 7 1/8 (2314)									
7 - 1 21/64 (2167)									
7 - 11 3/8 (2422)									
7 - 11 5/8 (2428)	UCAP4096 T	UCAP4896 T	UCAP5696 T	UCAP6096 T	UCAP6496 T	UCAP7296 T*	UCAP8096 T*	UCAP8896 T*	UCAP9696 T*
7 - 11 1/8 (2416)									
7 - 5 21/64 (2269)									

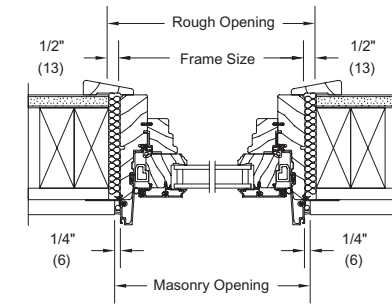
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 72 1/16" or larger and units with a frame size of 25.2 ft² and larger.  
 \* Larger sizes require 1" insulating glass.

### Casement Picture / Casement Push Out Picture

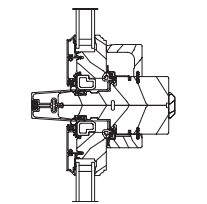
#### Construction Details



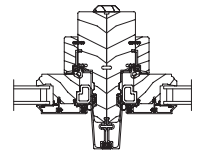
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



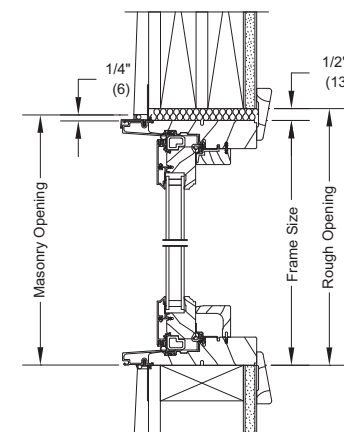
JAMB - PICTURE



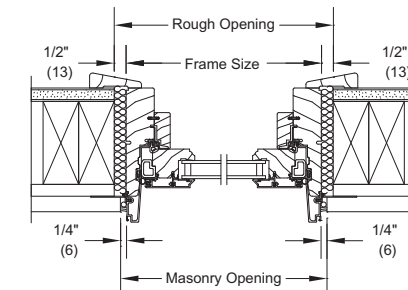
HORIZONTAL MULLION



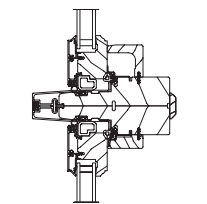
VERTICAL MULLION



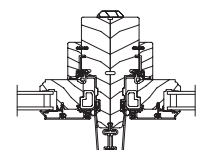
PUSH OUT HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



PUSH OUT JAMB - PICTURE



PUSH OUT HORIZONTAL MULLION PICTURE

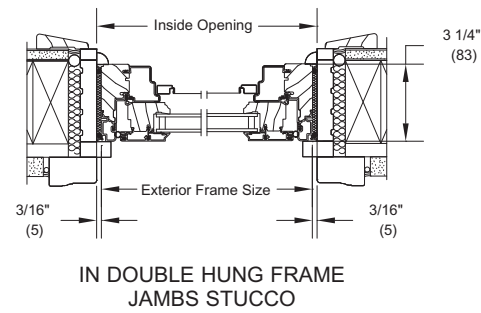
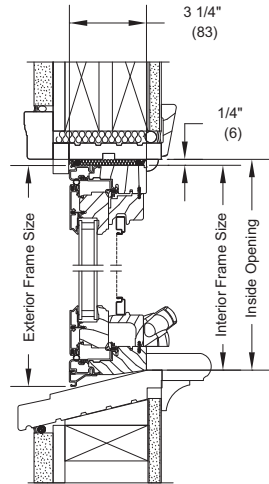
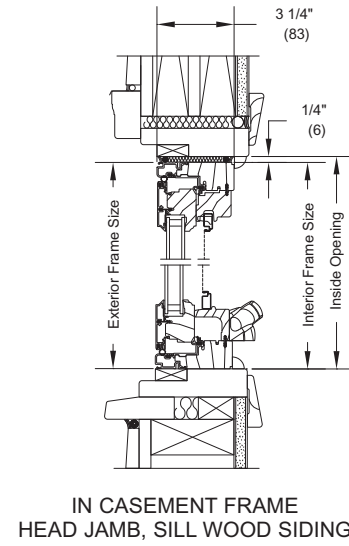
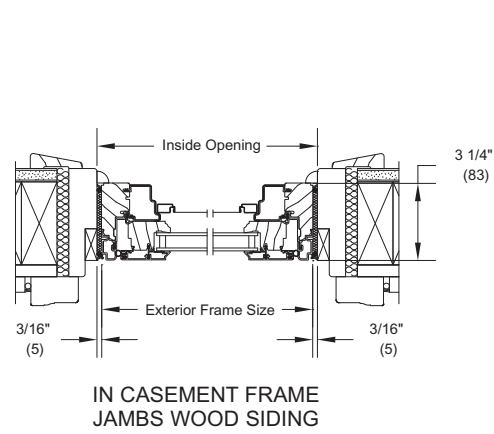


PUSH OUT VERTICAL MULLION PICTURE

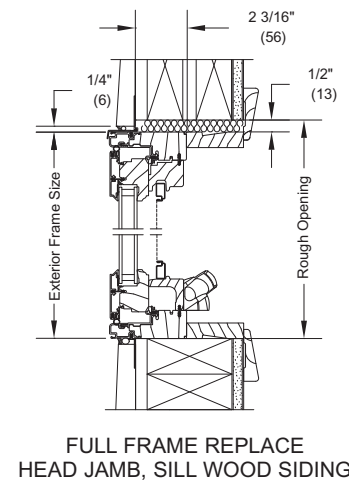
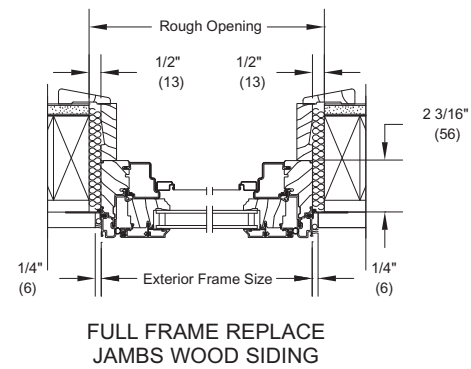
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Narrow Frame

## Construction Details

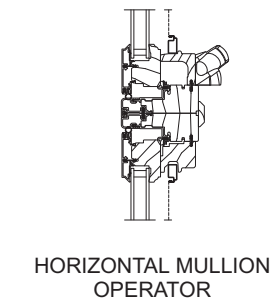
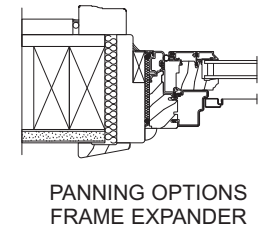
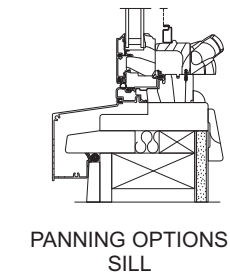
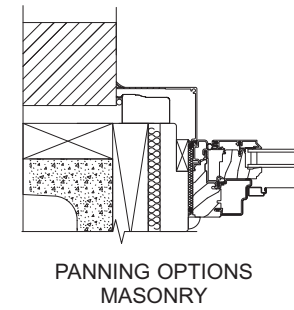
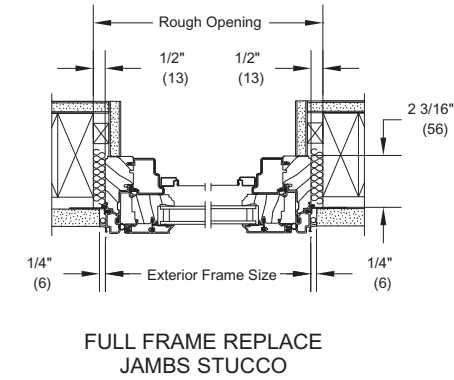
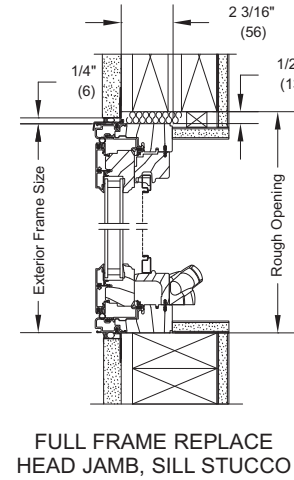


**IN DOUBLE HUNG FRAME  
HEAD JAMB, SILL STUCCO**



# Casement Narrow Frame

## Construction Details



Details and Elevations not to scale.

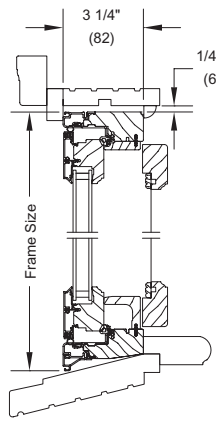
- Ultimate Casement Narrow Frame Windows are manufactured to your specifications.
- 2 3/16" jambs (full frame installation) 3 1/4" jambs frame-in-frame insert application.
- On sizes less than 20" wide, sash does not rotate into wash mode.
- Bottom of the sill is available with either a flat, 8" or 14" frame bevel.
- For complete measurement instructions, visit [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com).

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

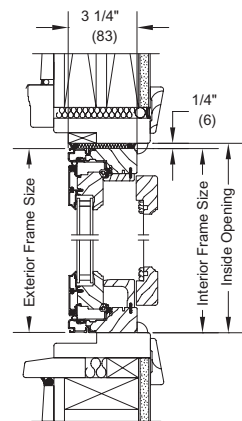
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com).

# Casement Narrow Frame Push Out

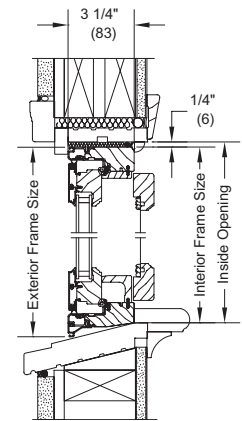
Construction Details - With Screen



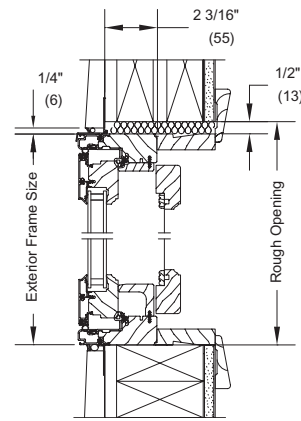
OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL



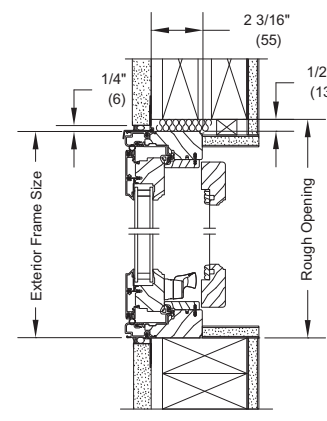
HEAD JAMB AND SILL WOOD SIDING



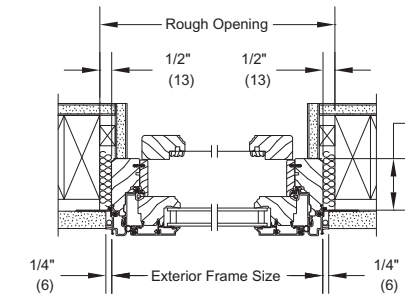
DOUBLE HUNG HEAD JAMB AND SILL STUCCO



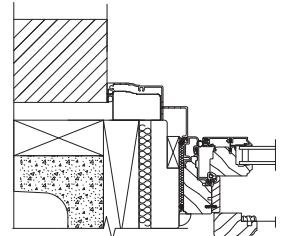
FULL FRAME HEAD JAMB AND SILL WOOD SIDING



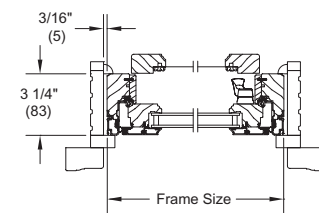
FULL FRAME HEAD JAMB AND SILL STUCCO



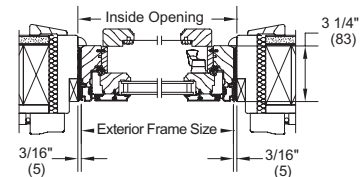
FULL FRAME JAMB STUCCO



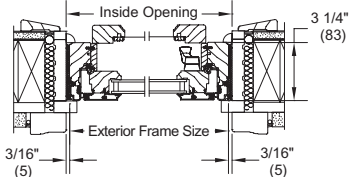
PANNING OPTIONS MASONRY



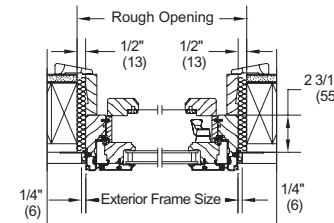
OPERATOR JAMB



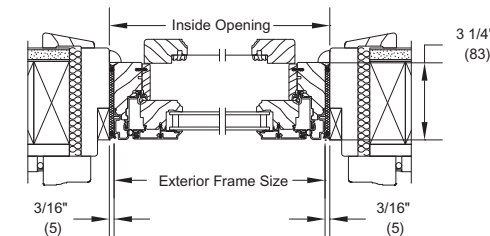
JAMB WOOD SIDING



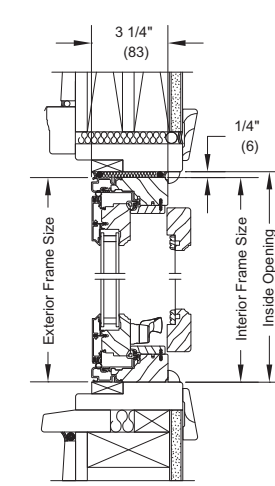
DOUBLE HUNG JAMB STUCCO



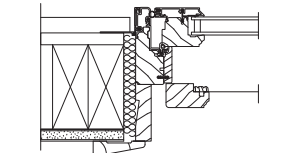
FULL FRAME JAMB WOOD SIDING



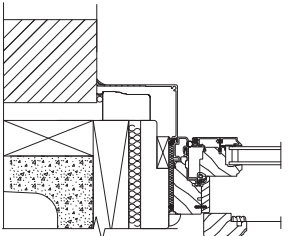
JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING CM FRAME



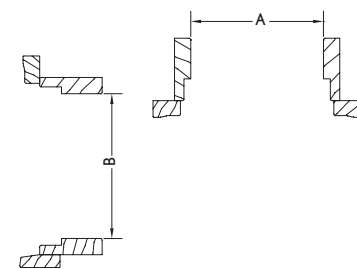
HEAD JAMB AND SILL INSTALLED IN EXISTING CM FRAME



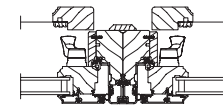
PANNING OPTIONS KERF COVER



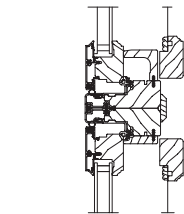
PANNING OPTIONS MASONRY



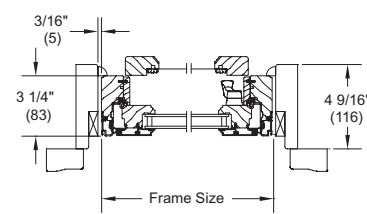
MEASUREMENT INSTRUCTIONS EXISTING WINDOW FRAME



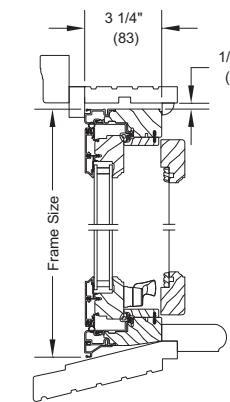
OPERATOR VERTICAL MULLION



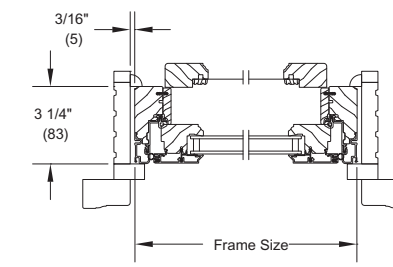
OPERATOR HORIZONTAL MULLION



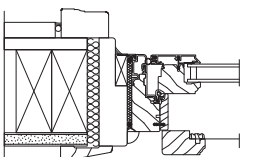
FULL FRAME JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING FRAME



OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL INSTALLED IN EXISTING DH FRAME



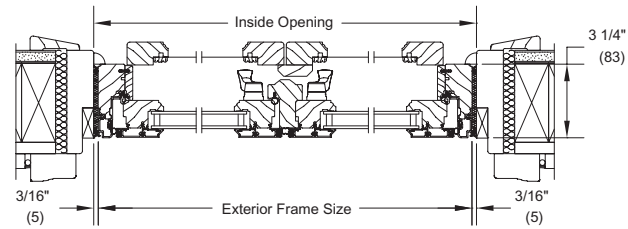
OPERATOR JAMB INSTALLED IN EXISTING DH FRAME



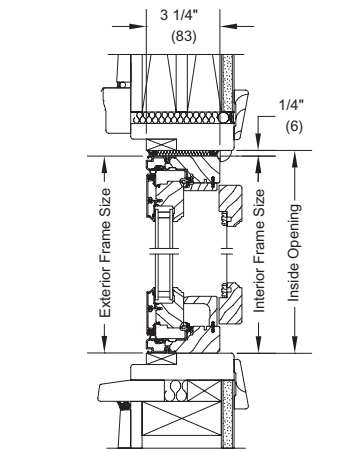
PANNING OPTIONS FRAME EXPANDER

# French Casement Narrow Frame Push Out

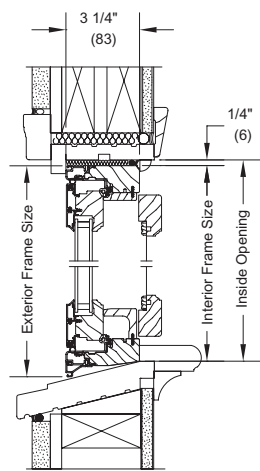
Construction Details - With Option Screen



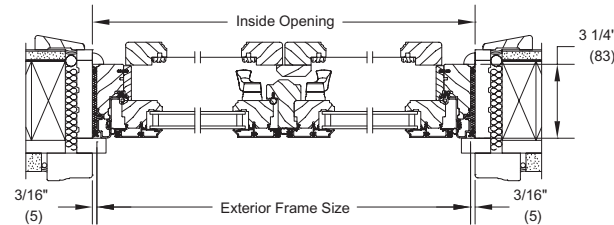
IN CASEMENT FRAME  
JAMBS WOOD SIDING



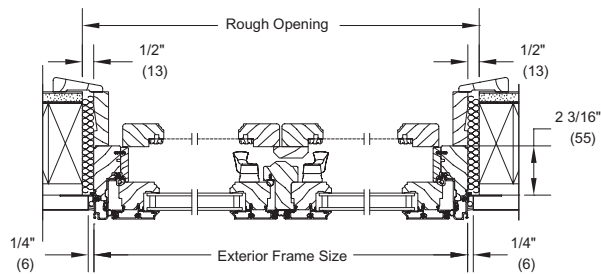
IN CASEMENT FRAME  
HEAD JAMB, SILL WOOD SIDING



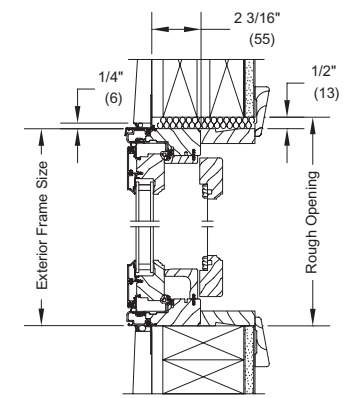
IN DOUBLE HUNG FRAME  
HEAD JAMB, SILL STUCCO



IN DOUBLE HUNG FRAME  
JAMBS STUCCO



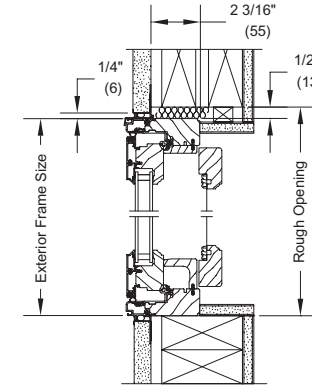
FULL FRAME REPLACE  
JAMBS WOOD SIDING



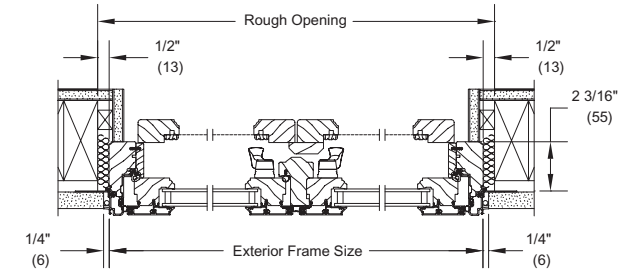
FULL FRAME REPLACE  
HEAD JAMB, SILL WOOD SIDING

# French Casement Narrow Frame Push Out

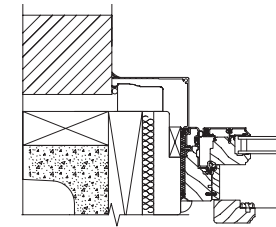
Construction Details



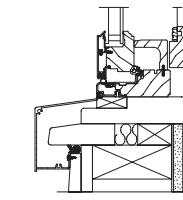
FULL FRAME REPLACE  
HEAD JAMB, SILL STUCCO



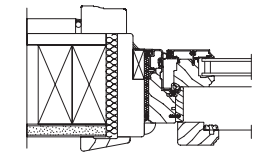
FULL FRAME REPLACE  
JAMBS STUCCO



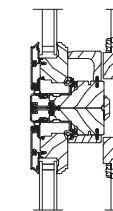
PANNING OPTIONS  
MASONRY



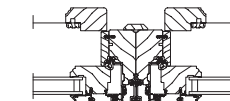
PANNING OPTIONS  
SILL



PANNING OPTIONS  
FRAME EXPANDER



HORIZONTAL MULLION  
OPERATOR



VERTICAL MULLION  
OPERATOR

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Ultimate Casement Narrow Frame Windows are manufactured to your specifications.
- Available as a clad wood window only.
- 2 3/16" jambs (full frame installation) 3 1/4" jambs frame-in-frame insert application.
- On sizes less than 20" wide, sash does not rotate into wash mode.
- Bottom of the sill is available with either a flat, 8" or 14" frame bevel.
- For complete measurement instructions, visit [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com).

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at [Marvin.com](http://Marvin.com).

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	1 - 5 (432)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)
2 - 8 9/16 (827)									
	UWCART1632	UWCART1832	UWCART2032						
3 - 9 1/16 (929)									
	UWCART1636	UWCART1836	UWCART2036	UWCART2436					
3 - 4 9/16 (1030)									
	UWCART1640	UWCART1840	UWCART2040	UWCART2440	UWCART2640	UWCART2840			
3 - 8 9/16 (1132)									
	UWCART1644	UWCART1844	UWCART2044	UWCART2444	UWCART2644	UWCART2844	UWCART3044 E		
4 - 9/16 (1234)									
	UWCART1648	UWCART1848	UWCART2048	UWCART2448	UWCART2648	UWCART2848 E	UWCART3048 E	UWCART3248 E	
4 - 6 9/16 (1386)									
	UWCART1654	UWCART1854	UWCART2054	UWCART2454	UWCART2654 E	UWCART2854 E	UWCART3054 E	UWCART3254 E	UWCART3654 E

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
- Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

**ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT ROUND TOP: UWCART**

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	1 - 5 (432)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
4 - 8 9/16 (1437)										
	UWCART1656	UWCART1856	UWCART2056	UWCART2456	UWCART2656 E	UWCART2856 E	UWCART3056 E	UWCART3256 E	UWCART3656 E	
5 - 9 1/16 (1538)										
	UWCART1660	UWCART1860	UWCART2060	UWCART2460	UWCART2660 E	UWCART2860 E	UWCART3060 E	UWCART3260 E	UWCART3660 E	UWCART4060 E
5 - 4 9/16 (1640)										
	UWCART1664	UWCART1864	UWCART2064	UWCART2464	UWCART2664 E	UWCART2864 E	UWCART3064 E	UWCART3264 E	UWCART3664 E	UWCART4064 E
6 - 9/16 (1843)										
	UWCART1672 T	UWCART1872 T	UWCART2072 T	UWCART2472 T	UWCART2672 T	UWCART2872 T	UWCART3072 T	UWCART3272 T	UWCART3672 T	UWCART4072 T
6 - 6 9/16 (1996)										
	UWCART1678 T	UWCART1878 T	UWCART2078 T	UWCART2478 T	UWCART2678 T	UWCART2878 T	UWCART3078 T	UWCART3278 T	UWCART3678 T	UWCART4078 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
- Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	1 - 5 (432)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
7 - 1/16 (2195)										
	UWCART1684 T	UWCART1884 T	UWCART2084 T	UWCART2484 T	UWCART2684 T	UWCART2884 T	UWCART3084 T	UWCART3284 T	UWCART3684 T	UWCART4084 T
7 - 8 1/16 (2338)										
	UWCART1692 T	UWCART1892 T	UWCART2092 T	UWCART2492 T	UWCART2692 T	UWCART2892 T	UWCART3092 T	UWCART3292 T	UWCART3692 T	UWCART4092 T
8 - 1/16 (2440)										
	UWCART1696 T	UWCART1896 T	UWCART2096 T	UWCART2496 T	UWCART2696 T	UWCART2896 T	UWCART3096 T	UWCART3296 T	UWCART3696 T	

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	2-9 (838)	3-1 (940)	3-5 (1041)	4-1 (1245)	4-5 (1346)	4-9 (1448)
2-8 9/16 (827)						
	UWCART 2W 1632					
3-0 9/16 (929)						
	UWCART 2W 1636	UWCART 2W 1836	UWCART 2W 2036			
3-4 9/16 (1030)						
	UWCART 2W 1640	UWCART 2W 1840	UWCART 2W 2040	UWCART 2W 2440		
3-8 9/16 (1132)						
	UWCART 2W 1644	UWCART 2W 1844	UWCART 2W 2044	UWCART 2W 2444		UWCART 2W 2844
4-0 9/16 (1234)						
	UWCART 2W 1648	UWCART 2W 1848	UWCART 2W 2048	UWCART 2W 2448	UWCART 2W 2648	UWCART 2W 2848 E
4-6 9/16 (1386)						
	UWCART 2W 1654	UWCART 2W 1854	UWCART 2W 2054	UWCART 2W 2454	UWCART 2W 2654	UWCART 2W 2854 E
4-8 9/16 (1437)						
	UWCART 2W 1656	UWCART 2W 1856	UWCART 2W 2056	UWCART 2W 2456	UWCART 2W 2656	UWCART 2W 2856 E
5-0 9/16 (1538)						
	UWCART 2W 1660	UWCART 2W 1860	UWCART 2W 2060	UWCART 2W 2460	UWCART 2W 2660	UWCART 2W 2860 E

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.

- Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.

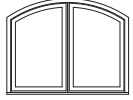


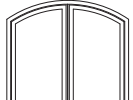


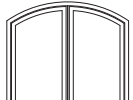
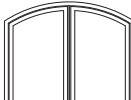

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

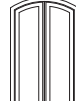
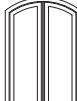
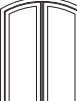
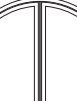
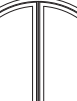
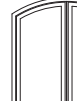
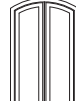
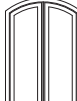

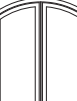

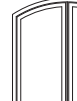






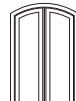
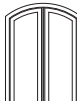
















# Wood Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	5-1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)	6-1 (1854)
4-0 9/16 (1234)	 UWCART 2W 3048 E		
4-6 9/16 (1386)	 UWCART 2W 3054 E	 UWCART 2W 3254 E	
4-8 9/16 (1437)	 UWCART 2W 3056 E	 UWCART 2W 3256 E	 UWCART 2W 3656 E
5-0 9/16 (1538)	 UWCART 2W 3060 E	 UWCART 2W 3260 E	 UWCART 2W 3660 E

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	2-9 (838)	3-1 (940)	3-5 (1041)	4-1 (1245)	4-5 (1346)	4-9 (1448)
5-4 9/16 (1640)	 UWCART 2W 1664	 UWCART 2W 1864	 UWCART 2W 2064	 UWCART 2W 2464	 UWCART 2W 2664	 UWCART 2W 2864 E
6-0 9/16 (1843)	 UWCART 2W 1672 T	 UWCART 2W 1872 T	 UWCART 2W 2072 T	 UWCART 2W 2472 T	 UWCART 2W 2672 T	 UWCART 2W 2872 T
6-6 9/16 (1996)	 UWCART 2W 1678 T	 UWCART 2W 1878 T	 UWCART 2W 2078 T	 UWCART 2W 2478 T	 UWCART 2W 2678 T	 UWCART 2W 2878 T
7-0 9/16 (2148)	 UWCART 2W 1684 T	 UWCART 2W 1884 T	 UWCART 2W 2084 T	 UWCART 2W 2484 T	 UWCART 2W 2684 T	 UWCART 2W 2884 T
7-8 9/16 (2351)	 UWCART 2W 1692 T	 UWCART 2W 1892 T	 UWCART 2W 2092 T	 UWCART 2W 2492 T	 UWCART 2W 2692 T	 UWCART 2W 2892 T
8-0 9/16 (2453)	 UWCART 2W 1696 T	 UWCART 2W 1896 T	 UWCART 2W 2096 T	 UWCART 2W 2496 T	 UWCART 2W 2696 T	 UWCART 2W 2896 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
- Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.


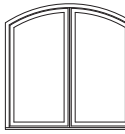
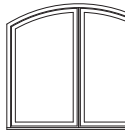
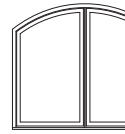
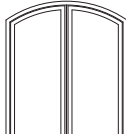
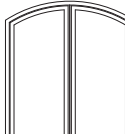
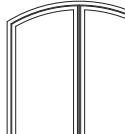
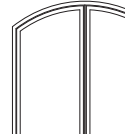
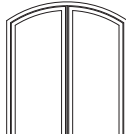
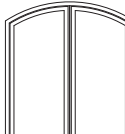
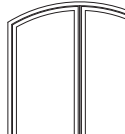
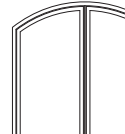
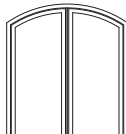
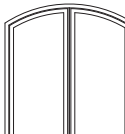
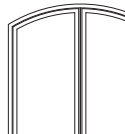
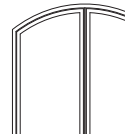
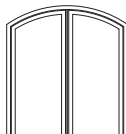
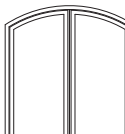
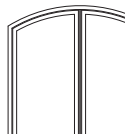
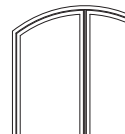
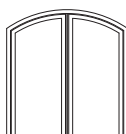
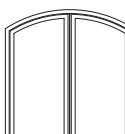
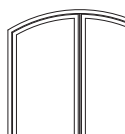
T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft² and larger.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.































# Wood Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	5-1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)	6-1 (1854)	6-9 (2057)
5-4 9/16 (1640)	 UWCART 2W 3064 E	 UWCART 2W 3264 E	 UWCART 2W 3664 E	 UWCART 2W 4064 E
6-0 9/16 (1843)	 UWCART 2W 3072 T	 UWCART 2W 3272 T	 UWCART 2W 3672 T	 UWCART 2W 4072 T
6-6 9/16 (1986)	 UWCART 2W 3078 T	 UWCART 2W 3278 T	 UWCART 2W 3678 T	 UWCART 2W 4078 T
7-0 9/16 (2148)	 UWCART 2W 3084 T	 UWCART 2W 3284 T	 UWCART 2W 3684 T	 UWCART 2W 4084 T
7-8 9/16 (2351)	 UWCART 2W 3092 T	 UWCART 2W 3292 T	 UWCART 2W 3692 T	 UWCART 2W 4092 T
8-0 9/16 (2453)	 UWCART 2W 3096 T	 UWCART 2W 3296 T	 UWCART 2W 3696 T	

# Wood Casement Round Top

RT2 Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
3 - 8 9/16 (1132)	 UWCART2444						
4 - 9/16 (1234)	 UWCART2448	 UWCART2648					
4 - 6 9/16 (1386)	 UWCART2454	 UWCART2654	 UWCART2854	 UWCART3054 E			
4 - 8 9/16 (1437)	 UWCART2456	 UWCART2656	 UWCART2856 E	 UWCART3056 E	 UWCART3256 E		
5 - 9/16 (1538)	 UWCART2460	 UWCART2660 E	 UWCART2860 E	 UWCART3060 E	 UWCART3260 E		
5 - 4 9/16 (1640)	 UWCART2464	 UWCART2664 E	 UWCART2864 E	 UWCART3064 E	 UWCART3264 E	 UWCART3664 E	
6 - 9/16 (1843)	 UWCART2472 T	 UWCART2672 T	 UWCART2872 T	 UWCART3072 T	 UWCART3272 T	 UWCART3672 T	 UWCART4072 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Rough opening height does not include subsill. If units are not used as transom, add 15/16" to height for subsill.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

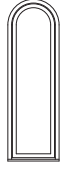



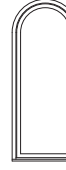


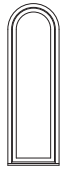
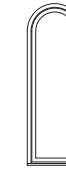

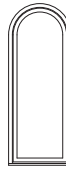
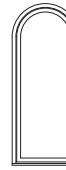


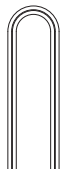
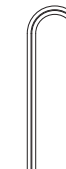

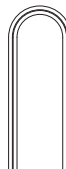



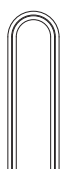


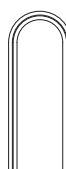


T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft² and larger.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

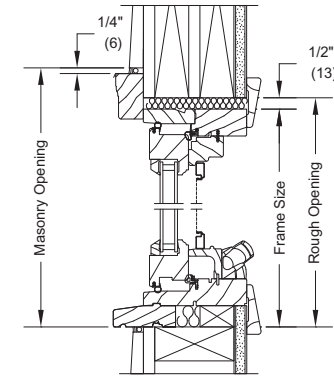
# Wood Casement Round Top

RT2 Standard Sizes Operator and Stationary

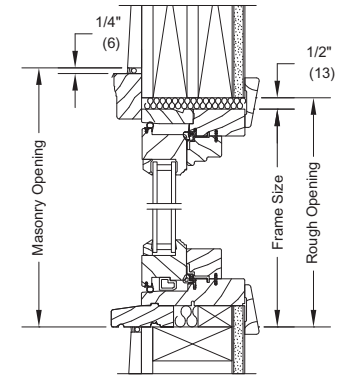
RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
6 - 6 9/16 (1966)							
7 - 9/16 (2148)							
7 - 8 9/16 (2351)							
8 - 9/16 (2453)							

# Wood Casement Round Top

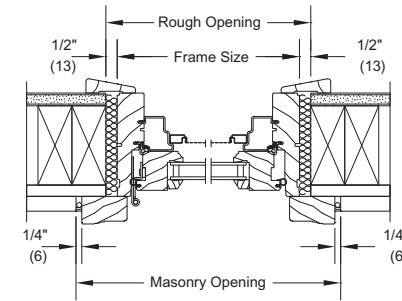
Construction Details



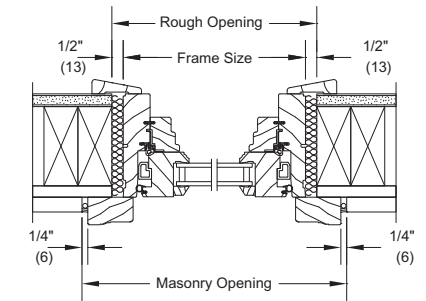
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



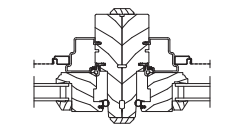
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



JAMB - OPERATOR

































JAMB - STATIONARY



VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR

## Wood Casement Transom Picture Round Top































RT6 Standard Sizes Stationary Unit As Transom - In Sash

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
1 - 6 1/2 (470)	 UWCATRR2419	 UWCATRR2619	 UWCATRR2819	 UWCATRR3019	 UWCATRR3219
2 - 0 1/2 (622)	 UWCATRR2423	 UWCATRR2623	 UWCATRR2823	 UWCATRR3023	 UWCATRR3223
3 - 0 1/2 (927)	 UWCATRR2435	 UWCATRR2635	 UWCATRR2835	 UWCATRR3035	 UWCATRR3235
4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	 UWCATRR2447	 UWCATRR2647	 UWCATRR2847	 UWCATRR3047	 UWCATRR3247
5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	 UWCATRR2459	 UWCATRR2659	 UWCATRR2859	 UWCATRR3059	 UWCATRR3259
6 - 0 1/2 (1842)	 UWCATRR2471 T	 UWCATRR2671 T	 UWCATRR2871 T	 UWCATRR3071 T	 UWCATRR3271 T

ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT TRANSOM PICTURE ROUND TOP: UWCATRR

## Wood Casement Transom Picture Round Top

RT6 Standard Sizes Stationary Unit As Transom - In Sash

RO (mm)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)
1 - 6 1/2 (470)	 UWCATRR3619	 UWCATRR4019	 UWCATRR4819	 UWCATRR5619	 UWCATRR7219
2 - 0 1/2 (622)	 UWCATRR3623	 UWCATRR4023	 UWCATRR4823	 UWCATRR5623	 UWCATRR7223
3 - 0 1/2 (927)	 UWCATRR3635	 UWCATRR4035	 UWCATRR4835	 UWCATRR5635	 UWCATRR7235
4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	 UWCATRR3647	 UWCATRR4047	 UWCATRR4847	 UWCATRR5647	 UWCATRR7247
5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	 UWCATRR3659	 UWCATRR4059	 UWCATRR4859	 UWCATRR5659	 UWCATRR7259
6 - 0 1/2 (1842)	 UWCATRR3671 T	 UWCATRR4071 T	 UWCATRR4871 T	 UWCATRR5671 T	 UWCATRR7271 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Rough opening height does not include subsill. If units are not used as transom, add 19/16" to height for subsill.
- Units with basic frame size 25.2 ft² and larger may require tempered glass.
- T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft².

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

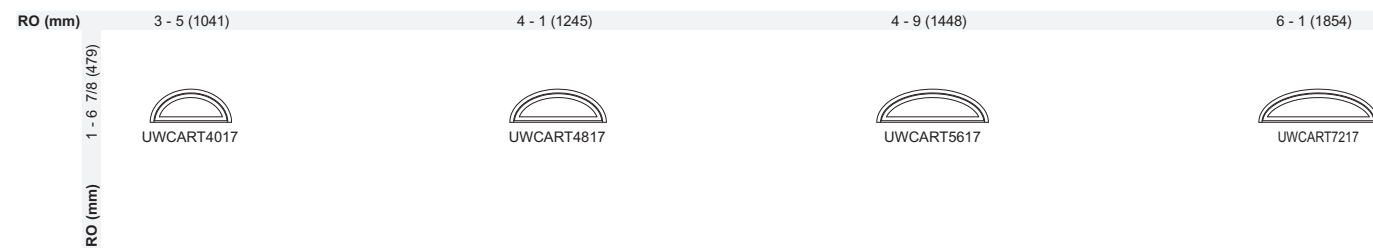
For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Casement Picture Round Top

## RT1 Standard Sizes - In Sash



## RT29 Standard Sizes - In Sash

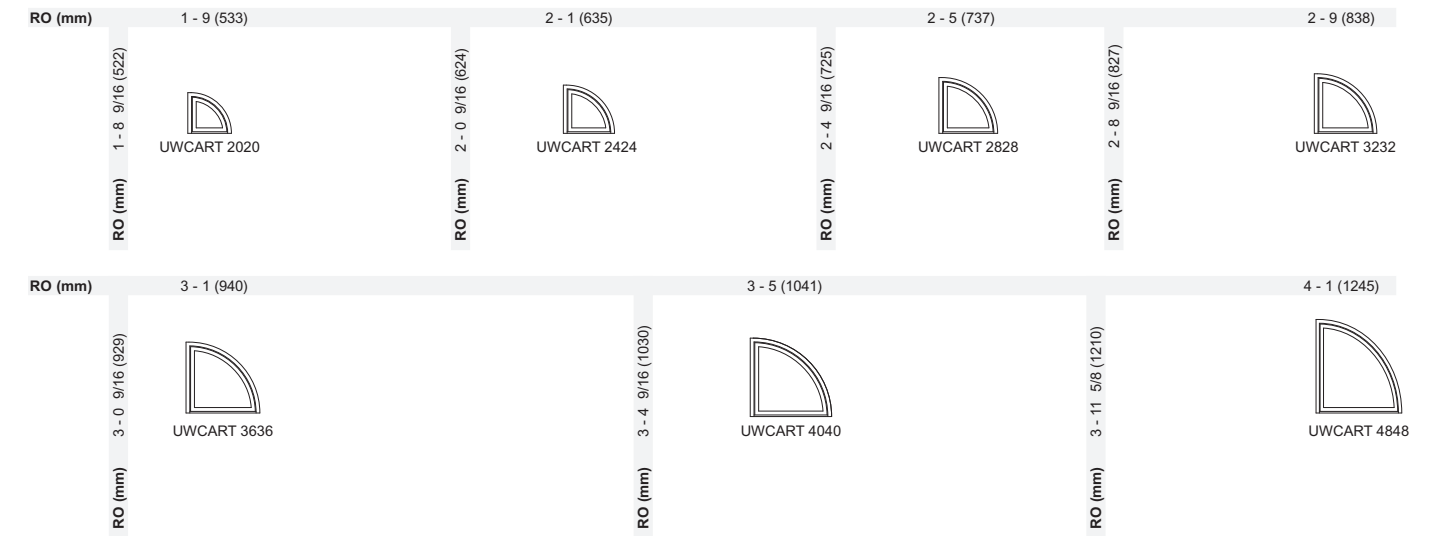


ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT PICTURE ROUND TOP: UWCART

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

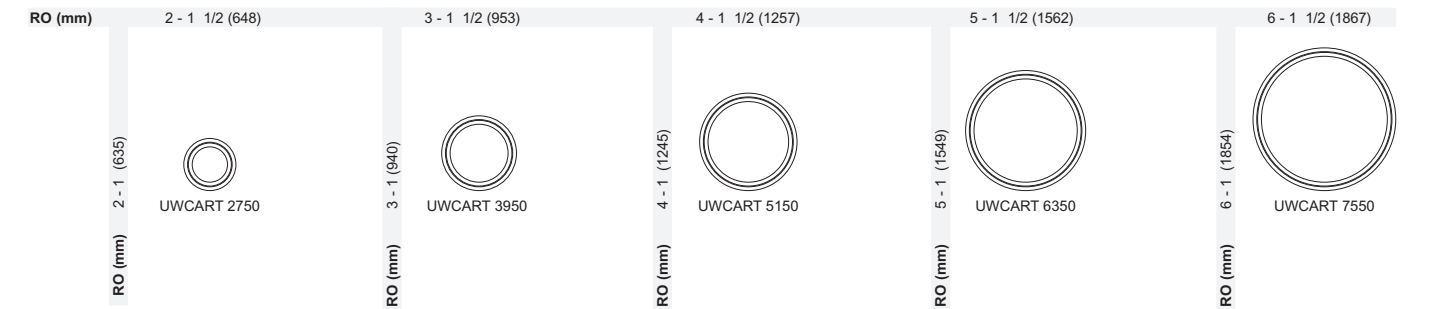
## Quarter Circle

### RT15 / RT16 Standard Sizes (RT16 Shown) - In Sash



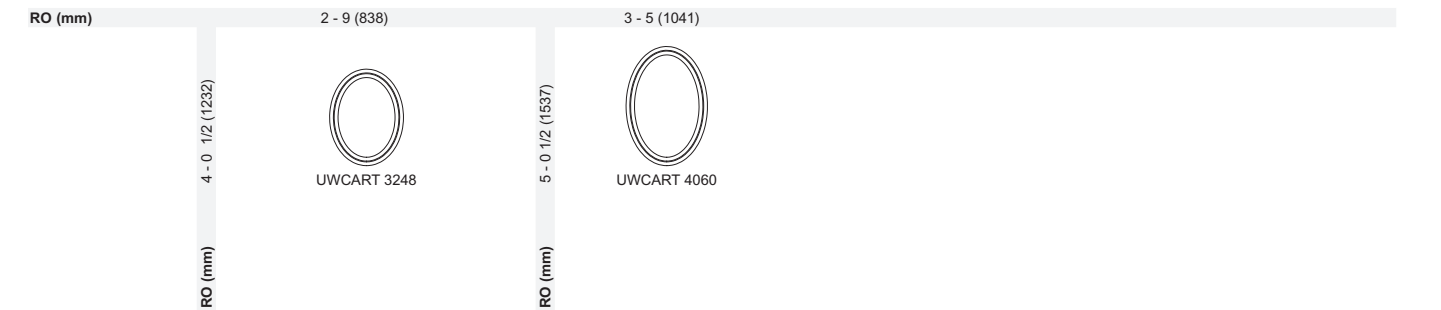
## Full Circle

### RT27 Standard Sizes - In Sash



## Ellipse

### RT28 Standard Sizes - In Sash



# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)
1 - 1 7/16 (341)	UWDGRT2411	UWDGRT2811	UWDGRT3211	UWDGRT3611	UWDGRT4011			
1 - 7 7/16 (494)	UWDGRT2419	UWDGRT2819	UWDGRT3219	UWDGRT3619	UWDGRT4019	UWDGRT4819	UWDGRT5619	UWDGRT7219
2 - 1 7/16 (646)	UWDGRT2423	UWDGRT2823	UWDGRT3223	UWDGRT3623	UWDGRT4023	UWDGRT4823	UWDGRT5623	UWDGRT7223
3 - 1 7/16 (951)	UWDGRT2435	UWDGRT2835	UWDGRT3235	UWDGRT3635	UWDGRT4035	UWDGRT4835	UWDGRT5635	UWDGRT7235
4 - 1 7/16 (1256)	UWDGRT2447	UWDGRT2847	UWDGRT3247	UWDGRT3647	UWDGRT4047	UWDGRT4847	UWDGRT5647	UWDGRT7247
5 - 1 7/16 (1561)	UWDGRT2459	UWDGRT2859	UWDGRT3259	UWDGRT3659	UWDGRT4059	UWDGRT4859	UWDGRT5659	UWDGRT7259
6 - 1 7/16 (1865)	UWDGRT2471	UWDGRT2871	UWDGRT3271	UWDGRT3671	UWDGRT4071	UWDGRT4871	UWDGRT5671	UWDGRT7271

ULTIMATE WOOD DIRECT GLAZE ROUND TOP: UWDGRT

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

## RT15 / RT16 Standard Sizes (RT16 Shown) - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)
1 - 7 5/8 (498)	UWDGRT 2020	UWDGRT 2424	UWDGRT 2828	UWDGRT 3232	UWDGRT 3636	UWDGRT 4040	UWDGRT 4848

## RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)
0 - 10 1/2 (267)	UWDGRT2010	UWDGRT 2412	UWDGRT 2814	UWDGRT 3216	UWDGRT 3618
1 - 8 1/2 (521)	UWDGRT4020	UWDGRT4824	UWDGRT5628	UWDGRT6026	UWDGRT6432
3 - 0 1/2 (927)	UWDGRT7236		UWDGRT8442		UWDGRT9648

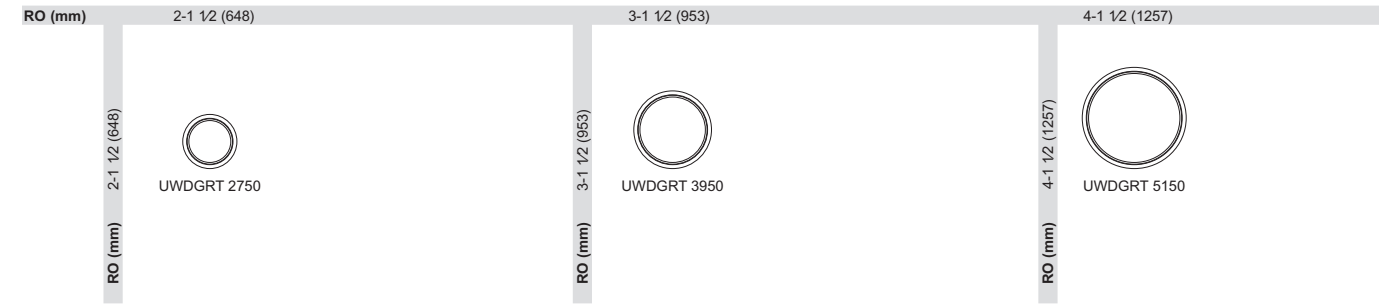
## RT29 Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)	7 - 1 (2159)
1 - 5 15/16 (456)	UWDGRT4017	UWDGRT4817	UWDGRT5617	UWDGRT7217	UWDGRT8417

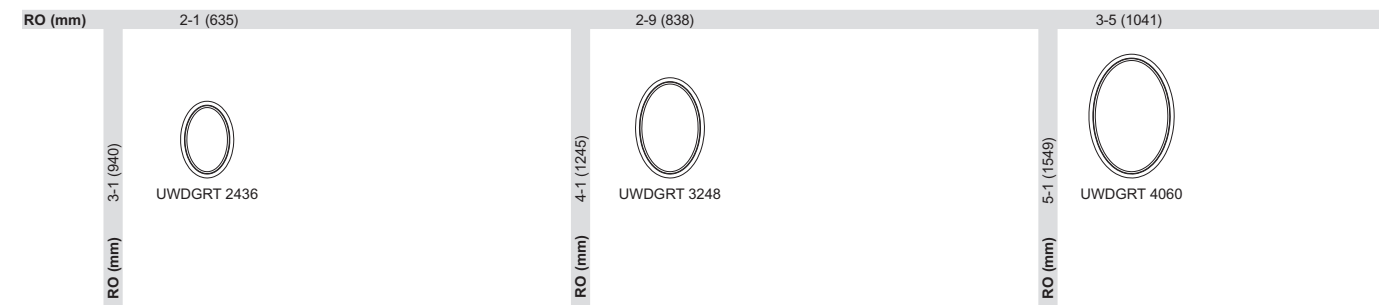
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

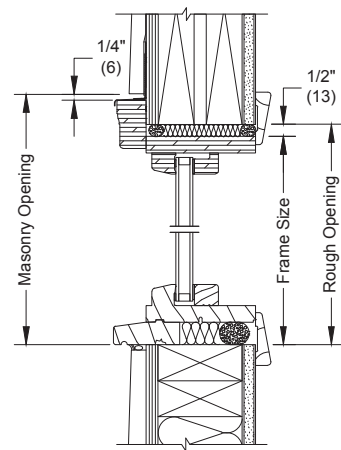
## RT27 Full Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



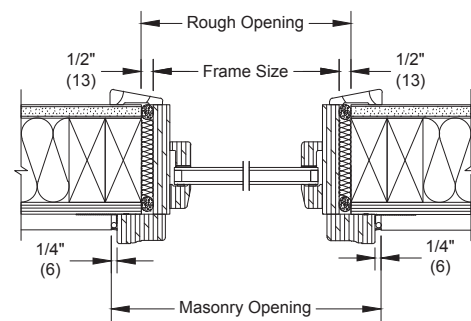
## RT28 Ellipse Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



## Construction Details



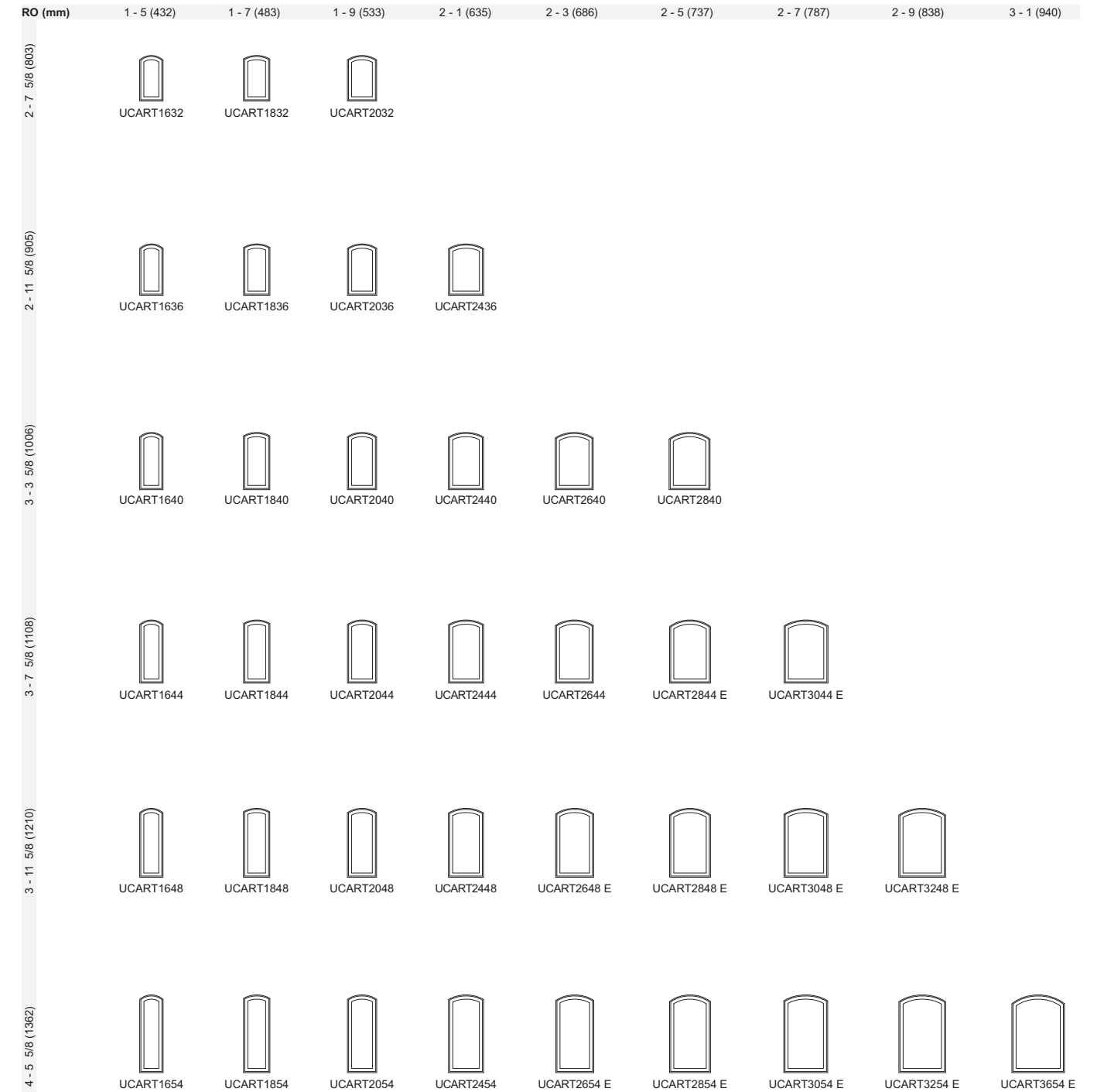
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

# Casement Round Top

## RTT Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary



ULTIMATE CASEMENT ROUND TOP: UCART

# Casement Round Top

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	1 - 5 (432)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
4 - 7 5/8 (1413)										
4 - 11 5/8 (1514)										
5 - 3 5/8 (1616)										
5 - 11 5/8 (1819)										
6 - 5 5/8 (1972)										

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft<sup>2</sup>.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Round Top

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary

RO (mm)	1 - 5 (432)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
6 - 11 5/8 (2124)										
7 - 7 5/8 (2327)										
7 - 11 5/8 (2429)										






































Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
- Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.

T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft<sup>2</sup>.  
 E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.










# Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	2-9 (838)	3-1 (940)	3-5 (1041)	4-1 (1245)	4-5 (1346)	4-9 (1448)
2-7 5/8 (803)	 UCART1632					
2-11 5/8 (905)	 UCART1636	 UCART1836	 UCART2036			
3-3 5/8 (1006)	 UCART1640	 UCART1840	 UCART2040	 UCART2440		
3-7 5/8 (1108)	 UCART1644	 UCART1844	 UCART2044	 UCART2444		 UCART2844
3-11 5/8 (1210)	 UCART1648	 UCART1848	 UCART2048	 UCART2448	 UCART2648	 UCART2848 E
4-5 5/8 (1362)	 UCART1654	 UCART1854	 UCART2054	 UCART2454	 UCART2654	 UCART2854 E
4-7 5/8 (1413)	 UCART1656	 UCART1856	 UCART2056	 UCART2456	 UCART2656	 UCART2856 E
4-11 5/8 (1514)	 UCART1660	 UCART1860	 UCART2060	 UCART2460	 UCART2660	 UCART2860 E

# Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator and Stationary



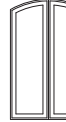
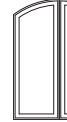

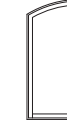
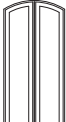
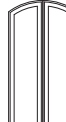
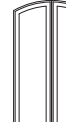



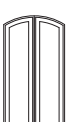
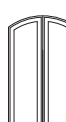

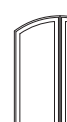

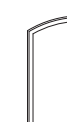


















RO (mm)	5-1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)	6-1 (1854)
3-11 5/8 (1210)	 UCART3048 E		
4-5 5/8 (1362)	 UCART3054 E	 UCART3254 E	
4-7 5/8 (1413)	 UCART3056 E	 UCART3256 E	 UCART3656 E
4-11 5/8 (1514)	 UCART3060 E	 UCART3260 E	 UCART3660 E

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
  - Rough opening height includes 15/16" subsill.
  - E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.
  - T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft<sup>2</sup>. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.
- For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.



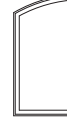



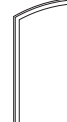

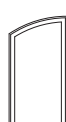
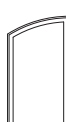
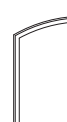
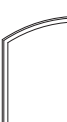

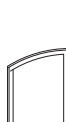









## Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	2-9 (838)	3-1 (940)	3-5 (1041)	4-1 (1245)	4-5 (1346)	4-9 (1448)
5-3 5/8 (1616)	 UCART1664	 UCART1864	 UCART2064	 UCART2464	 UCART2664	 UCART2864 E
5-11 5/8 (1819)	 UCART1672 T	 UCART1872 T	 UCART2072 T	 UCART2472 T	 UCART2672 T	 UCART2872 T
6-5 5/8 (1972)	 UCART1678 T	 UCART1878 T	 UCART2078 T	 UCART2478 T	 UCART2678 T	 UCART2878 T
6-11 5/8 (2124)	 UCART1684 T	 UCART1884 T	 UCART2084 T	 UCART2484 T	 UCART2684 T	 UCART2884 T
7-7 5/8 (2327)	 UCART1692 T	 UCART1892 T	 UCART2092 T	 UCART2492 T	 UCART2692 T	 UCART2892 T
7-11 5/8 (2429)	 UCART1696 T	 UCART1896 T	 UCART2096 T	 UCART2496 T	 UCART2696 T	 UCART2896 T

## Casement Round Top

RT21 / RT22 Two Wide Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	5-1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)	6-1 (1854)	6-9 (2057)
5-3 5/8 (1616)	 UCART3064 E	 UCART3264 E	 UCART3664 E	 UCART4064 E
5-11 5/8 (1819)	 UCART3072 T	 UCART3272 T	 UCART3672 T	 UCART4072 T
6-5 5/8 (1972)	 UCART3078 T	 UCART3278 T	 UCART3678 T	 UCART4078 T
6-11 5/8 (2124)	 UCART3084 T	 UCART3284 T	 UCART3684 T	 UCART4084 T
7-7 5/8 (2327)	 UCART3092 T	 UCART3292 T	 UCART3692 T	 UCART4092 T
7-11 5/8 (2429)	 UCART3096 T	 UCART3296 T	 UCART3696 T	

Details and Elevations not to scale.































- Marvin exclusive wash mode is not available on Ultimate Casement Round Tops.
- E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.
- T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.




























# Casement Round Top

RT2 Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)	 UCART2444						
3 - 11 5/8 (1210)	 UCART2448	 UCART2648					
4 - 5 5/8 (1362)	 UCART2454	 UCART2654	 UCART2854	 UCART3054			
4 - 7 5/8 (1413)	 UCART2456	 UCART2656	 UCART2856	 UCART3056 E	 UCART3256 E		
4 - 11 5/8 (1514)	 UCART2460	 UCART2660 E	 UCART2860 E	 UCART3060 E	 UCART3260 E		
5 - 3 5/8 (1616)	 UCART2464 E	 UCART2664 E	 UCART2864 E	 UCART3064 E	 UCART3264 E	 UCART3664 E	
5 - 11 5/8 (1819)	 UCART2472 T	 UCART2672 T	 UCART2872 T	 UCART3072 T	 UCART3272 T	 UCART3672 T	 UCART4072 T

# Casement Round Top

RT2 Standard Sizes - Operator And Stationary

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)
6 - 5 5/8 (1972)	 UCART2478 T	 UCART2678 T	 UCART2878 T	 UCART3078 T	 UCART3278 T	 UCART3678 T	 UCART4078 T
6 - 11 5/8 (2124)	 UCART2484 T	 UCART2684 T	 UCART2884 T	 UCART3084 T	 UCART3284 T	 UCART3684 T	 UCART4084 T
7 - 7 5/8 (2327)	 UCART2492 T	 UCART2692 T	 UCART2892 T	 UCART3092 T	 UCART3292 T	 UCART3692 T	 UCART4092 T
7 - 11 5/8 (2429)	 UCART2496 T	 UCART2696 T	 UCART2896 T	 UCART3096 T	 UCART3296 T	 UCART3696 T	

Details and Elevations not to scale.

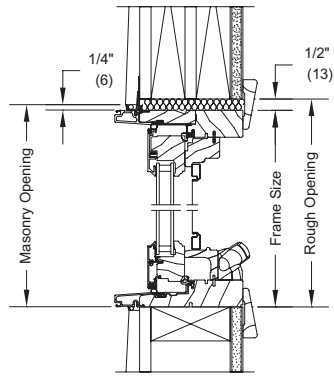
T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft².

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

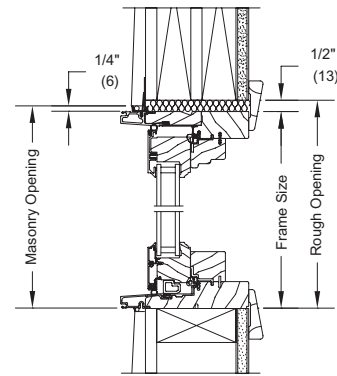
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Round Top

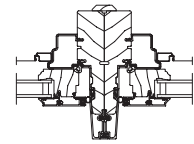
## Construction Details



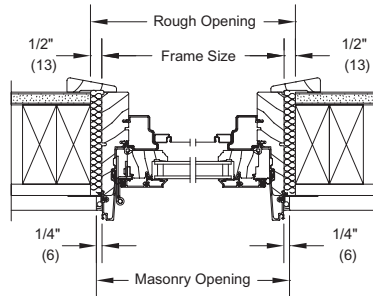
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



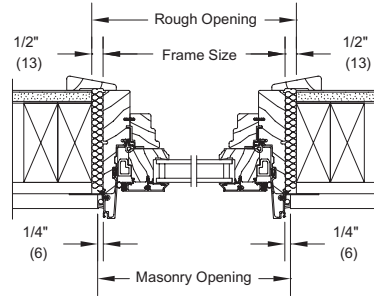
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR



JAMB - OPERATOR



JAMB - STATIONARY

# Casement Picture Round Top

## RT6 Standard Sizes Stationary Units as Picture - In Sash

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (685)	2 - 5 (736)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
1 - 6 1/2 (470)	UCAPRT2419	UCAPRT2619	UCAPRT2819	UCAPRT3019	UCAPRT3219
2 - 0 1/2 (622)	UCAPRT2423	UCAPRT2623	UCAPRT2823	UCAPRT3023	UCAPRT3223
3 - 0 1/2 (927)	UCAPRT2435	UCAPRT2635	UCAPRT2835	UCAPRT3035	UCAPRT3235
4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	UCAPRT2447	UCAPRT2647	UCAPRT2847	UCAPRT3047	UCAPRT3247
5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	UCAPRT2459	UCAPRT2659	UCAPRT2859	UCAPRT3059	UCAPRT3259
6 - 0 1/2 (1842)	UCAPRT2471 T	UCAPRT2671 T	UCAPRT2871 T	UCAPRT3071 T	UCAPRT3271 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.

T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with basic frame size 25.2 ft².































Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

**ULTIMATE CASEMENT PICTURE ROUND TOP: UCAPRT**

# Casement Picture Round Top

















## RT6 Standard Sizes Stationary Units as Picture - In Sash

RO (mm)	3 - 1 (939)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)
1 - 6 1/2 (470)	 UCAPRT3619	 UCAPRT4019	 UCAPRT4819	 UCAPRT5619	 UCAPRT7219
2 - 0 1/2 (622)	 UCAPRT3623	 UCAPRT4023	 UCAPRT4823	 UCAPRT5623	 UCAPRT7223
3 - 0 1/2 (927)	 UCAPRT3635	 UCAPRT4035	 UCAPRT4835	 UCAPRT5635	 UCAPRT7235
4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	 UCAPRT3647	 UCAPRT4047	 UCAPRT4847	 UCAPRT5647	 UCAPRT7247
5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	 UCAPRT3659	 UCAPRT4059	 UCAPRT4859	 UCAPRT5659	 UCAPRT7259
6 - 0 1/2 (1842)	 UCAPRT3671 T	 UCAPRT4071 T	 UCAPRT4871 T	 UCAPRT5671 T	 UCAPRT7271 T




Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 • Units with basic frame size 25.2 ft² and larger may require tempered glass.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Picture Round Top

## RT1 Standard Sizes - In Sash

RO (mm)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)
1 - 0 1/2 (318)	 UCART2412	 UCART2814	 UCART3216	 UCART3218
1 - 2 1/2 (388)		 UCART4824	 UCART5628	 UCART6030
1 - 8 1/2 (521)	 UCART4020			
2 - 0 1/2 (622)		 UCART7236	 UCART8442	 UCART9648
2 - 4 1/2 (724)			 UCART8442	
2 - 8 1/2 (826)	 UCART6432			
3 - 0 1/2 (927)		 UCART7236		
3 - 6 1/2 (1080)			 UCART8442	
4 - 0 1/2 (1232)				 UCART9648
4 - 6 1/2 (1384)	 UCART10854			
5 - 0 1/2 (1537)				 UCART12060
9 - 1 (2769)				
10 - 1 (3073)				

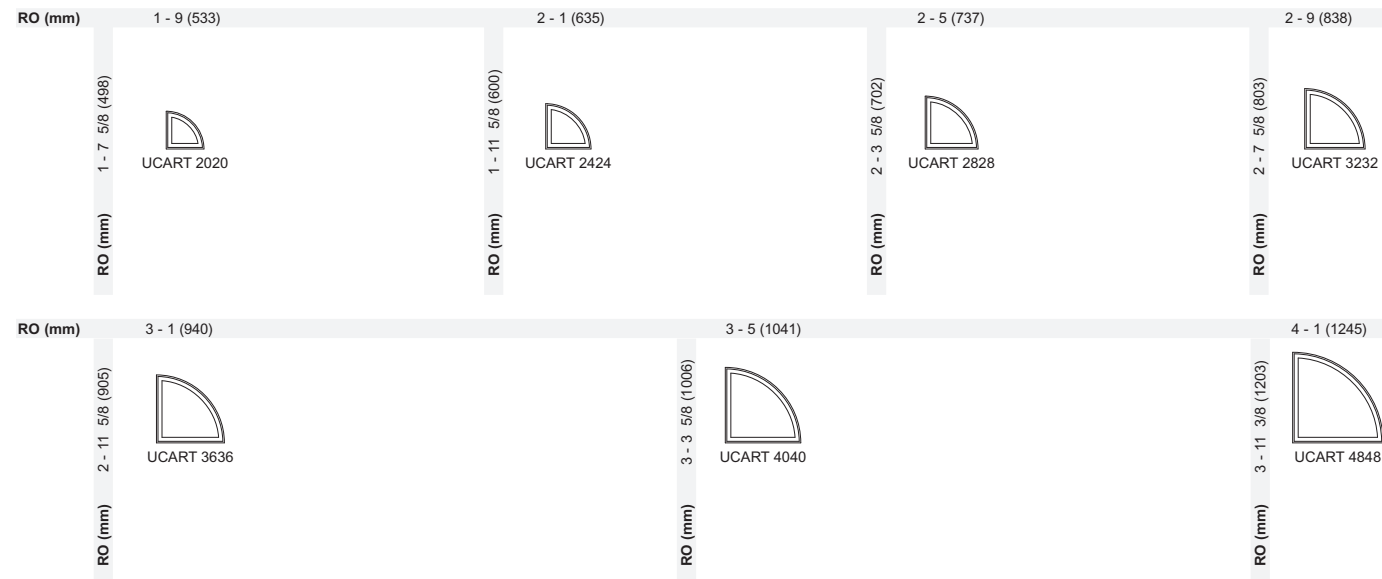
  

RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)
1 - 5 15/16 (456)	 UCART4017	 UCART4817	 UCART5617	 UCART7217

# Casement Picture Round Top

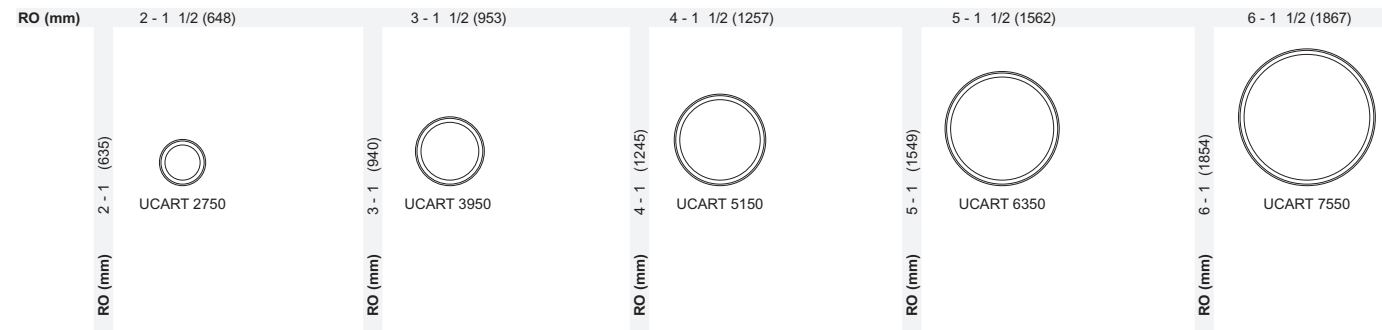
## Quarter Circle

### RT15 / RT16 Standard Sizes (RT16 Shown) - In Sash



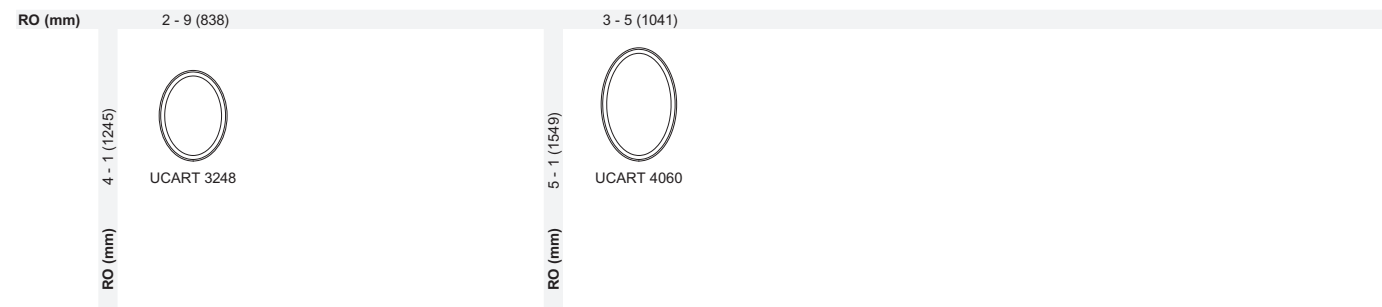
## Full Circle

### RT27 Standard Sizes - In Sash



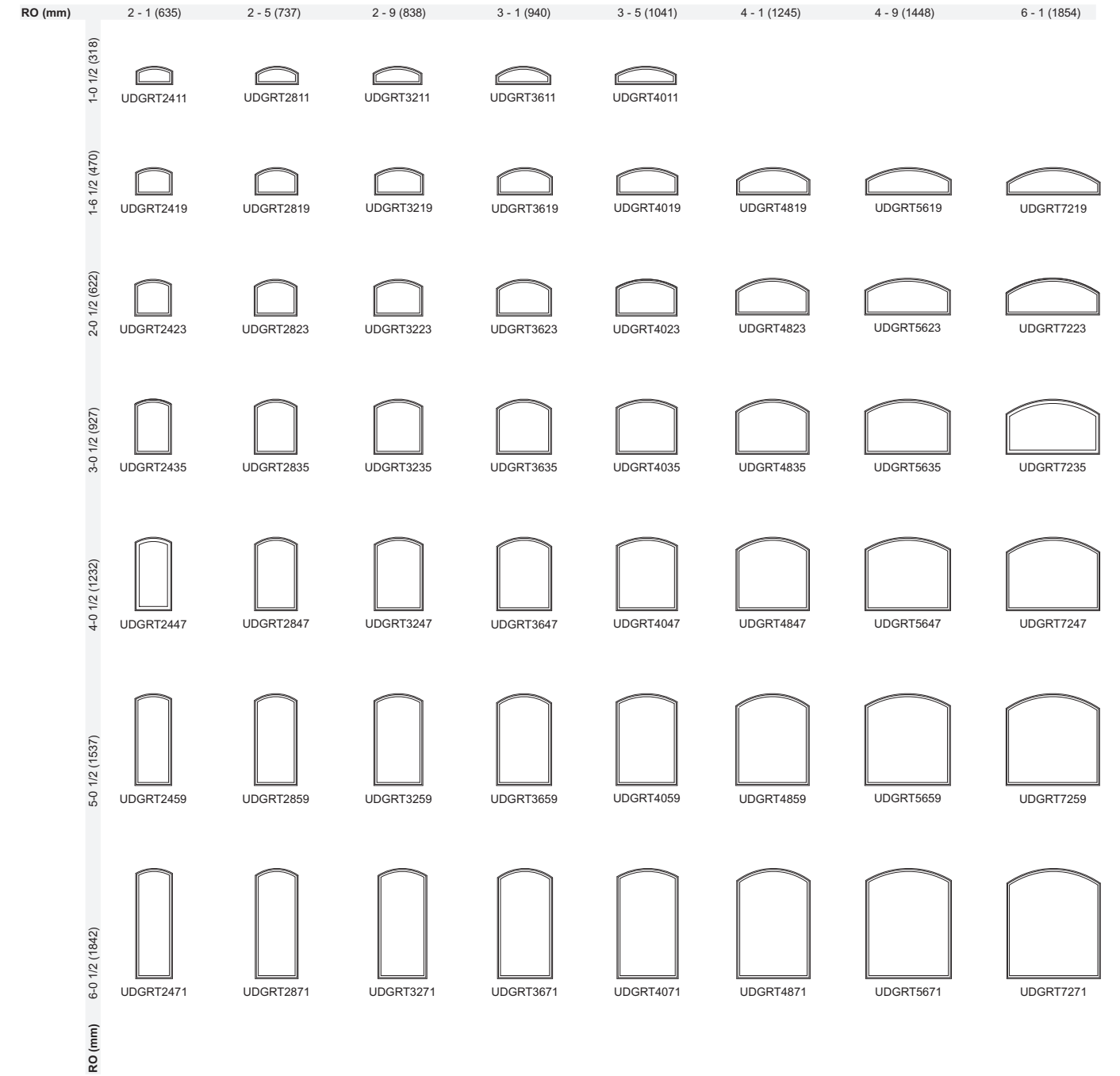
## Ellipse

### RT28 Standard Sizes - In Sash

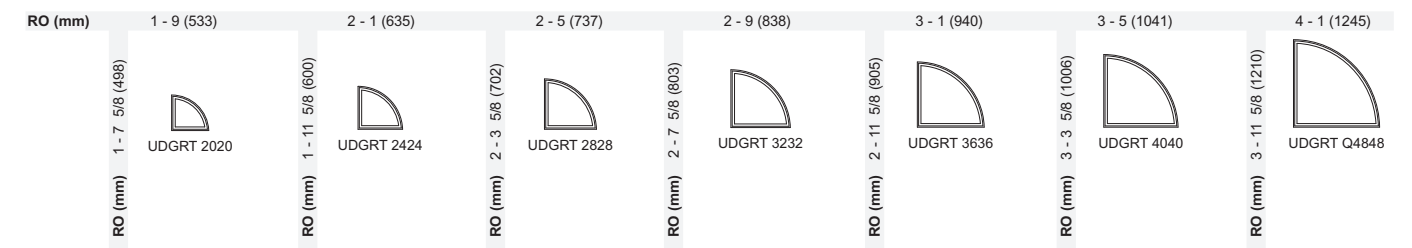


# Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

## RT6 Eyebrow Above Springline Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



## RT15 and RT16 Standard Sizes (RT16 Shown)



ULTIMATE DIRECT GLAZE ROUND TOP: UDGR

# Direct Glaze Round Top - Casement

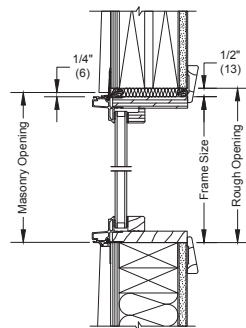
## RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 9 (838)	3 - 1 (940)
RO (mm)	0 - 10 1/2 (267)	1 - 0 1/2 (318)	1 - 2 1/2 (368)	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (470)
	UDGRT2010	UDGRT2412	UDGRT2814	UDGRT3216	UDGRT3618
RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5-5 (1651)
RO (mm)	1 - 8 1/2 (521)	2 - 0 1/2 (622)	2 - 4 1/2 (724)	2 - 6 1/2 (775)	2 - 8 1/2 (826)
	UDGRT4020	UDGRT4824	UDGRT5628	UDGRT6026	UDGRT6432
RO (mm)	6 - 1 (1854)	7 - 1 (2159)	8 - 1 (2464)		
RO (mm)	3 - 0 1/2 (827)	3 - 6 1/2 (1080)	4 - 0 1/2 (1232)		
	UDGRT7236	UDGRT8442	UDGRT9648		

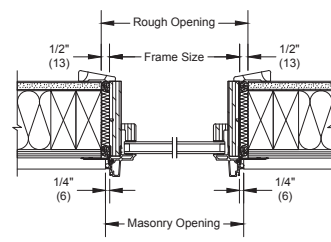
## RT29 Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze

RO (mm)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	6 - 1 (1854)	7-1 (2159)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 15/16 (456)				
	UDGRT4017	UDGRT4817	UDGRT5617	UDGRT7217	UDGRT8417

### Construction Details



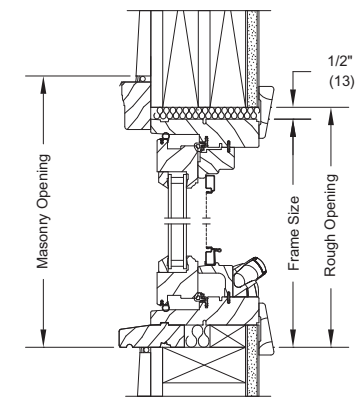
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



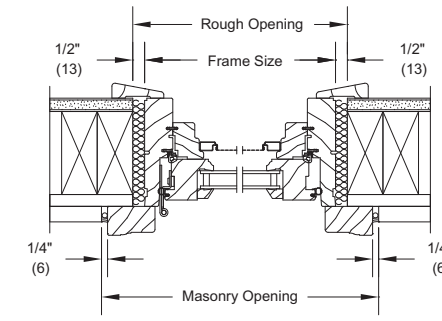
JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

# Casement Polygon

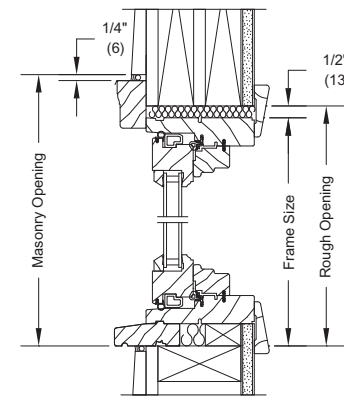
## Construction Details



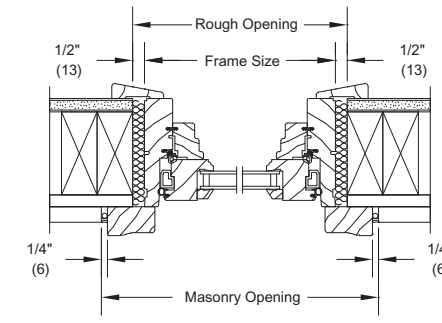
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



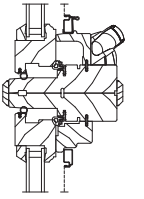
JAMB - OPERATOR



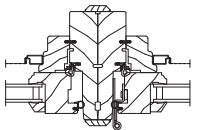
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



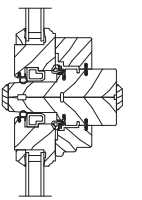
JAMB - STATIONARY



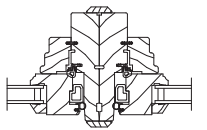
HORIZONTAL MULLION OPERATOR



VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR



HORIZONTAL MULLION STATIONARY

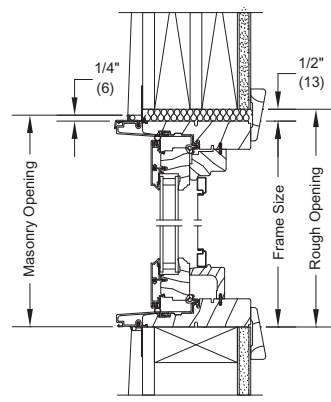


VERTICAL MULLION STATIONARY

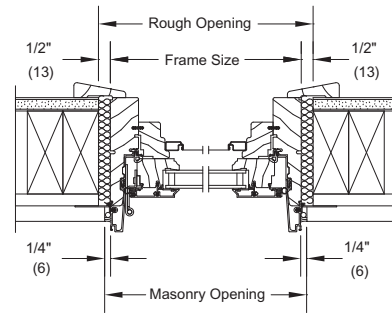
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Polygon

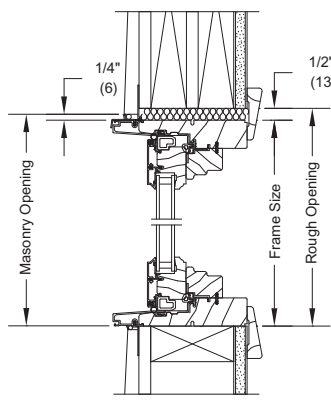
## Construction Details



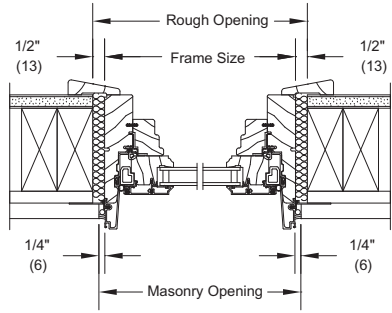
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - OPERATOR



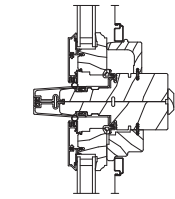
JAMB - OPERATOR



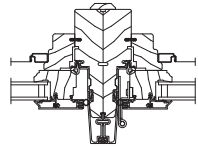
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STATIONARY



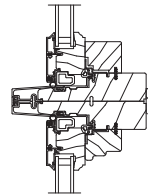
JAMB - STATIONARY



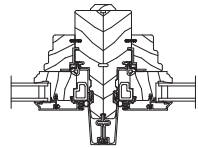
HORIZONTAL MULLION OPERATOR



VERTICAL MULLION OPERATOR



HORIZONTAL MULLION STATIONARY



VERTICAL MULLION STATIONARY

# Casement Venting Picture

<b>MO (mm)</b>	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (470)	1 - 8 1/2 (521)	2 - 0 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (724)	2 - 6 1/2 (775)	2 - 8 1/2 (826)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	1 - 5 (492)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (610)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (813)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	0 - 10 3/16 (259)	1 - 0 3/16 (310)	1 - 2 3/16 (360)	1 - 6 3/16 (462)	1 - 8 3/16 (513)	1 - 10 3/16 (564)	2 - 0 3/16 (614)	2 - 2 3/16 (665)

2 - 11 3/8 (898)	UCAVP1636	UCAVP1836	UCAVP2036	UCAVP2436	UCAVP2636	UCAVP2836	UCAVP3036	UCAVP3236
2 - 11 5/8 (904)								
2 - 11 1/8 (892)								
2 - 5 21/64 (745)								
3 - 3 3/8 (1000)	UCAVP1640	UCAVP1840	UCAVP2040	UCAVP2440	UCAVP2640	UCAVP2840	UCAVP3040	UCAVP3240
3 - 3 5/8 (1006)								
3 - 3 1/8 (993)								
2 - 9 21/64 (847)								
3 - 7 3/8 (1101)	UCAVP1644	UCAVP1844	UCAVP2044	UCAVP2444	UCAVP2644	UCAVP2844	UCAVP3044	UCAVP3244
3 - 7 5/8 (1108)								
3 - 7 1/8 (1095)								
3 - 1 21/64 (948)								
3 - 11 3/8 (1203)	UCAVP1648	UCAVP1848	UCAVP2048	UCAVP2448	UCAVP2648	UCAVP2848	UCAVP3048	UCAVP3248
3 - 11 5/8 (1209)								
3 - 11 1/8 (1196)								
3 - 5 21/64 (1050)								
4 - 5 3/8 (1355)	UCAVP1654	UCAVP1854	UCAVP2054	UCAVP2454	UCAVP2654	UCAVP2854	UCAVP3054	UCAVP3254
4 - 5 5/8 (1362)								
4 - 5 1/8 (1349)								
3 - 11 21/64 (1202)								
4 - 7 3/8 (1406)	UCAVP1656	UCAVP1856	UCAVP2056	UCAVP2456	UCAVP2656	UCAVP2856	UCAVP3056	UCAVP3256
4 - 7 5/8 (1412)								
4 - 7 1/8 (1400)								
4 - 1 21/64 (1253)								
4 - 11 3/8 (1508)	UCAVP1660	UCAVP1860	UCAVP2060	UCAVP2460	UCAVP2660	UCAVP2860	UCAVP3060	UCAVP3260
4 - 11 5/8 (1514)								
4 - 11 1/8 (1501)								
4 - 5 21/64 (1355)								

ULTIMATE CASEMENT VENTING PICTURE: UCAVP

### Casement Venting Picture

MO (mm)	3 - 0 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1029)	4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 0 1/2 (1842)
RO (mm)	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)
FS (mm)	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)
DLO (mm)	2 - 6 3/16 (767)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)	3 - 6 3/16 (1072)	4 - 2 3/16 (1275)	4 - 6 3/16 (1376)	4 - 10 3/16 (1478)	5 - 6 3/16 (1681)
2 - 11 3/8 (888) 2 - 11 5/8 (904) 2 - 11 1/8 (892) 2 - 521/64 (745)	UCAVP3636	UCAVP4036	UCAVP4836*	UCAVP5636*	UCAVP6036*	UCAVP6436*	UCAVP7236*
3 - 3 3/8 (1000) 3 - 3 5/8 (1006) 3 - 3 1/8 (993) 2 - 9 21/64 (847)	UCAVP3640	UCAVP4040	UCAVP4840*	UCAVP5640*	UCAVP6040*	UCAVP6440*	UCAVP7240*
3 - 7 3/8 (1101) 3 - 7 5/8 (1108) 3 - 7 1/8 (1095) 3 - 1 21/64 (948)	UCAVP3644	UCAVP4044	UCAVP4844*	UCAVP5644*	UCAVP6044*	UCAVP6444*	UCAVP7244*
3 - 11 3/8 (1203) 3 - 11 5/8 (1209) 3 - 11 1/8 (1196) 3 - 5 21/64 (1050)	UCAVP3648	UCAVP4048	UCAVP4848	UCAVP5648*	UCAVP6048*	UCAVP6448*	UCAVP7248*
4 - 5 3/8 (1355) 4 - 5 5/8 (1362) 4 - 5 1/8 (1349) 3 - 11 21/64 (1202)	UCAVP3654	UCAVP4054	UCAVP4854	UCAVP5654*	UCAVP6054*	UCAVP6454*	UCAVP7254*
4 - 7 3/8 (1406) 4 - 7 5/8 (1412) 4 - 7 1/8 (1400) 4 - 1 21/64 (1253)	UCAVP3656	UCAVP4056	UCAVP4856	UCAVP5656*	UCAVP6056*	UCAVP6456*	UCAVP7256*
4 - 11 3/8 (1508) 4 - 11 5/8 (1514) 4 - 11 1/8 (1501) 4 - 521/64 (1355)	UCAVP3660	UCAVP4060	UCAVP4860	UCAVP5660*	UCAVP6060*	UCAVP6460*	UCAVP7260*

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 \*Units will have structural cable on the head and sill.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

### Casement Venting Picture

MO (mm)	1 - 4 1/2 (419)	1 - 6 1/2 (470)	1 - 8 1/2 (521)	2 - 0 1/2 (622)	2 - 2 1/2 (673)	2 - 4 1/2 (724)	2 - 6 1/2 (775)	2 - 8 1/2 (826)
RO (mm)	1 - 5 (492)	1 - 7 (483)	1 - 9 (533)	2 - 1 (635)	2 - 3 (686)	2 - 5 (737)	2 - 7 (787)	2 - 9 (838)
FS (mm)	1 - 4 (406)	1 - 6 (457)	1 - 8 (508)	2 - 0 (610)	2 - 2 (660)	2 - 4 (711)	2 - 6 (762)	2 - 8 (813)
DLO (mm)	0 - 10 3/16 (259)	1 - 0 3/16 (310)	1 - 2 3/16 (360)	1 - 6 3/16 (462)	1 - 8 3/16 (513)	1 - 10 3/16 (564)	2 - 0 3/16 (614)	2 - 2 3/16 (665)
5 - 3 3/8 (1609) 5 - 3 5/8 (1616) 5 - 3 1/8 (1603) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)	UCAVP1664	UCAVP1864	UCAVP2064	UCAVP2464	UCAVP2664	UCAVP2864	UCAVP3064	UCAVP3264
5 - 11 3/8 (1812) 5 - 11 5/8 (1819) 5 - 11 1/8 (1806) 5 - 5 21/64 (1659)	UCAVP1672 T	UCAVP1872 T	UCAVP2072 T	UCAVP2472 T	UCAVP2672 T	UCAVP2872 T	UCAVP3072 T	UCAVP3272 T
6 - 5 3/8 (1965) 6 - 5 5/8 (1971) 6 - 5 1/8 (1958) 5 - 11 21/64 (1812)	UCAVP1678 T	UCAVP1878 T	UCAVP2078 T	UCAVP2478 T	UCAVP2678 T	UCAVP2878 T	UCAVP3078 T	UCAVP3278 T
6 - 11 3/8 (2117) 6 - 11 5/8 (2124) 6 - 11 1/8 (2111) 6 - 5 21/64 (1964)	UCAVP1684 T	UCAVP1884 T	UCAVP2084 T	UCAVP2484 T	UCAVP2684 T	UCAVP2884 T	UCAVP3084 T	UCAVP3284 T
7 - 7 3/8 (2320) 7 - 7 5/8 (2327) 7 - 7 1/8 (2314) 7 - 1 21/64 (2167)	UCAVP1692 T	UCAVP1892 T	UCAVP2092 T	UCAVP2492 T	UCAVP2692 T	UCAVP2892 T	UCAVP3092 T	UCAVP3292 T
7 - 11 3/8 (2422) 7 - 11 5/8 (2428) 7 - 11 1/8 (2416) 7 - 5 21/64 (2269)	UCAVP1696 T	UCAVP1896 T	UCAVP2096 T	UCAVP2496 T	UCAVP2696 T	UCAVP2896 T	UCAVP3096 T	UCAVP3296 T

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 \* Units will have structural cable on the head and sill.  
 T For safety and/or code requirements, Marvin recommends tempered glass in all units with a frame size height of 71 1/8" or larger and units with frame size 25.2 ft² and larger. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

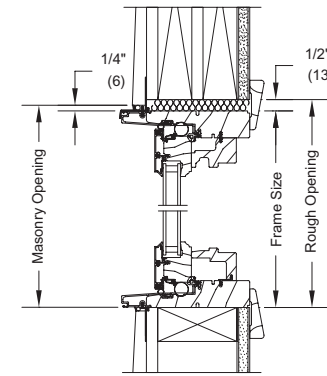
# Casement Venting Picture

<b>MO (mm)</b>	3 - 0 1/2 (927)	3 - 4 1/2 (1029)	4 - 0 1/2 (1232)	4 - 8 1/2 (1435)	5 - 0 1/2 (1537)	5 - 4 1/2 (1638)	6 - 0 1/2 (1842)
<b>RO (mm)</b>	3 - 1 (940)	3 - 5 (1041)	4 - 1 (1245)	4 - 9 (1448)	5 - 1 (1549)	5 - 5 (1651)	6 - 1 (1854)
<b>FS (mm)</b>	3 - 0 (914)	3 - 4 (1016)	4 - 0 (1219)	4 - 8 (1422)	5 - 0 (1524)	5 - 4 (1626)	6 - 0 (1829)
<b>DLO (mm)</b>	2 - 6 3/16 (767)	2 - 10 3/16 (868)	3 - 6 3/16 (1072)	4 - 2 3/16 (1275)	4 - 6 3/16 (1376)	4 - 10 3/16 (1478)	5 - 6 3/16 (1681)

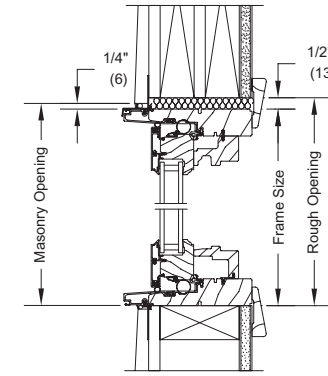
5 - 3 3/8 (1609) 5 - 3 5/8 (1616) 5 - 3 7/8 (1603) 4 - 9 21/64 (1456)							
5 - 11 3/8 (1812) 5 - 11 5/8 (1819) 5 - 11 7/8 (1806) 5 - 5 21/64 (1659)							
6 - 5 3/8 (1865) 6 - 5 5/8 (1871) 6 - 5 7/8 (1958) 5 - 11 21/64 (1812)							
6 - 11 3/8 (2117) 6 - 11 5/8 (2124) 6 - 11 7/8 (2111) 6 - 5 21/64 (1964)							
7 - 7 3/8 (2320) 7 - 7 5/8 (2327) 7 - 7 7/8 (2314) 7 - 1 21/64 (2167)							
7 - 11 3/8 (2422) 7 - 11 5/8 (2428) 7 - 11 7/8 (2416) 7 - 5 21/64 (2269)							

# Casement Venting Picture

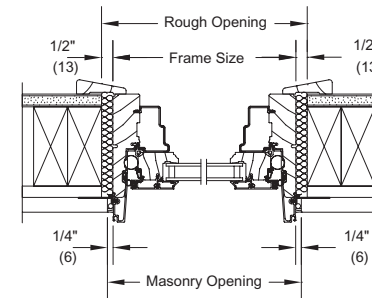
## Construction Details



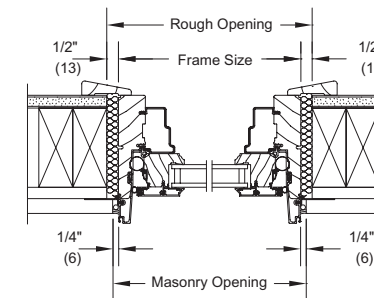
3/4" VENTING PICTURE HEAD JAMB AND SILL



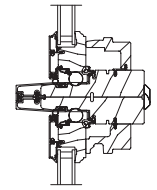
1" VENTING PICTURE HEAD JAMB AND SILL



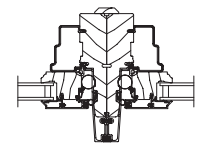
3/4" VENTING PICTURE JAMB



1" VENTING PICTURE JAMB



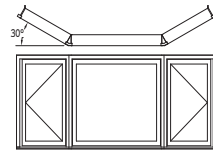
HORIZONTAL MULLION



VERTICAL MULLION

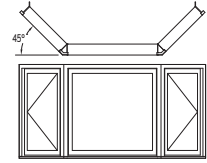
# Wood Casement Bay

## 30° Ultimate Wood Casement Bay with Picture Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	4-0 13/32 (1229)	9 3/8" (239)
16-20-16	4-4 13/32 (1330)	9 3/8" (239)
16-24-16	4-8 13/32 (1432)	9 3/8" (239)
16-28-16	5-0 13/32 (1533)	9 3/8" (239)
16-32-16	5-4 13/32 (1635)	9 3/8" (239)
16-36-16	5-8 13/32 (1737)	9 3/8" (239)
16-40-16	6-0 13/32 (1838)	9 3/8" (239)
16-48-16	6-8 13/32 (2041)	9 3/8" (239)
16-56-16	7-4 13/32 (2245)	9 3/8" (239)
16-60-16	7-8 13/32 (2346)	9 3/8" (239)
16-64-16	8-0 13/32 (2448)	9 3/8" (239)
16-72-16	8-8 13/32 (2651)	9 3/8" (239)
20-20-20	4-11 9/32 (1506)	11 3/8" (289)
20-24-20	5-3 9/32 (1608)	11 3/8" (289)
20-28-20	5-7 9/32 (1709)	11 3/8" (289)
20-32-20	5-11 9/32 (1811)	11 3/8" (289)
20-36-20	6-3 9/32 (1913)	11 3/8" (289)
20-40-20	6-7 9/32 (2014)	11 3/8" (289)
20-48-20	7-3 9/32 (2217)	11 3/8" (289)
20-56-20	7-11 9/32 (2421)	11 3/8" (289)
20-60-20	8-3 9/32 (2522)	11 3/8" (289)
20-64-20	8-7 9/32 (2624)	11 3/8" (289)
20-72-20	9-3 9/32 (2827)	11 3/8" (289)
24-24-24	5-10 1/4 (1784)	13 3/8" (340)
24-28-24	6-2 1/4 (1885)	13 3/8" (340)
24-32-24	6-6 1/4 (1987)	13 3/8" (340)
24-36-24	6-10 1/4 (2089)	13 3/8" (340)
24-40-24	7-2 1/4 (2190)	13 3/8" (340)
24-48-24	7-10 1/4 (2393)	13 3/8" (340)
24-56-24	8-6 1/4 (2597)	13 3/8" (340)
24-60-24	8-10 1/4 (2698)	13 3/8" (340)
24-64-24	9-2 1/4 (2800)	13 3/8" (340)
24-72-24	9-10 1/4 (3003)	13 3/8" (340)
28-28-28	6-9 5/32 (2061)	15 3/8" (391)
28-32-28	7-1 5/32 (2163)	15 3/8" (391)
28-36-28	7-5 5/32 (2265)	15 3/8" (391)
28-40-28	7-9 5/32 (2366)	15 3/8" (391)
28-48-28	8-5 5/32 (2569)	15 3/8" (391)
28-56-28	9-1 5/32 (2773)	15 3/8" (391)
28-60-28	9-5 5/32 (2874)	15 3/8" (391)
28-64-28	9-9 5/32 (2976)	15 3/8" (391)
28-72-28	10-5 5/32 (3179)	15 3/8" (391)
32-32-32	7-8 1/8 (2339)	17 3/8" (442)
32-36-32	8-0 1/8 (2441)	17 3/8" (442)
32-40-32	8-4 1/8 (2542)	17 3/8" (442)
32-48-32	9-0 1/8 (2745)	17 3/8" (442)
32-56-32	9-8 1/8 (2949)	17 3/8" (442)
32-60-32	10-0 1/8 (3050)	17 3/8" (442)
32-64-32	10-4 1/8 (3152)	17 3/8" (442)
32-72-32	11-0 1/8 (3355)	17 3/8" (442)
36-36-36	8-7 (2617)	19 3/8" (493)
36-40-36	8-11 (2718)	19 3/8" (493)
36-48-36	9-7 (2921)	19 3/8" (493)
36-56-36	10-3 (3125)	19 3/8" (493)
36-60-36	10-7 (3226)	19 3/8" (493)
36-64-36	10-11 (3328)	19 3/8" (493)
36-72-36	11-7 (3531)	19 3/8" (493)

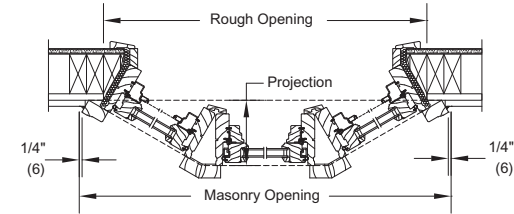
## 45° Ultimate Wood Casement Bay with Picture Center Unit



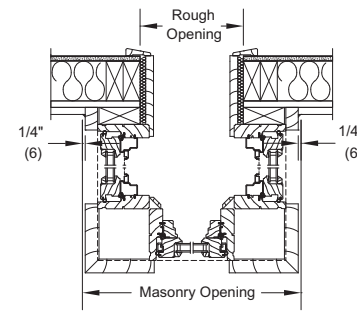
UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	3-7 7/8 (1114)	13 3/4" (349)
16-20-16	3-11 7/8 (1216)	13 3/4" (349)
16-24-16	4-3 7/8 (1318)	13 3/4" (349)
16-28-16	4-7 7/8 (1419)	13 3/4" (349)
16-32-16	4-11 7/8 (1521)	13 3/4" (349)
16-36-16	5-3 7/8 (1622)	13 3/4" (349)
16-40-16	5-7 7/8 (1724)	13 3/4" (349)
16-48-16	6-3 7/8 (1927)	13 3/4" (349)
16-56-16	6-11 7/8 (2130)	13 3/4" (349)
16-60-16	7-3 7/8 (2232)	13 3/4" (349)
16-64-16	7-7 7/8 (2334)	13 3/4" (349)
16-72-16	8-3 7/8 (2537)	13 3/4" (349)
20-20-20	4-5 17/32 (1360)	16 9/16" (421)
20-24-20	4-9 17/32 (1461)	16 9/16" (421)
20-28-20	5-1 17/32 (1563)	16 9/16" (421)
20-32-20	5-5 17/32 (1664)	16 9/16" (421)
20-36-20	5-9 17/32 (1766)	16 9/16" (421)
20-40-20	6-1 17/32 (1868)	16 9/16" (421)
20-48-20	6-9 17/32 (2071)	16 9/16" (421)
20-56-20	7-5 17/32 (2274)	16 9/16" (421)
20-60-20	7-9 17/32 (2376)	16 9/16" (421)
20-64-20	8-1 17/32 (2477)	16 9/16" (421)
20-72-20	8-9 17/32 (2680)	16 9/16" (421)
24-24-24	5-3 3/16 (1605)	19 13/32" (493)
24-28-24	5-7 3/16 (1706)	19 13/32" (493)
24-32-24	5-11 3/16 (1808)	19 13/32" (493)
24-36-24	6-3 3/16 (1910)	19 13/32" (493)
24-40-24	6-7 3/16 (2011)	19 13/32" (493)
24-48-24	7-3 3/16 (2214)	19 13/32" (493)
24-56-24	7-11 3/16 (2418)	19 13/32" (493)
24-60-24	8-3 3/16 (2519)	19 13/32" (493)
24-64-24	8-7 3/16 (2621)	19 13/32" (493)
24-72-24	9-3 3/16 (2824)	19 13/32" (493)
28-28-28	6-0 27/32 (1850)	22 1/4" (565)
28-32-28	6-4 27/32 (1952)	22 1/4" (565)
28-36-28	6-8 27/32 (2053)	22 1/4" (565)
28-40-28	7-0 27/32 (2155)	22 1/4" (565)
28-48-28	7-8 27/32 (2358)	22 1/4" (565)
28-56-28	8-4 27/32 (2561)	22 1/4" (565)
28-60-28	8-8 27/32 (2663)	22 1/4" (565)
28-64-28	9-0 27/32 (2765)	22 1/4" (565)
28-72-28	9-8 27/32 (2968)	22 1/4" (565)
32-32-32	6-10 1/2 (2095)	25 1/16" (637)
32-36-32	7-2 1/2 (2197)	25 1/16" (637)
32-40-32	7-6 1/2 (2299)	25 1/16" (637)
32-48-32	8-2 1/2 (2502)	25 1/16" (637)
32-56-32	8-10 1/2 (2705)	25 1/16" (637)
32-60-32	9-2 1/2 (2807)	25 1/16" (637)
32-64-32	9-6 1/2 (2908)	25 1/16" (637)
32-72-32	10-2 1/2 (3111)	25 1/16" (637)
36-36-36	7-8 5/32 (2341)	27 29/32" (709)
36-40-36	8-0 5/32 (2442)	27 29/32" (709)
36-48-36	8-8 5/32 (2646)	27 29/32" (709)
36-56-36	9-4 5/32 (2849)	27 29/32" (709)
36-60-36	9-8 5/32 (2950)	27 29/32" (709)
36-64-36	10-0 5/32 (3052)	27 29/32" (709)
36-72-36	10-8 5/32 (3255)	27 29/32" (709)

# Wood Casement Bay

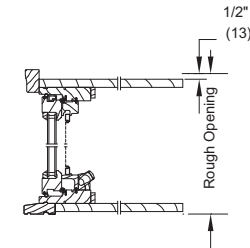
## Construction Details



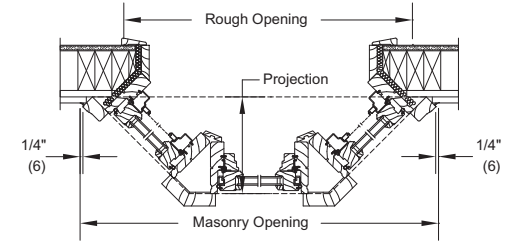
30° ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER JAMB



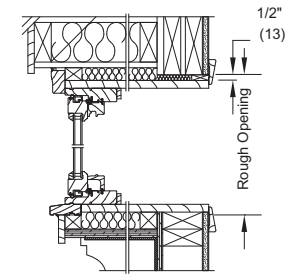
90° ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER UNIT JAMB



ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL



45° ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER JAMB



ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT STATIONARY HEAD JAMB AND SILL

### Rough Opening Heights

UNIT NO. (HEIGHT)	ROUGH OPENING (HEIGHT)
24	2-1 1/4 (641)
32	2-9 1/4 (845)
36	3-1 1/4 (946)
40	3-5 1/4 (1048)
48	4-1 1/4 (1251)
56	4-9 1/4 (1454)
60	5-1 1/4 (1556)
64	5-5 1/4 (1657)
72	6-1 1/4 (1861)

Details and Elevations not to scale.

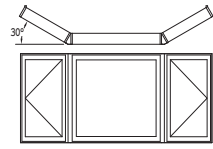
- Above dimensions include head and seat boards. If no head board, deduct 11/16" (17) in rough opening height.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Casement Bay

## 30° Ultimate Casement Bay with Picture Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	4-0 21/32 (1236)	8 5/8" (219)
16-20-16	4-4 21/32 (1337)	8 5/8" (219)
16-24-16	4-8 21/32 (1439)	8 5/8" (219)
16-28-16	5-0 21/32 (1541)	8 5/8" (219)
16-32-16	5-4 21/32 (1642)	8 5/8" (219)
16-36-16	5-8 21/32 (1744)	8 5/8" (219)
16-40-16	6-0 21/32 (1845)	8 5/8" (219)
16-48-16	6-8 21/32 (2049)	8 5/8" (219)
16-56-16	7-4 21/32 (2252)	8 5/8" (219)
16-60-16	7-8 21/32 (2353)	8 5/8" (219)
16-64-16	8-0 21/32 (2455)	8 5/8" (219)
16-72-16	8-8 21/32 (2658)	8 5/8" (219)

20-20-20	4-11 19/32 (1513)	10 5/8" (270)
20-24-20	5-3 19/32 (1615)	10 5/8" (270)
20-28-20	5-7 19/32 (1716)	10 5/8" (270)
20-32-20	5-11 19/32 (1818)	10 5/8" (270)
20-36-20	6-3 19/32 (1920)	10 5/8" (270)
20-40-20	6-7 19/32 (2021)	10 5/8" (270)
20-48-20	7-3 19/32 (2224)	10 5/8" (270)
20-56-20	7-11 19/32 (2428)	10 5/8" (270)
20-60-20	8-3 19/32 (2529)	10 5/8" (270)
20-64-20	8-7 19/32 (2631)	10 5/8" (270)
20-72-20	9-3 19/32 (2834)	10 5/8" (270)

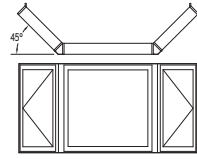
24-24-24	5-10 1/2 (1791)	12 5/8" (320)
24-28-24	6-2 1/2 (1892)	12 5/8" (320)
24-32-24	6-6 1/2 (1994)	12 5/8" (320)
24-36-24	6-10 1/2 (2096)	12 5/8" (320)
24-40-24	7-2 1/2 (2197)	12 5/8" (320)
24-48-24	7-10 1/2 (2400)	12 5/8" (320)
24-56-24	8-6 1/2 (2604)	12 5/8" (320)
24-60-24	8-10 1/2 (2705)	12 5/8" (320)
24-64-24	9-2 1/2 (2807)	12 5/8" (320)
24-72-24	9-10 1/2 (3010)	12 5/8" (320)

28-28-28	6-9 7/16 (2068)	14 5/8" (371)
28-32-28	7-1 7/16 (2170)	14 5/8" (371)
28-36-28	7-5 7/16 (2272)	14 5/8" (371)
28-40-28	7-9 7/16 (2373)	14 5/8" (371)
28-48-28	8-5 7/16 (2576)	14 5/8" (371)
28-56-28	9-1 7/16 (2780)	14 5/8" (371)
28-60-28	9-5 7/16 (2881)	14 5/8" (371)
28-64-28	9-9 7/16 (2983)	14 5/8" (371)
28-72-28	10-5 7/16 (3186)	14 5/8" (371)

32-32-32	7-8 3/8 (2346)	16 5/8" (422)
32-36-32	8-0 3/8 (2448)	16 5/8" (422)
32-40-32	8-4 3/8 (2549)	16 5/8" (422)
32-48-32	9-0 3/8 (2752)	16 5/8" (422)
32-56-32	9-8 3/8 (2956)	16 5/8" (422)
32-60-32	10-0 3/8 (3057)	16 5/8" (422)
32-64-32	10-4 3/8 (3159)	16 5/8" (422)
32-72-32	11-0 3/8 (3362)	16 5/8" (422)

36-36-36	8-7 5/16 (2624)	18 5/8" (473)
36-40-36	8-11 5/16 (2725)	18 5/8" (473)
36-48-36	9-7 5/16 (2928)	18 5/8" (473)
36-56-36	10-3 5/16 (3132)	18 5/8" (473)
36-60-36	10-7 5/16 (3233)	18 5/8" (473)
36-64-36	10-11 5/16 (3335)	18 5/8" (473)
36-72-36	11-7 5/16 (3538)	18 5/8" (473)

## 45° Ultimate Casement Bay with Picture Center Unit



UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-16-16	3-9 11/32 (1151)	12 21/32" (321)
16-20-16	4-1 11/32 (1253)	12 21/32" (321)
16-24-16	4-5 11/32 (1355)	12 21/32" (321)
16-28-16	4-9 11/32 (1456)	12 21/32" (321)
16-32-16	5-1 11/32 (1558)	12 21/32" (321)
16-36-16	5-5 11/32 (1659)	12 21/32" (321)
16-40-16	5-9 11/32 (1761)	12 21/32" (321)
16-48-16	6-5 11/32 (1964)	12 21/32" (321)
16-56-16	7-1 11/32 (2167)	12 21/32" (321)
16-60-16	7-5 11/32 (2269)	12 21/32" (321)
16-64-16	7-9 11/32 (2371)	12 21/32" (321)
16-72-16	8-5 11/32 (2574)	12 21/32" (321)

20-20-20	4-7 (1397)	15 1/2" (393)
20-24-20	4-11 (1498)	15 1/2" (393)
20-28-20	5-3 (1600)	15 1/2" (393)
20-32-20	5-7 (1701)	15 1/2" (393)
20-36-20	5-11 (1803)	15 1/2" (393)
20-40-20	6-3 (1905)	15 1/2" (393)
20-48-20	6-11 (2108)	15 1/2" (393)
20-56-20	7-7 (2311)	15 1/2" (393)
20-60-20	7-11 (2413)	15 1/2" (393)
20-64-20	8-3 (2514)	15 1/2" (393)
20-72-20	8-11 (2717)	15 1/2" (393)

24-24-24	5-4 21/32 (1642)	18 5/16" (465)
24-28-24	5-8 21/32 (1744)	18 5/16" (465)
24-32-24	6-0 21/32 (1845)	18 5/16" (465)
24-36-24	6-4 21/32 (1947)	18 5/16" (465)
24-40-24	6-8 21/32 (2048)	18 5/16" (465)
24-48-24	7-4 21/32 (2252)	18 5/16" (465)
24-56-24	8-0 21/32 (2455)	18 5/16" (465)
24-60-24	8-4 21/32 (2556)	18 5/16" (465)
24-64-24	8-8 21/32 (2658)	18 5/16" (465)
24-72-24	9-4 21/32 (2861)	18 5/16" (465)

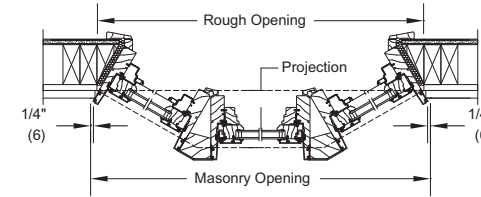
28-28-28	6-2 5/16 (1887)	21 1/8" (537)
28-32-28	6-6 5/16 (1989)	21 1/8" (537)
28-36-28	6-10 5/16 (2090)	21 1/8" (537)
28-40-28	7-2 5/16 (2192)	21 1/8" (537)
28-48-28	7-10 5/16 (2395)	21 1/8" (537)
28-56-28	8-6 5/16 (2598)	21 1/8" (537)
28-60-28	8-10 5/16 (2700)	21 1/8" (537)
28-64-28	9-2 5/16 (2802)	21 1/8" (537)
28-72-28	9-10 5/16 (3005)	21 1/8" (537)

32-32-32	6-11 31/32 (2133)	23 31/32" (609)
32-36-32	7-3 31/32 (2234)	23 31/32" (609)
32-40-32	7-7 31/32 (2336)	23 31/32" (609)
32-48-32	8-3 31/32 (2539)	23 31/32" (609)
32-56-32	8-11 31/32 (2742)	23 31/32" (609)
32-60-32	9-3 31/32 (2844)	23 31/32" (609)
32-64-32	9-7 31/32 (2945)	23 31/32" (609)
32-72-32	10-3 31/32 (3149)	23 31/32" (609)

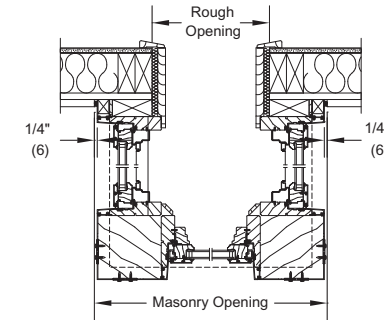
36-36-36	7-9 5/8 (2378)	26 13/16" (681)
36-40-36	8-1 5/8 (2479)	26 13/16" (681)
36-48-36	8-9 5/8 (2683)	26 13/16" (681)
36-56-36	9-5 5/8 (2886)	26 13/16" (681)
36-60-36	9-9 5/8 (2987)	26 13/16" (681)
36-64-36	10-1 5/8 (3089)	26 13/16" (681)
36-72-36	10-9 5/8 (3292)	26 13/16" (681)

# Casement Bay

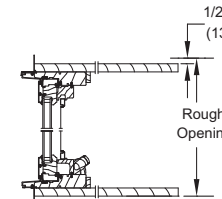
## Construction Details



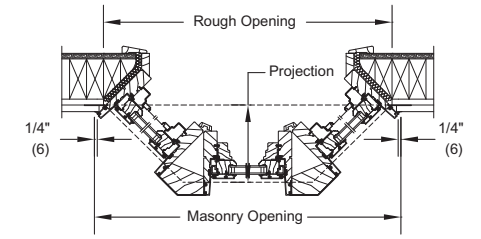
30° ULTIMATE CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER JAMB



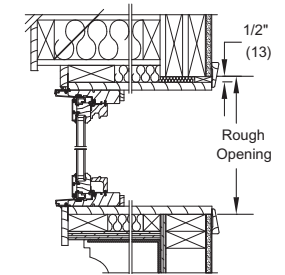
90° ULTIMATE CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER UNIT JAMB



ULTIMATE CASEMENT OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL



45° ULTIMATE CASEMENT BAY WITH STATIONARY CENTER JAMB



ULTIMATE CASEMENT STATIONARY HEAD JAMB AND SILL

### Rough Opening Heights

UNIT NO. (HEIGHT)	ROUGH OPENING (HEIGHT)
24	2-1 (635)
32	2-9 (838)
36	3-1 (940)
40	3-5 (1041)
48	4-1 (1245)
56	4-9 (1448)
60	5-1 (1549)
64	5-5 (1651)
72	6-1 (1854)

Details and Elevations not to scale.

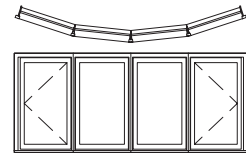
- Above dimensions include head and seat boards. If no head board, deduct 1/16" (17) in rough opening height.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.

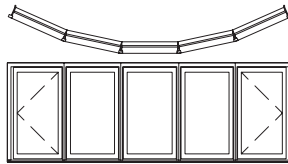
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Casement Bow

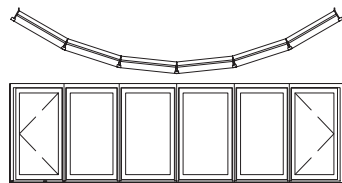
## Construction Details



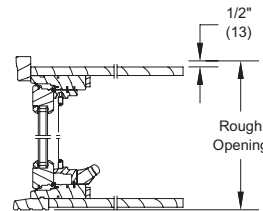
ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT  
4-WIDE BOW



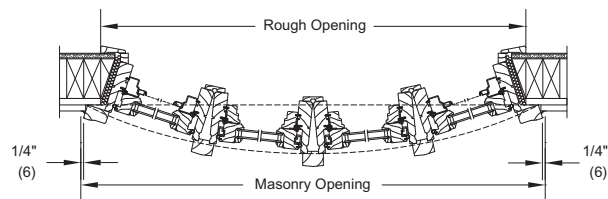
ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT  
5-WIDE BOW



ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT  
6-WIDE BOW



ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT  
OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL



ULTIMATE WOOD CASEMENT JAMB

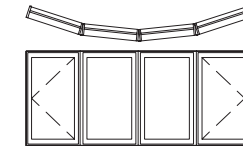
UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-4W	5-5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1670)	7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (187)
16-5W	6-8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (2049)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (276)
16-6W	7-10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (2404)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (407)
20-4W	6-9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (2066)	9" (229)
20-5W	8-3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (2535)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (338)
20-6W	9-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (2975)	19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (500)
24-4W	8-0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (2461)	10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (270)
24-5W	9-10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (3021)	15 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (401)
24-6W	11-7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (3546)	23 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (593)
28-4W	9-4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (2856)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (313)
28-5W	11-6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (3507)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (463)
28-6W	13-6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (4118)	27" (686)
32-4W	10-8 (3252)	13 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (355)
32-5W	13-1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (3993)	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (526)
36-4W	11-11 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (3647)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (397)
36-5W	14-8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (4479)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (588)

## ROUGH OPENING HEIGHTS

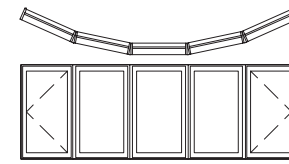
UNIT NO. (HEIGHT)	ROUGH OPENING (HEIGHT)
24	2-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (641)
32	2-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (845)
36	3-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (946)
40	3-5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1048)
48	4-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1251)
56	4-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1454)
60	5-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1556)
64	5-5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1657)
72	6-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (1861)

# Casement Bow

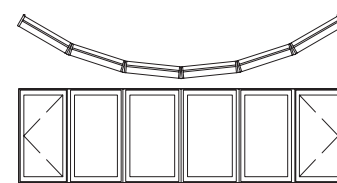
## Construction Details



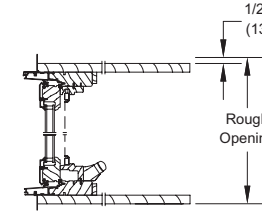
ULTIMATE CASEMENT  
4-WIDE BOW



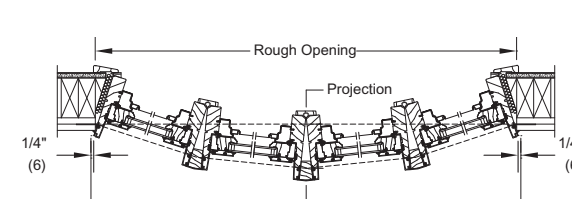
ULTIMATE CASEMENT  
5-WIDE BOW



ULTIMATE CASEMENT  
6-WIDE BOW



ULTIMATE CASEMENT  
OPERATOR HEAD JAMB AND SILL



ULTIMATE CASEMENT JAMB

UNIT NO. (WIDTH)	ROUGH OPENING (WIDTH)	PROJECTION
16-4W	5-5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (1662)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (174)
16-5W	6-8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (2048)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260)
16-6W	7-10 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (2411)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (387)
20-4W	6-9 (2058)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (216)
20-5W	8-3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (2534)	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (322)
20-6W	9-9 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (2982)	18 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (480)
24-4W	8-0 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (2453)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (258)
24-5W	9-10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (3020)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (385)
24-6W	11-7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (3553)	22 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (573)
28-4W	9-4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (2849)	11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (300)
28-5W	11-6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> (3506)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (447)
28-6W	13-6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (4124)	26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (666)
32-4W	10-7 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (3244)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342)
32-5W	13-1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (3992)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (510)
36-4W	11-11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (3639)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (384)
36-5W	14-8 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (4578)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (572)

## ROUGH OPENING HEIGHTS

UNIT NO. (HEIGHT)	ROUGH OPENING (HEIGHT)
24	2-1 (635)
32	2-9 (838)
36	3-1 (940)
40	3-5 (1041)
48	4-1 (1245)
56	4-9 (1448)
60	5-1 (1549)
64	5-5 (1651)
72	6-1 (1859)

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Above dimensions include head and seat boards. If no head board, deduct <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (17) in rough opening height.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Glider - XO, OX, XX

MO (mm)	3-0 (914)	3-6 (1067)	4-0 (1219)	4-6 (1372)	5-0 (1524)	5-6 (1676)	6-0 (1829)
RO (mm)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-6 1/2 (1080)	4-0 1/2 (1232)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	5-0 1/2 (1537)	5-6 1/2 (1689)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
FS (mm)	2-11 1/2 (902)	3-5 1/2 (1054)	3-11 1/2 (1207)	4-5 1/2 (1359)	4-11 1/2 (1511)	5-5 1/2 (1664)	5-11 1/2 (1816)
DLO (mm)	1-1 9/32 (337)	1-4 9/32 (413)	1-7 9/32 (490)	1-10 9/32 (566)	2-1 9/32 (642)	2-4 9/32 (718)	2-7 9/32 (794)
5-11 3/4 (1822) 6-0 (1829) 5-11 1/2 (1816) 5-4 23/32 (1644)	 UGL3060	 UGL3660	 UGL4060 E	 UGL4660 E	 UGL5060 E	 UGL5660 E	 UGL6060 E
5-5 3/4 (1670) 5-6 (1676) 5-5 1/2 (1664) 4-10 23/32 (1491)	 UGL3056	 UGL3656	 UGL4056 E	 UGL4656 E	 UGL5056 E	 UGL5656 E	 UGL6056 E
4-11 3/4 (1518) 5-0 (1524) 4-11 1/2 (1511) 4-4 23/32 (1339)	 UGL3050	 UGL3650	 UGL4050 E	 UGL4650 E	 UGL5050 E	 UGL5650 E	 UGL6050 E
4-5 3/4 (1365) 4-6 (1372) 4-5 1/2 (1359) 3-10 23/32 (1187)	 UGL3046	 UGL3646	 UGL4046 E	 UGL4646 E	 UGL5046 E	 UGL5646 E	 UGL6046 E
3-11 3/4 (1213) 4-0 (1219) 3-11 1/2 (1207) 3-4 23/32 (1034)	 UGL3040	 UGL3640	 UGL4040 E	 UGL4640 E	 UGL5040 E	 UGL5640 E	 UGL6040 E
3-5 3/4 (1060) 3-6 (1067) 3-5 1/2 (1054) 2-10 23/32 (882)	 UGL3036	 UGL3636	 UGL4036	 UGL4636 E	 UGL5036 E	 UGL5636 E	 UGL6036 E
2-11 3/4 (908) 3-0 (914) 2-11 1/2 (902) 2-4 23/32 (729)	 UGL3030	 UGL3630	 UGL4030	 UGL4630	 UGL5030 E	 UGL5630 E	 UGL6030 E
2-5 3/4 (756) 2-6 (762) 2-5 1/2 (749) 1-10 23/32 (577)	 UGL3026	 UGL3626	 UGL4026	 UGL4626	 UGL5026	 UGL5626	 UGL6026
1-11 3/4 (603) 2-0 (610) 1-11 1/2 (597) 1-4 23/32 (425)	 UGL3020	 UGL3620	 UGL4020	 UGL4620	 UGL5020	 UGL5620	 UGL6020

## Glider Triple Sash - XOX

MO (mm)	6-0 (1829)	8-0 (2438)	10-0 (3048)
RO (mm)	6-0 1/2 (1842)	8-0 1/2 (2451)	10-0 1/2 (3061)
FS (mm)	5-11 1/2 (1816)	7-11 1/2 (2426)	9-11 1/2 (3035)
DLO (mm)	1-1 9/32 (337)	1-7 9/32 (490)	2-1 9/32 (642)
5-11 3/4 (1822) 6-0 (1829) 5-11 1/2 (1816) 5-5 25/32 (1671)	 UGLTS6060	 UGLTS8060 E	 UGLTS10060 E
5-5 3/4 (1670) 5-6 (1676) 5-5 1/2 (1664) 4-11 25/32 (1518)	 UGLTS6056	 UGLTS8056 E	 UGLTS10056 E
4-11 3/4 (1518) 5-0 (1524) 4-11 1/2 (1511) 4-5 25/32 (1366)	 UGLTS6050	 UGLTS8050 E	 UGLTS10050 E
4-5 3/4 (1365) 4-6 (1372) 4-5 1/2 (1359) 3-11 25/32 (1214)	 UGLTS6046	 UGLTS8046 E	 UGLTS10046 E
3-11 3/4 (1213) 4-0 (1219) 3-11 1/2 (1207) 3-5 25/32 (1061)	 UGLTS6040	 UGLTS8040 E	 UGLTS10040 E
3-5 3/4 (1060) 3-6 (1067) 3-5 1/2 (1054) 2-11 25/32 (909)	 UGLTS6036	 UGLTS8036	 UGLTS10036 E
2-11 3/4 (908) 3-0 (914) 2-11 1/2 (902) 2-5 25/32 (756)	 UGLTS6030	 UGLTS8030	 UGLTS10030 E
2-5 3/4 (756) 2-6 (762) 2-5 1/2 (749) 1-11 25/32 (604)	 UGLTS6026	 UGLTS8026	 UGLTS10026
1-11 3/4 (603) 2-0 (610) 1-11 1/2 (597) 1-5 25/32 (452)	 UGLTS6020	 UGLTS8020	 UGLTS10020

ULTIMATE GLIDER: UGL

ULTIMATE GLIDER TRIPLE SASH: UGLTS

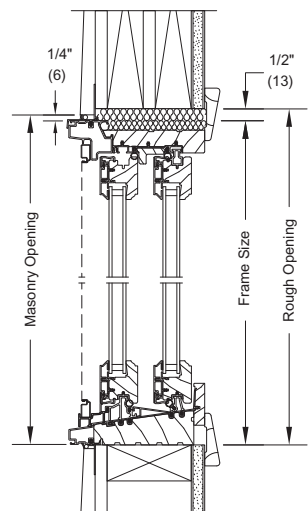
Details and Elevations not to scale.

- XO, OX, XX, XOX, and O available. Both sides of triple sash units operate.
- E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

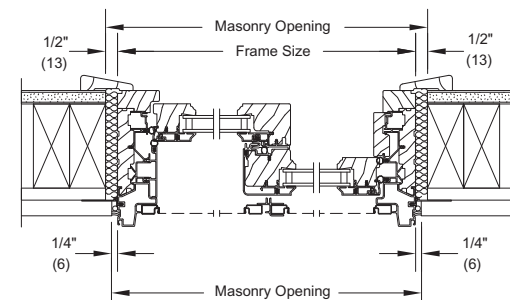
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Glider - XOX

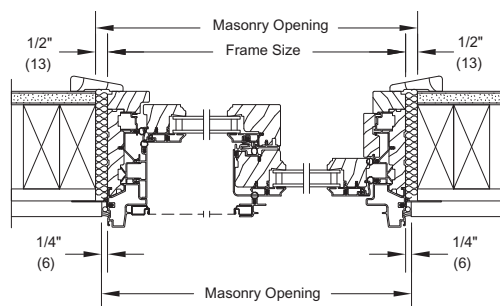
Construction Details X, OX, XOX, and OXXO



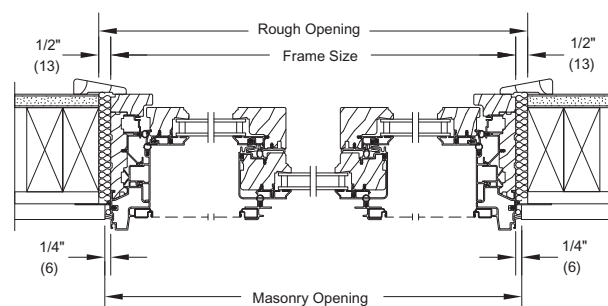
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - XO/OX, XOX



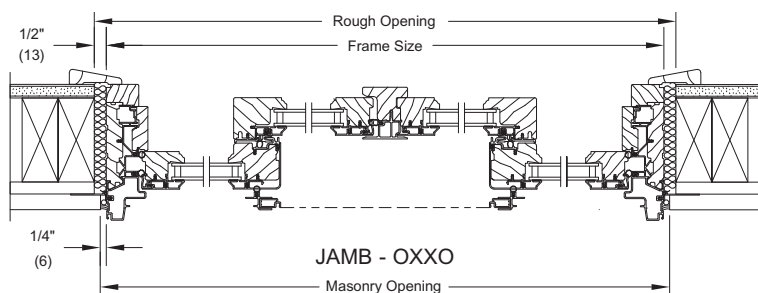
JAMB - XX



JAMB - XO



JAMB - XOX



JAMB - OXXO

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Special sizes for OXXO only, available in equal sash only (1/4, 1/4, 1/4, 1/4)

E These windows meet national Egress codes for fire evacuation. Local codes may differ.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Glider Picture - O

MO (mm)	3-0 (914)	3-6 (1067)	4-0 (1219)	4-6 (1372)	5-0 (1524)	5-6 (1676)	6-0 (1829)
RO (mm)	3-0 1/2 (927)	3-6 1/2 (1080)	4-0 (1232)	4-6 1/2 (1384)	5-0 1/2 (1537)	5-6 1/2 (1689)	6-0 1/2 (1842)
FS (mm)	2-11 1/2 (902)	3-5 1/2 (1054)	3-11 1/2 (1207)	4-5 1/2 (1359)	4-11 1/2 (1511)	5-5 1/2 (1664)	5-11 1/2 (1816)
DLO (mm)	2-4 63/64 (736)	2-10 63/64 (888)	3-4 63/64 (1041)	3-10 63/64 (1193)	4-4 63/64 (1346)	4-10 63/64 (1498)	5-4 63/64 (1650)
1-11 3/4 (603)	UGLP3020	UGLP3620	UGLP4020	UGLP4620	UGLP5020	UGLP5620	UGLP6020
2-0 (610)							
2-5 3/4 (756)	UGLP3026	UGLP3626	UGLP4026	UGLP4626	UGLP5026	UGLP5626	UGLP6026
2-6 (762)							
2-5 1/2 (749)							
1-11 1/2 (587)							
2-11 3/4 (908)	UGLP3030	UGLP3630	UGLP4030	UGLP4630	UGLP5030	UGLP5630	UGLP6030
3-0 (914)							
2-11 1/2 (902)							
2-4 23/32 (729)							
2-4 23/32 (882)	UGLP3036	UGLP3636	UGLP4036	UGLP4636	UGLP5036	UGLP5636	UGLP6036
3-5 3/4 (1060)							
3-5 (1067)							
3-5 1/2 (1054)							
2-10 23/32 (1034)							
3-11 3/4 (1213)	UGLP3040	UGLP3640	UGLP4040	UGLP4640	UGLP5040	UGLP5640	UGLP6040
4-0 (1219)							
3-11 1/2 (1207)							
3-4 23/32 (1034)							
4-5 3/4 (1365)	UGLP3046	UGLP3646	UGLP4046	UGLP4646	UGLP5046	UGLP5646	UGLP6046
4-6 (1372)							
4-5 1/2 (1359)							
3-10 23/32 (1187)							
4-11 3/4 (1518)	UGLP3050	UGLP3650	UGLP4050	UGLP4650	UGLP5050	UGLP5650	UGLP6050
5-0 (1524)							
4-11 1/2 (1511)							
4-4 23/32 (1339)							
5-5 3/4 (1670)	UGLP3056	UGLP3656	UGLP4056	UGLP4656	UGLP5056	UGLP5656	UGLP6056
5-6 (1676)							
5-5 1/2 (1664)							
4-10 23/32 (1491)							
5-11 3/4 (1822)	UGLP3060	UGLP3660	UGLP4060	UGLP4660	UGLP5060	UGLP5660	UGLP6060
6-0 (1829)							
5-11 1/2 (1816)							
5-4 23/32 (1644)							

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- XO, OX, XX, XOX, and O available. Both sides of triple sash units operate.

• Conversions for horizontal mulls include required structural 1" (25) LVL

Please consult your local Marvin representative for additional mulling configurations.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

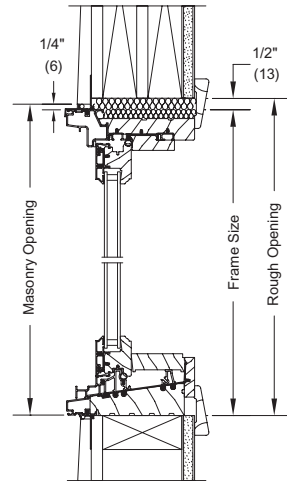
### Multiple Assembly Conversions

ROUGH OPENING		MASONRY OPENING WITHOUT BMC	
Width	Height for 2H	Width	Height for 2H
Add all frame sizes plus 1" (25)	Add frame sizes plus 1/2" (13)	Add all frame sizes plus 1/2" (13)	Add frame sizes plus 1/4" (6)

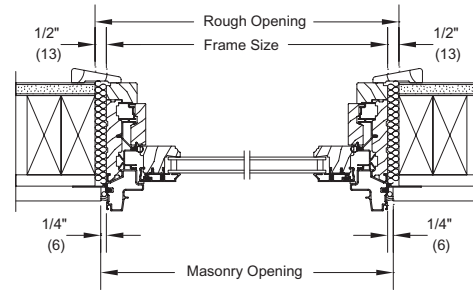
ULTIMATE GLIDER PICTURE: UGLP

# Glider Picture

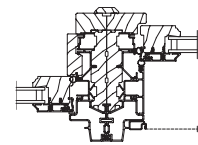
## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - PICTURE



JAMB - PICTURE

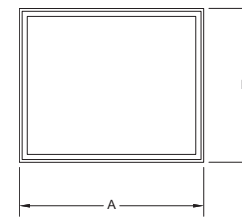


VERTICAL MULLION PICTURE/OPERATOR

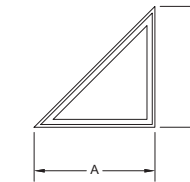
# Wood / Clad Polygons And Special Shapes

## How To Specify Dimensions

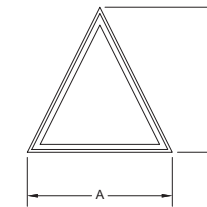
When ordering a trapezoid, triangle, or rectangle window, provide a sketch of the unit as viewed from the exterior, plus include key rough opening dimensions. Example: To order a window of a trapezoid opening, provide the measurements of A, B, and C as indicated. For other shapes, give the dimensions shown.



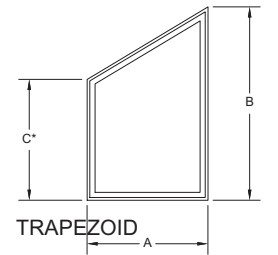
RECTANGLE



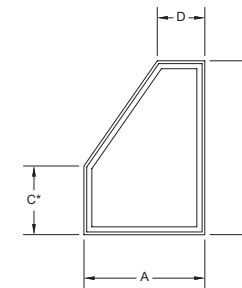
90° TRIANGLE



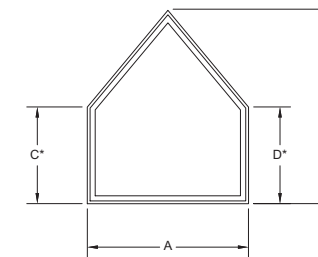
ISOSCELES TRIANGLE



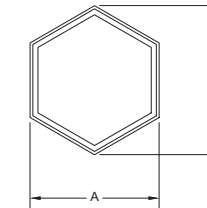
TRAPEZOID



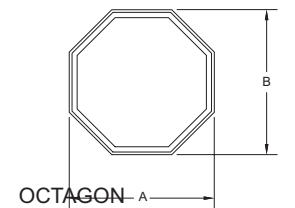
PENTAGON



PENTAGON



HEXAGON



OCTAGON

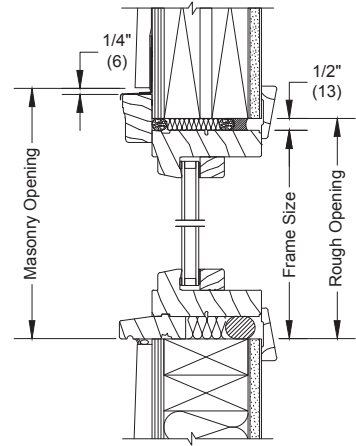
Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Jamb extensions over 7 7/16" (192) will be edge glued.
- Some shapes shown are also available as in-sash. Check with local Marvin representative for availability.
- Please contact local Marvin representative for assistance if multiple special shape units are aligned with other units. Rough opening dimensions may vary.
- 6" (152) minimum rough opening height.

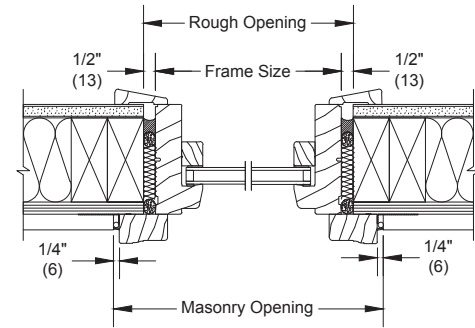
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Direct Glaze Polygon / Direct Glaze Polygon

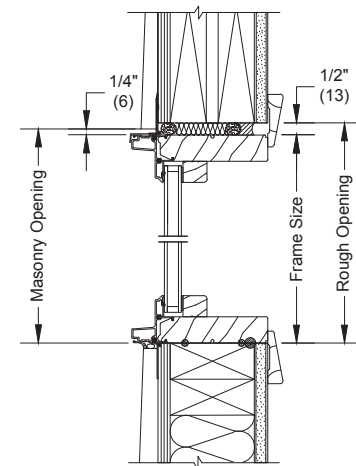
## Construction Details



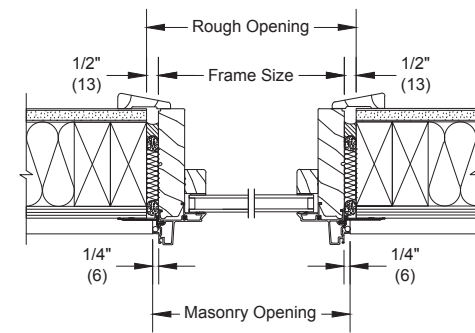
**WOOD**  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



**WOOD**  
JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE



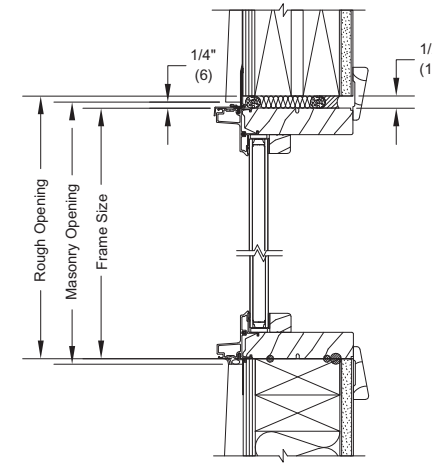
**CLAD**  
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



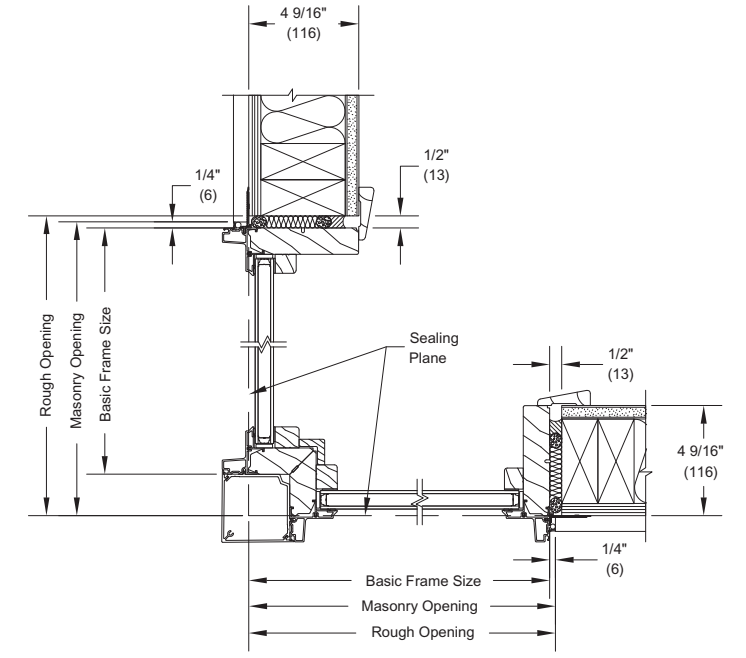
**CLAD**  
JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

# Direct Glaze Polygon Corner

## Construction Details



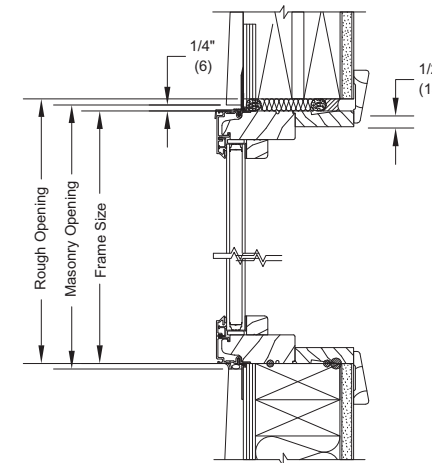
HEAD JAMB AND SILL



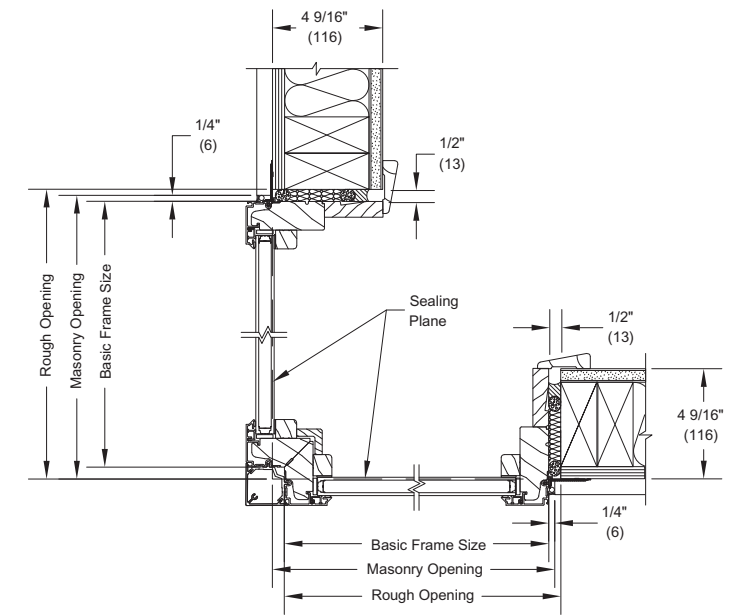
JAMBS

# Direct Glaze Narrow Frame Corner

## Construction Details



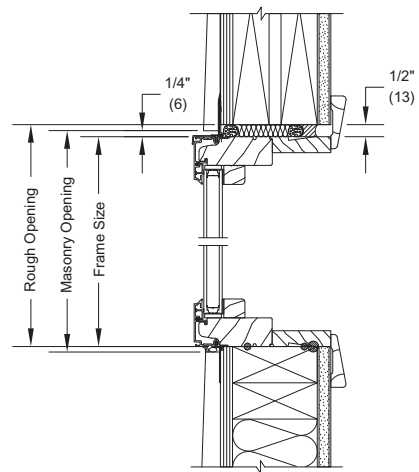
HEAD JAMB AND SILL



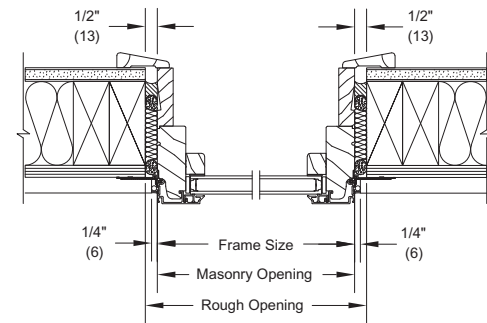
JAMBS

# Direct Glaze Narrow Frame Polygon

## Construction Details

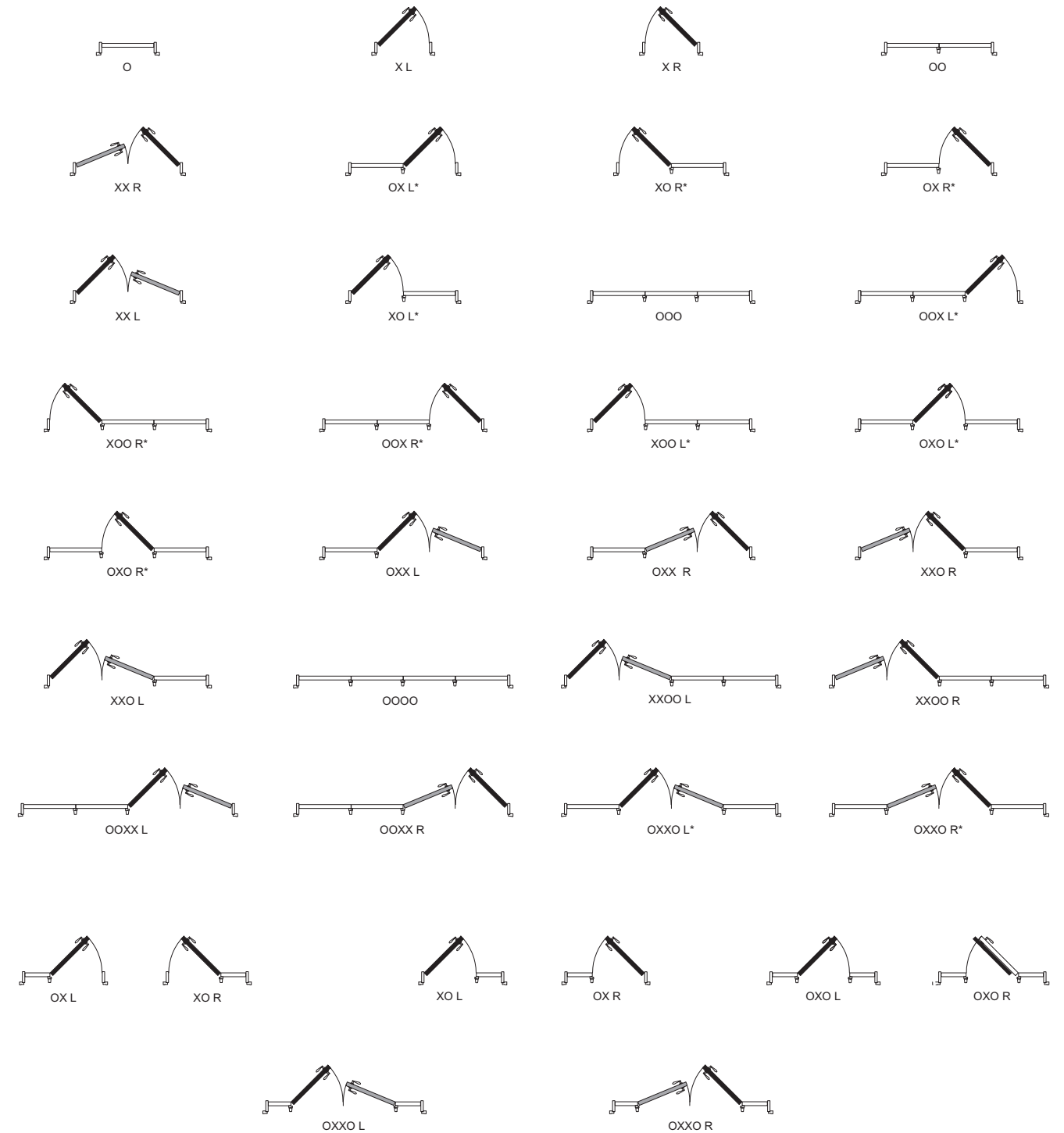


HEAD JAMB AND SILL



JAMBS

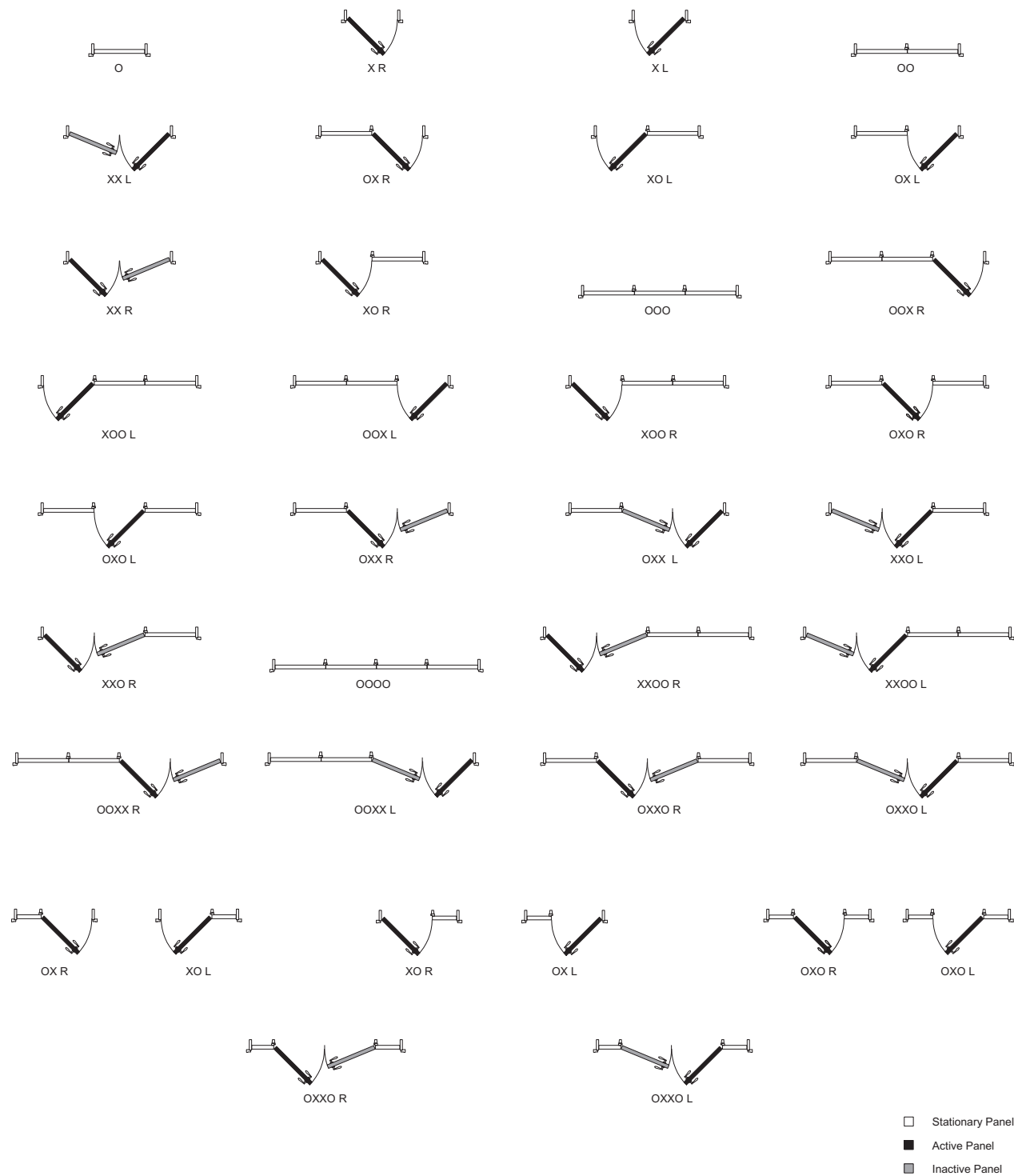
## Inswing Operating Configurations



- Stationary Panel
- Active Panel
- ▒ Inactive Panel

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for additional mulling configurations.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Outswing Operating Configurations



Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 O: STATIONARY X: OPERATING L: LEFT HAND R: RIGHT HAND  
 • Wood doors are available with Wood combo/storm and screens, contact your local Marvin representative.  
 • Available with sliding top hung aluminum screen.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Inswing / Outswing French Door G2

## Size Chart

Standard Inswing and Outswing Unit Measurements															
Width															
Unit Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM		Daylight Std Opening		Standard Glass Size		Contemporary Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
1 Panel	1-6	1-8 11/32	(517)	1-8 27/32	(529)	1-7 27/32	(504)	1-5 15/32	(444)	0-11 1/2	(292)	12 3/4	(324)	12 3/4	(324)
	2-6R	2-7 1/8	(791)	2-7 5/8	(803)	2-6 5/8	(778)	2-4 1/4	(718)	1-6 25/32	(477)	20 1/32	(509)	20 1/32	(509)
	3-0R	3-1 1/8	(943)	3-1 5/8	(956)	3-0 5/8	(930)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-0 25/32	(629)	26 1/32	(661)	26 1/32	(661)
	2-0	2-1 15/16	(659)	2-2 7/16	(672)	2-1 7/16	(646)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)	14 27/32	(377)
	2-6	2-7 15/16	(811)	2-8 7/16	(824)	2-7 7/16	(799)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)	20 27/32	(529)
	2-8	2-9 15/16	(862)	2-10 7/16	(875)	2-9 7/16	(849)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)	22 27/32	(580)
	3-0	3-1 15/16	(964)	3-2 7/16	(976)	3-1 7/16	(951)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)	26 27/32	(682)
	3-6	3-7 15/16	(1116)	3-8 7/16	(1129)	3-7 7/16	(1103)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)	32 27/32	(834)
2 Panel	5-0R*	4-11 1/2	(1511)	5-0	(1524)	4-11	(1499)	2-4 1/4	(718)	1-6 25/32	(477)	20 1/32	(509)	20 1/32	(509)
	6-0R*	5-11 1/2	(1816)	6-0	(1829)	5-11	(1803)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-0 25/32	(629)	26 1/32	(661)	26 1/32	(661)
	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)	14 27/32	(377)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)	20 27/32	(529)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)	22 27/32	(580)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)	26 27/32	(682)
	7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)	32 27/32	(834)
3 Panel	9-0R	8-9 7/8	(2689)	8-10 3/8	(2702)	8-9 3/8	(2677)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-0 25/32	(629)	26 1/32	(661)	26 1/32	(661)
	6-0	6-0 5/16	(1837)	6-0 13/16	(1849)	5-11 13/16	(1824)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)	14 27/32	(377)
	7-6	7-6 5/16	(2294)	7-6 13/16	(2307)	7-5 13/16	(2281)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)	20 27/32	(529)
	8-0	8-0 5/16	(2446)	8-0 13/16	(2459)	7-11 13/16	(2434)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)	22 27/32	(580)
	9-0	9-0 5/16	(2751)	9-0 13/16	(2764)	8-11 13/16	(2738)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)	26 27/32	(682)
	10-6	10-6 5/16	(3208)	10-6 13/16	(3221)	10-5 13/16	(3196)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)	32 27/32	(834)
4 Panel	8-0	7-11 1/2	(2426)	8-0	(2438)	7-11	(2413)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)	14 27/32	(377)
	10-0	9-11 1/2	(3035)	10-0	(3048)	9-11	(3023)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)	20 27/32	(529)
	10-8	10-7 1/2	(3239)	10-8	(3251)	10-7	(3226)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)	22 27/32	(580)
	12-0	11-11 1/2	(3645)	12-0	(3658)	11-11	(3632)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)	26 27/32	(682)
	14-0	13-11 1/2	(4255)	14-0	(4267)	13-11	(4242)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)	32 27/32	(834)
Height															
Unit Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM		Daylight Std Opening		Standard Glass Size		Contemporary Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
All Configurations	6-6R	6-7 3/4	(2026)	6-8	(2032)	6-7 1/2	(2019)	6-4 39/64	(1946)	5-3 47/64	(1794)	65 3/64	(1828)	68 27/64	(1738)
	6-8	6-10 1/4	(2089)	6-10 1/2	(2096)	6-10	(2083)	6-7 7/64	(2009)	5-6 15/64	(1858)	67 35/64	(1891)	70 59/64	(1801)
	7-0	7-2 1/4	(2191)	7-2 1/2	(2197)	7-2	(2184)	6-11 7/64	(2111)	5-10 15/64	(1959)	71 35/64	(1993)	74 59/64	(1903)
	8-0	8-2 1/4	(2496)	8-2 1/2	(2502)	8-2	(2489)	7-11 7/64	(2416)	6-10 15/64	(2264)	83 35/64	(2298)	86 59/64	(2208)
	9-0	9-2 1/4	(2800)	9-2 1/2	(2807)	9-2	(2794)	8-11 7/64	(2721)	7-10 15/64	(2569)	95 35/64	(2602)	98 59/64	(2513)
	10-0	10-2 1/4	(3105)	10-2 1/2	(3112)	10-2	(3099)	9-11 7/64	(3025)	8-10 15/64	(2874)	107 35/64	(2907)	110 59/64	(2817)

R = Retro Size  
 • All glass is tempered.  
 • 6 9/16" jambs required for Inswing French Door G2 and Inswing French Door 2 1/4" G2  
 • Doors above CN 8/0 height use 2 1/4" panels.  
 • Some configurations require KD.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE INSWING FRENCH DOOR G2: UIFDG2  
 ULTIMATE OUTSWING FRENCH DOOR G2: UOFDG2  
 ULTIMATE INSWING FRENCH DOOR 2 1/4" G2: UIFD225G2  
 ULTIMATE OUTSWING FRENCH DOOR 2 1/4" G2: UOFD225G2

# Inswing / Outswing French Door Transoms G2

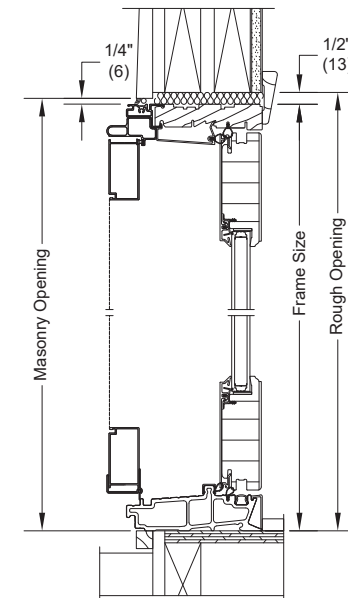
## Size Chart

Standard In-Sash Transom Unit Measurements													
Width													
Unit Type	Call Number	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Sash OM		Daylight Opening		Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm
1 Sash 1 Frame	1-6	1-8 11/32	(517)	1-8 27/32	(529)	1-7 27/32	(504)	1-5 15/32	(444)	0-8	(203)	9 1/4	(235)
	2-0	2-1 15/16	(659)	2-2 7/16	(672)	2-1 7/16	(646)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)
	2-6	2-7 15/16	(811)	2-8 7/16	(824)	2-7 7/16	(799)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)
	2-8	2-9 15/16	(862)	2-10 7/16	(875)	2-9 7/16	(849)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)
	3-0	3-1 15/16	(964)	3-2 7/16	(976)	3-1 7/16	(951)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)
	3-6	3-7 15/16	(1116)	3-8 7/16	(1129)	3-7 7/16	(1103)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)
	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	3-10 1/4	(1175)	3-0 25/32	(934)	38 1/32	(966)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	4-10 1/4	(1480)	4-0 25/32	(1239)	50 1/32	(1271)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	5-2 1/4	(1581)	4-4 25/32	(1341)	54 1/32	(1372)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	5-10 1/4	(1784)	5-0 25/32	(1544)	62 1/32	(1576)
7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	6-10 1/4	(2089)	6-0 25/32	(1849)	74 1/32	(1880)	
2 Sash 1 Frame	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)
	7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)
3 Sash 1 Frame	6-0	6-0 5/16	(1837)	6-0 13/16	(1849)	5-11 13/16	(1824)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)
	7-6	7-6 5/16	(2294)	7-6 13/16	(2307)	7-5 13/16	(2281)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)
	8-0	8-0 5/16	(2446)	8-0 13/16	(2459)	7-11 13/16	(2434)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)
	9-0	9-0 5/16	(2751)	9-0 13/16	(2764)	8-11 13/16	(2738)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)
	10-6	10-6 5/16	(3208)	10-6 13/16	(3221)	10-5 13/16	(3196)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)
4 Sash 1 Frame	8-0	7-11 1/2	(2426)	8-0	(2438)	7-11	(2413)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-1 19/32	(345)	14 27/32	(377)
	10-0	9-11 1/2	(3035)	10-0	(3048)	9-11	(3023)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-7 19/32	(498)	20 27/32	(529)
	10-8	10-7 1/2	(3239)	10-8	(3251)	10-7	(3226)	2-7 1/16	(789)	1-9 19/32	(548)	22 27/32	(580)
	12-0	11-11 1/2	(3645)	12-0	(3658)	11-11	(3632)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-1 19/32	(650)	26 27/32	(682)
	14-0	13-11 1/2	(4255)	14-0	(4267)	13-11	(4242)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-7 19/32	(802)	32 27/32	(834)
Height													
Unit Type	Call Number	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Sash OM		Daylight Opening		Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm
All Configurations	1-6	1-6 1/4	(464)	1-6 1/2	(470)	1-6	(457)	1-3 5/8	(397)	1-0 13/64	(310)	13 29/64	(342)
	2-0	2-0 1/4	(616)	2-0 1/2	(622)	2-0	(610)	1-9 5/8	(549)	1-6 13/64	(462)	19 29/64	(494)
	2-6	2-6 1/4	(768)	2-6 1/2	(775)	2-6	(762)	2-3 5/8	(702)	2-0 13/64	(615)	25 29/64	(647)

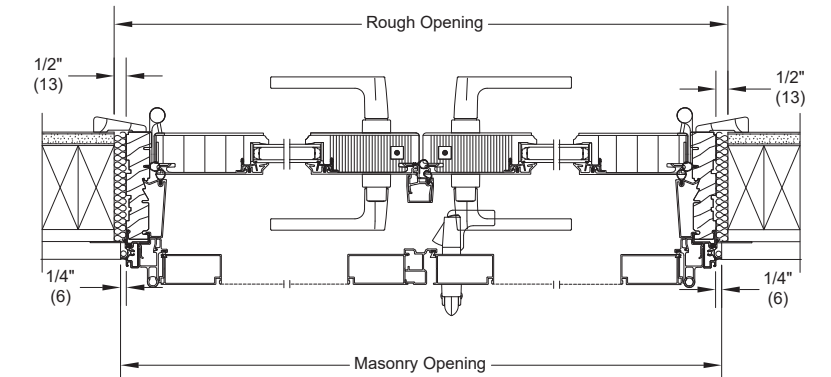
ULTIMATE INSWING FRENCH DOOR G2 TRANSOMS: UIFDG2TR  
 ULTIMATE OUTSWING FRENCH DOOR G2 TRANSOMS: UOFDG2TR

# Inswing French Door G2

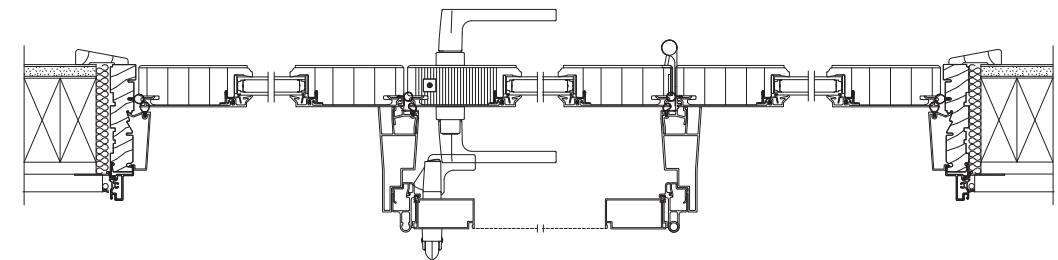
## Construction Details



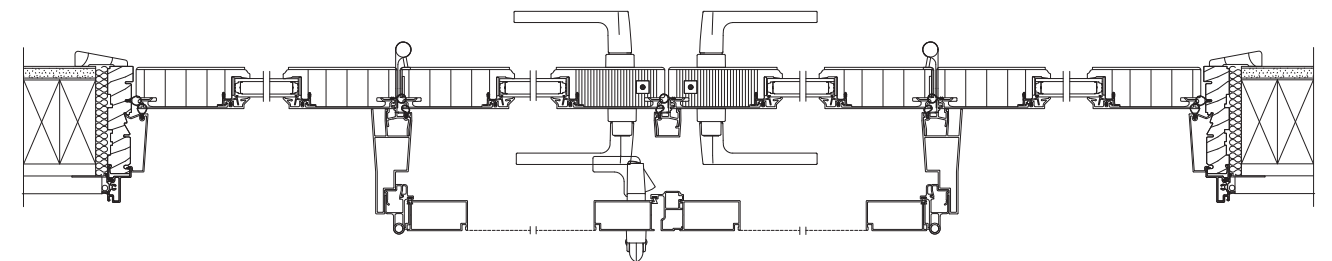
4 9/16" HEAD JAMB AND SILL WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



2 PANEL JAMB XX LH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



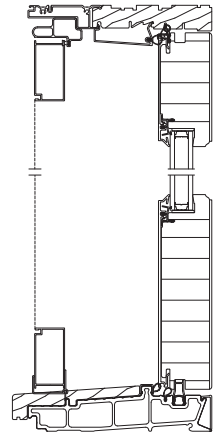
3 PANEL JAMB OXO RH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



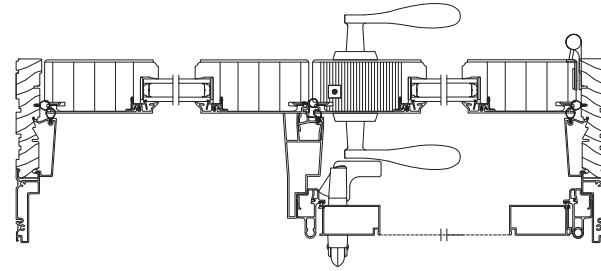
4 PANEL JAMB OXO LH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN

# Inswing French Door G2

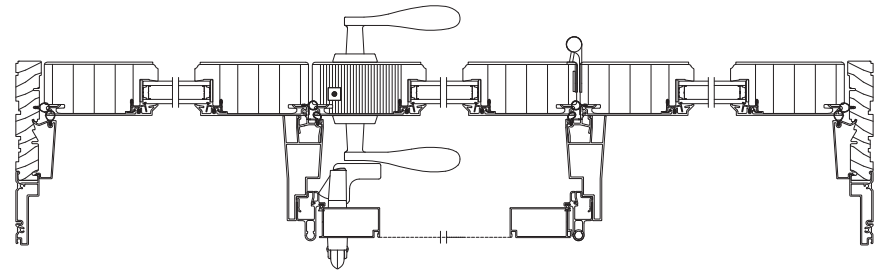
## Construction Details



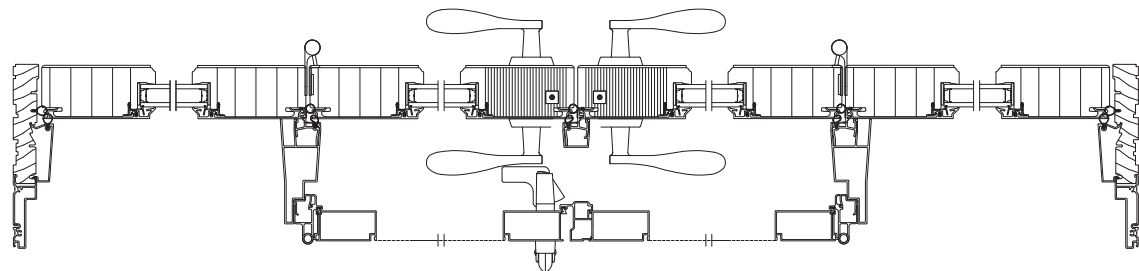
6 9/16" HEAD JAMB AND SILL WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



2 PANEL JAMB OX RH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



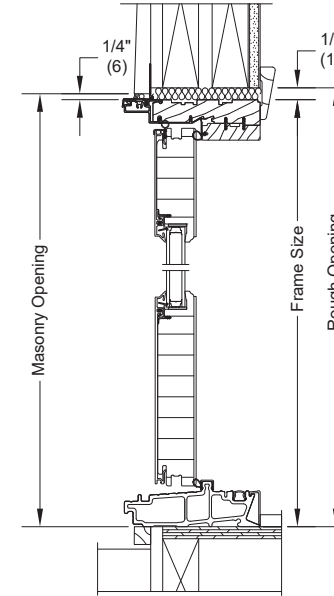
3 PANEL JAMB OXO RH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



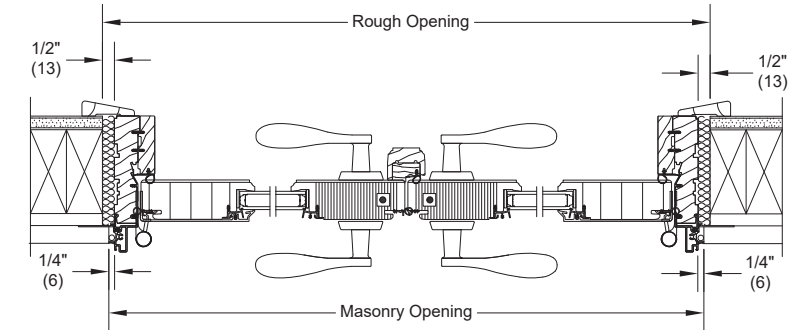
4 PANEL JAMB OXO LH WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN

# Outswing French Door G2

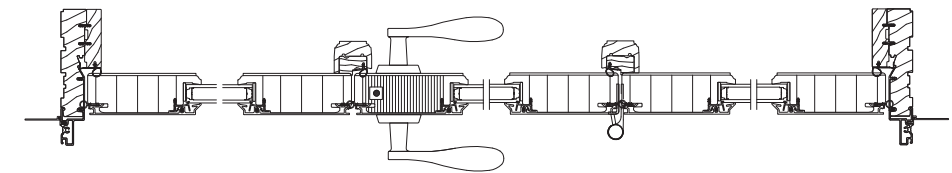
## Construction Details



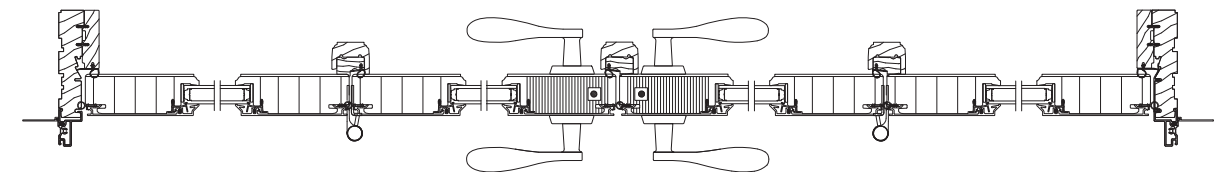
4 9/16" HEAD JAMB AND SILL



2 PANEL JAMB XX LH



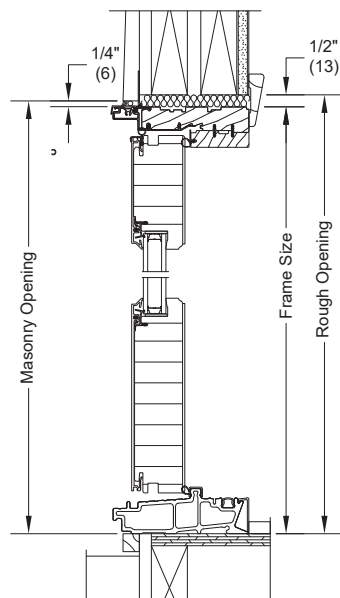
3 PANEL JAMB OXO LH



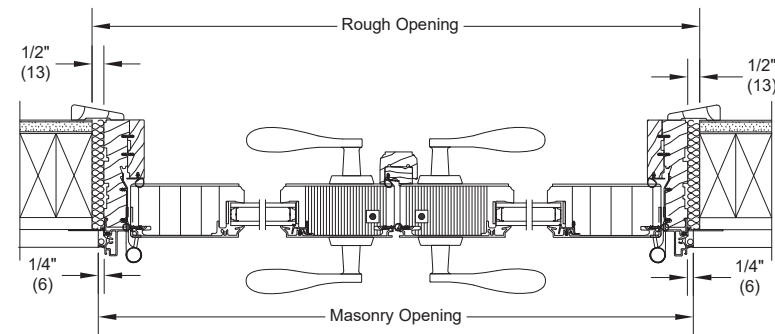
4 PANEL JAMB OXO LH

# Outswing French Door G2

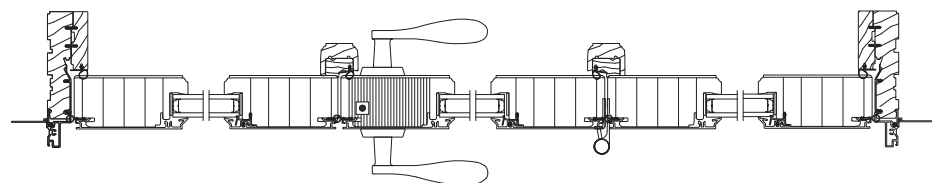
## Construction Details



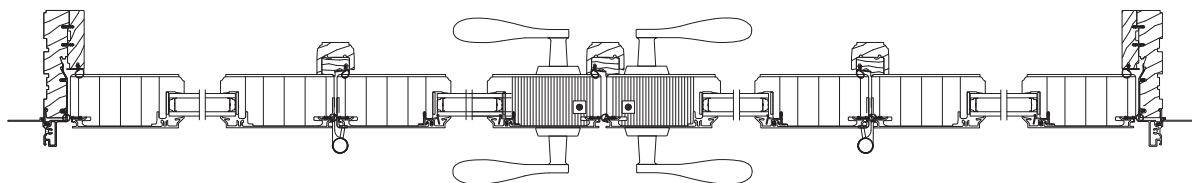
6 9/16" HEAD JAMB AND SILL



2 PANEL JAMB XX LH



3 PANEL JAMB OXO LH



4 PANEL JAMB OXXO LH

# Ultimate Inswing / Outswing Door (3" Stiles)

## Size Chart

Standard Inswing and Outswing Unit Measurements													
Width													
Unit Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM		Daylight Std Opening		Standard Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm
1 Panel	1-6	1-8 11/32	(517)	1-8 27/32	(529)	1-7 27/32	(504)	1-5 15/32	(444)	0-11 1/2	(292)	12 3/4	(324)
	2-6R	2-7 1/8	(791)	2-7 5/8	(803)	2-6 5/8	(778)	2-4 1/4	(718)	1-10 9/32	(566)	23 17/32	(598)
	3-0R	3-1 1/8	(943)	3-1 5/8	(956)	3-0 5/8	(930)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-4 9/32	(718)	29 17/32	(750)
	2-0	2-1 15/16	(659)	2-2 7/16	(672)	2-1 7/16	(646)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	18 11/32	(466)
	2-6	2-7 15/16	(811)	2-8 7/16	(824)	2-7 7/16	(799)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	24 11/32	(618)
	2-8	2-9 15/16	(862)	2-10 7/16	(875)	2-9 7/16	(849)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	26 11/32	(669)
	3-0	3-1 15/16	(964)	3-2 7/16	(976)	3-1 7/16	(951)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	30 11/32	(771)
3-6	3-7 15/16	(1116)	3-8 7/16	(1129)	3-7 7/16	(1103)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	36 11/32	(900)	
2 Panel	5-0R*	4-11 1/2	(1511)	5-0	(1524)	4-11	(1499)	2-4 1/4	(718)	1-10 9/32	(566)	23 17/32	(598)
	6-0R*	5-11 1/2	(1816)	6-0	(1829)	5-11	(1803)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-4 9/32	(718)	29 17/32	(750)
	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	18 11/32	(466)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	24 11/32	(618)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	26 11/32	(669)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	30 11/32	(771)
	7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	36 11/32	(923)
3 Panel	9-0R	8-9 7/8	(2689)	8-10 3/8	(2702)	8-9 3/8	(2677)	2-10 1/4	(870)	2-4 9/32	(718)	29 17/32	(750)
	6-0	6-0 5/16	(1837)	6-0 13/16	(1849)	5-11 13/16	(1824)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	18 11/32	(466)
	7-6	7-6 5/16	(2294)	7-6 13/16	(2307)	7-5 13/16	(2281)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	24 11/32	(618)
	8-0	8-0 5/16	(2446)	8-0 13/16	(2459)	7-11 13/16	(2434)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	26 11/32	(669)
	9-0	9-0 5/16	(2751)	9-0 13/16	(2764)	8-11 13/16	(2738)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	30 11/32	(771)
	10-6	10-6 5/16	(3208)	10-6 13/16	(3221)	10-5 13/16	(3196)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	36 11/32	(923)
4 Panel	8-0	7-11 1/2	(2426)	8-0	(2438)	7-11	(2413)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	18 11/32	(466)
	10-0	9-11 1/2	(3035)	10-0	(3048)	9-11	(3023)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	24 11/32	(618)
	10-8	10-7 1/2	(3239)	10-8	(3251)	10-7	(3226)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	26 11/32	(669)
	12-0	11-11 1/2	(3645)	12-0	(3658)	11-11	(3632)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	30 11/32	(771)
	14-0	13-11 1/2	(4255)	14-0	(4267)	13-11	(4242)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	36 11/32	(923)
Height													
Unit Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM		Daylight Std Opening		Standard Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm
All Configurations	6-6R	6-7 3/4	(2026)	6-8	(2032)	6-7 1/2	(2019)	6-4 39/64	(1946)	5-10 41/64	(1619)	71 61/64	(1652)
	6-8	6-10 1/4	(2089)	6-10 1/2	(2096)	6-10	(2083)	6-7 7/64	(2009)	6-1 9/64	(1682)	74 29/64	(1716)
	7-0	7-2 1/4	(2191)	7-2 1/2	(2197)	7-2	(2184)	6-11 7/64	(2111)	6-5 9/64	(1784)	78 29/64	(1817)
	8-0	8-2 1/4	(2496)	8-2 1/2	(2502)	8-2	(2489)	7-11 7/64	(2416)	7-5 9/64	(2089)	90 29/64	(2122)
	9-0	9-2 1/4	(2800)	9-2 1/2	(2807)	9-2	(2794)	8-11 7/64	(2721)	8-5 9/64	(2394)	102 29/64	(2427)
	10-0	10-2 1/4	(3105)	10-2 1/2	(3112)	10-2	(3099)	9-11 7/64	(3025)	9-5 9/64	(2698)	114 29/64	(2732)

- Inswing Doors and Outswing Doors are 2 1/4" panels
- Inswing Doors require 6 9/16" jamb.
- Some configurations require KD.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE INSWING DOOR: UID  
ULTIMATE OUTSWING DOOR: UOD

# Inswing / Outswing Door (3" Stiles) Transoms

## Size Chart

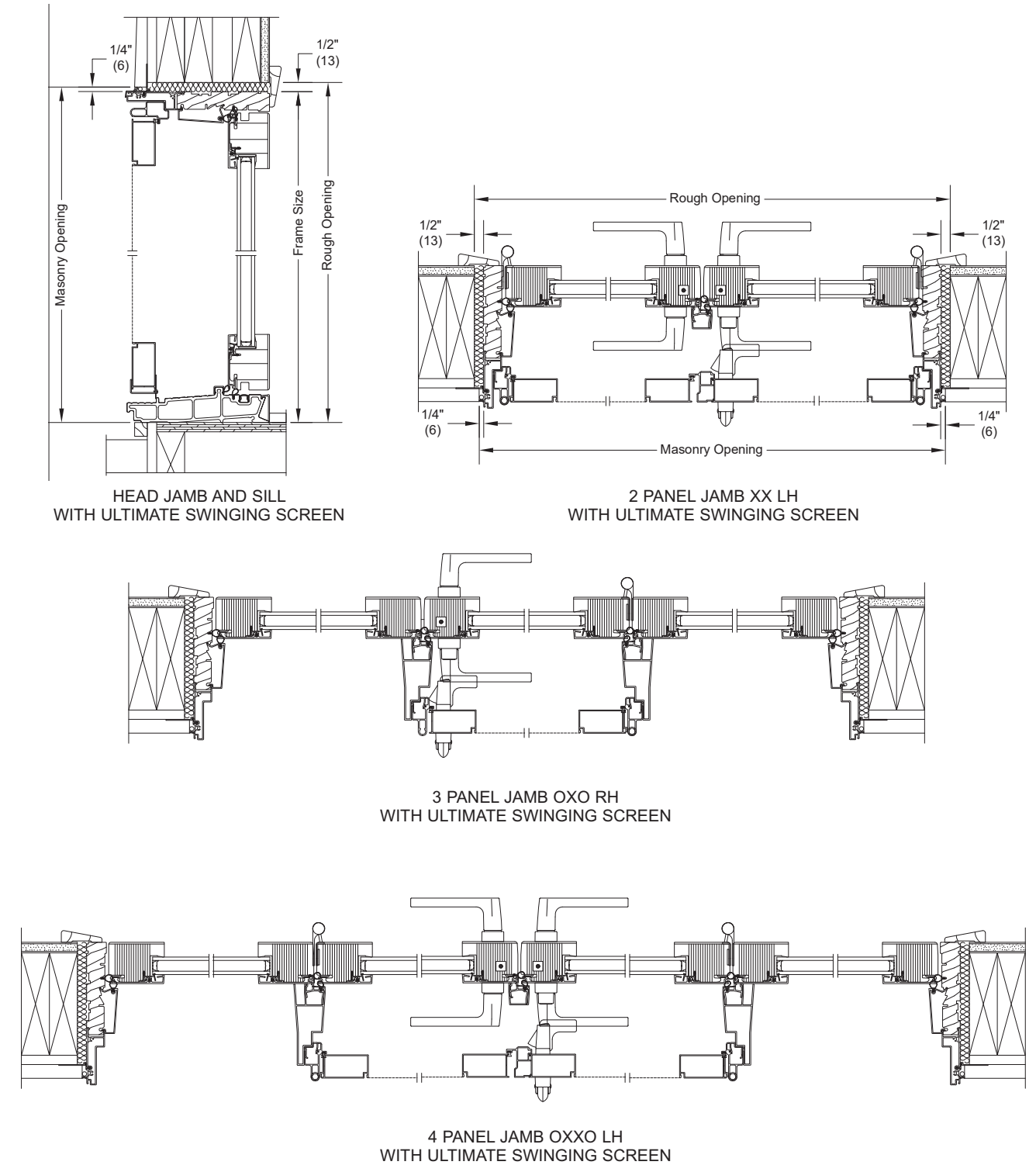
Standard Ultimate Inswing/Outswing Door In-Sash Transom Unit Measurements													
Width													
Unit Type	Call Number	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Sash OM		Daylight Opening		Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm
1 Sash 1 Frame	1-6	1-8 11/32	(517)	1-8 27/32	(529)	1-7 27/32	(504)	1-5 15/32	(444)	0-11 1/2	(292)	1-0 3/4	(324)
	2-0	2-1 15/16	(659)	2-2 7/16	(672)	2-1 7/16	(646)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	1-6 11/32	(466)
	2-6	2-7 15/16	(811)	2-8 7/16	(824)	2-7 7/16	(799)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	2-0 11/32	(618)
	2-8	2-9 15/16	(862)	2-10 7/16	(875)	2-9 7/16	(849)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	2-2 11/32	(669)
	3-0	3-1 15/16	(964)	3-2 7/16	(976)	3-1 7/16	(951)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	2-6 11/32	(771)
	3-6	3-7 15/16	(1116)	3-8 7/16	(1129)	3-7 7/16	(1103)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	3-0 11/32	(923)
	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	3-10 1/4	(1175)	3-4 9/32	(1023)	3-5 17/32	(1055)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	4-10 1/4	(1480)	4-4 9/32	(1328)	4-5 17/32	(1360)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	5-2 1/4	(1581)	4-8 9/32	(1430)	4-9 17/32	(1461)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	5-10 1/4	(1784)	5-4 9/32	(1633)	5-5 17/32	(1664)
	7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	6-10 1/4	(2089)	6-4 9/32	(1938)	6-5 17/32	(1969)
2 Sash 1 Frame	4-0	4-1 1/8	(1248)	4-1 5/8	(1260)	4-0 5/8	(1235)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	1-6 11/32	(466)
	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	2-0 11/32	(618)
	5-4	5-5 1/8	(1654)	5-5 5/8	(1667)	5-4 5/8	(1641)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	2-2 11/32	(669)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	2-6 11/32	(771)
	7-0	7-1 1/8	(2162)	7-1 5/8	(2175)	7-0 5/8	(2149)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	3-0 11/32	(923)
3 Sash 1 Frame	6-0	6-0 5/16	(1837)	6-0 13/16	(1849)	5-11 13/16	(1824)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	1-6 11/32	(466)
	7-6	7-6 5/16	(2294)	7-6 13/16	(2307)	7-5 13/16	(2281)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	2-0 11/32	(618)
	8-0	8-0 5/16	(2446)	8-0 13/16	(2459)	7-11 13/16	(2434)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	2-2 11/32	(669)
	9-0	9-0 5/16	(2751)	9-0 13/16	(2764)	8-11 13/16	(2738)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	2-6 11/32	(771)
	10-6	10-6 5/16	(3208)	10-6 13/16	(3221)	10-5 13/16	(3196)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	3-0 11/32	(923)
4 Sash 1 Frame	8-0	7-11 1/2	(2426)	8-0	(2438)	7-11	(2413)	1-11 1/16	(586)	1-5 3/32	(434)	1-6 11/32	(466)
	10-0	9-11 1/2	(3035)	10-0	(3048)	9-11	(3023)	2-5 1/16	(738)	1-11 3/32	(587)	2-0 11/32	(618)
	10-8	10-7 1/2	(3239)	10-8	(3251)	10-7	(3226)	2-7 1/16	(789)	2-1 3/32	(637)	2-2 11/32	(669)
	12-0	11-11 1/2	(3645)	12-0	(3658)	11-11	(3632)	2-11 1/16	(891)	2-5 3/32	(739)	2-6 11/32	(771)
	14-0	13-11 1/2	(4255)	14-0	(4267)	13-11	(4242)	3-5 1/16	(1043)	2-11 3/32	(891)	3-0 11/32	(923)
Height													
Unit Type	Call Number	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Sash OM		Daylight Opening		Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm
All Configurations	1-6	1-6 1/4	(464)	1-6 1/2	(470)	1-6	(457)	1-3 5/8	(397)	1-0 13/64	(310)	13 29/64	(342)
	2-0	2-0 1/4	(616)	2-0 1/2	(622)	2-0	(610)	1-9 5/8	(549)	1-3 5/8	(397)	19 29/64	(494)
	2-6	2-6 1/4	(768)	2-6 1/2	(775)	2-6	(762)	2-3 5/8	(702)	1-9 5/8	(549)	25 29/64	(647)

- Transom sash are 1 3/4" panels.
  - Tripane transom sash are 2 1/4" panels.
- Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE INSWING DOOR TRANSOMS: UIDTR  
ULTIMATE OUTSWING DOOR TRANSOMS: UODTR

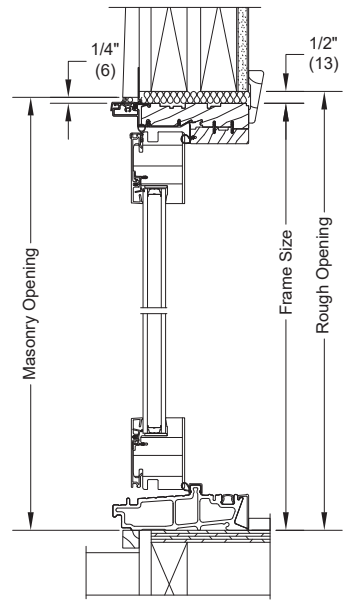
# Inswing Door (3" Stiles)

## Construction Details

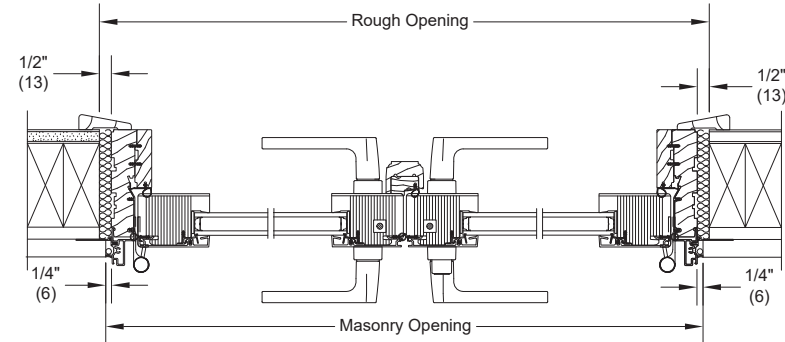


# Outswing Door (3" Stiles)

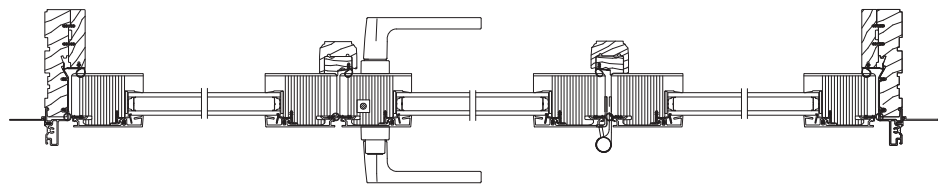
## Construction Details



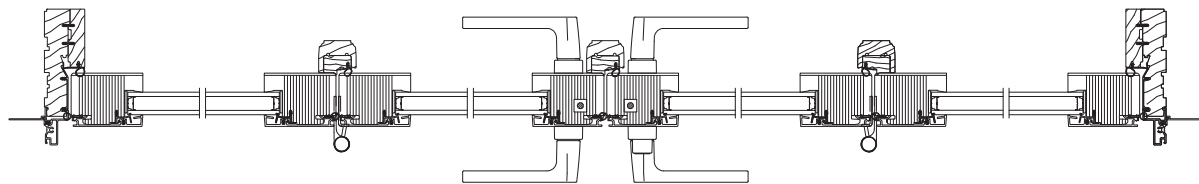
HEAD JAMB AND SILL



2 PANEL JAMB XX LH



3 PANEL JAMB OXO LH-



4 PANEL JAMB OXXO LH

# Wood Inswing / Outswing French Door 2 1/4"

## Elevations

### 8/0 Height Rectangle Inswing And Outswing (10/0 Height See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	2-7 15/16 (811)	2-9 15/16 (862)	3-1 15/16 (964)	5-1 1/8 (1533)	5-5 1/8 (1654)	6-1 1/8 (1857)
Wood MO (mm)	2-10 9/16 (878)	3-0 9/16 (929)	3-4 9/16 (1030)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO (mm)	2-8 7/16 (824)	2-10 7/16 (875)	3-2 7/16 (976)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	5-5 5/8 (1667)	6-1 5/8 (1870)
FS (mm)	2-7 7/16 (799)	2-9 7/16 (849)	3-1 7/16 (951)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	5-4 5/8 (1641)	6-0 5/8 (1845)
DLO (mm)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)

7-11 3/4 (2432)	2680	2880	3080	5080	5480	6080
8-1 1/16 (2465)	26100	28100	30100	50100	54100	60100
8-0 (2438)						
7-11 1/2 (2426)						
6-6 13/8 (1991)						

### 8/0 Height Archtop RT2 Inswing And Outswing (10/0 Height See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	2-7 15/16 (811)	2-9 15/16 (862)	3-1 15/16 (964)	5-1 1/8 (1533)	5-5 1/8 (1654)	6-1 1/8 (1857)
Wood MO (mm)	2-10 9/16 (878)	3-0 9/16 (929)	3-4 9/16 (1030)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO (mm)	2-8 7/16 (824)	2-10 7/16 (875)	3-2 7/16 (976)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	5-5 5/8 (1667)	6-1 5/8 (1870)
FS (mm)	2-7 7/16 (799)	2-9 7/16 (849)	3-1 7/16 (951)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	5-4 5/8 (1641)	6-0 5/8 (1845)
DLO (mm)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)

7-11 3/4 (2432)	2680	2880	3080	5080	5480	6080
8-1 1/16 (2465)	26100	28100	30100	50100	54100	60100
8-0 (2438)						
7-11 1/2 (2426)						
6-6 3/8 (1991)						

### 8/0 Height Archtop RT6 Inswing And Outswing (10/0 Height See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	2-7 15/16 (811)	2-9 15/16 (862)	3-1 15/16 (964)	5-1 1/8 (1533)	5-5 1/8 (1654)	6-1 1/8 (1857)
Wood MO (mm)	2-10 9/16 (878)	3-0 9/16 (929)	3-4 9/16 (1030)	5-3 3/4 (1619)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)
RO (mm)	2-8 7/16 (824)	2-10 7/16 (875)	3-2 7/16 (976)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	5-5 5/8 (1667)	6-1 5/8 (1870)
FS (mm)	2-7 7/16 (799)	2-9 7/16 (849)	3-1 7/16 (951)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	5-4 5/8 (1641)	6-0 5/8 (1845)
DLO (mm)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)	1-5 3/32 (434)	1-7 3/32 (485)	1-11 3/32 (587)

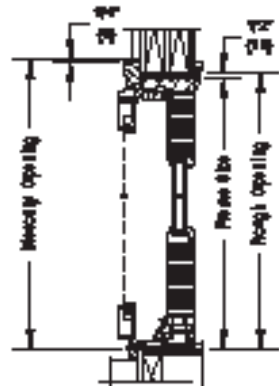
7-11 3/4 (2432)	2680	2880	3080	5080	5480	6080
8-1 1/16 (2465)	26100	28100	30100	50100	54100	60100
8-0 (2438)						
7-11 1/2 (2426)						
6-6 3/8 (1991)						

10-0 HEIGHTS:	
	10-0 Height
Clad MO (mm)	9-1 3/4 (2788)
Wood MO (mm)	10-1 1/16 (3075)
RO (mm)	10-0 (3048)
FS (mm)	9-11 1/2 (3035)
DLO (mm)	8-6 3/8 (2600) O.A.

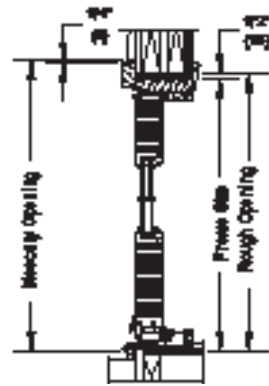
ULTIMATE WOOD INSWING FRENCH DOOR 2 1/4 INCH: UWIFD2.25  
 ULTIMATE WOOD OUTSWING FRENCH DOOR 2 1/4 INCH: UWOFD2.25

# Wood Inswing / Wood Outswing French Door 2 1/4"

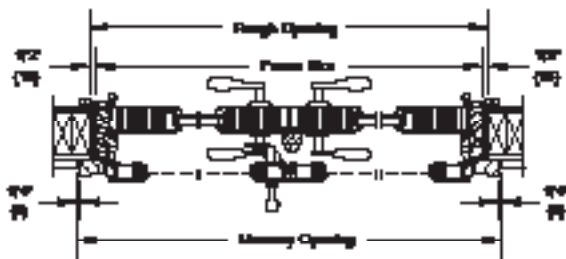
## Construction Details



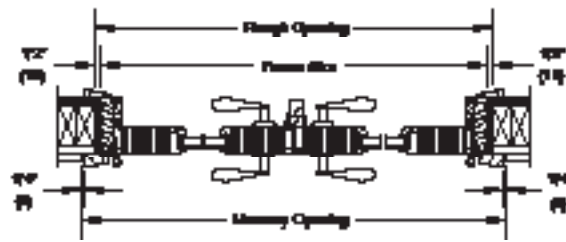
WOOD INSWING HEAD JAMB AND SILL WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



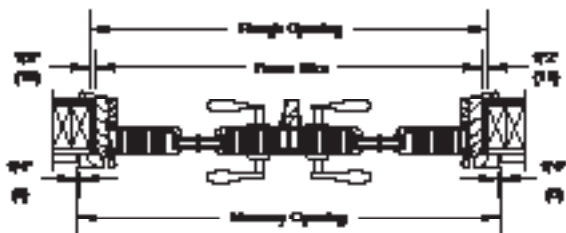
WOOD OUTSWING HEAD JAMB AND SILL



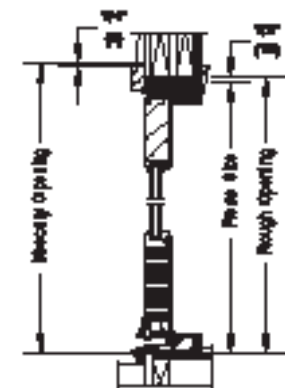
WOOD INSWING 2 PANEL JAMB XXLHI WITH ULTIMATE SWINGING SCREEN



WOOD OUTSWING 2 PANEL JAMB XXRHO



WOOD ARCHTOP OUTSWING 2 PANEL JAMB XXR



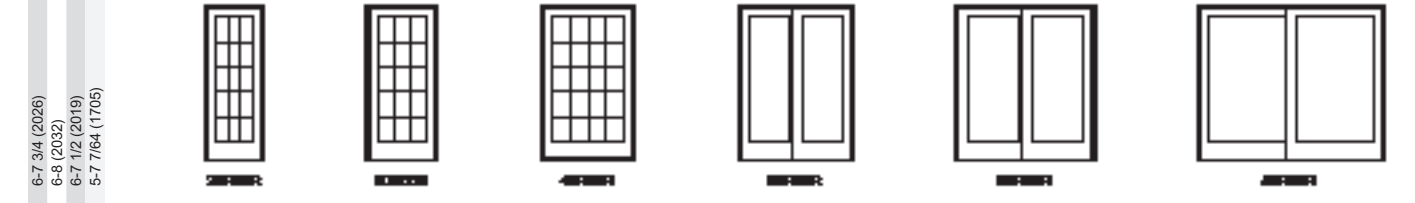
WOOD ARCHTOP OUTSWING HEAD JAMB AND SILL

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

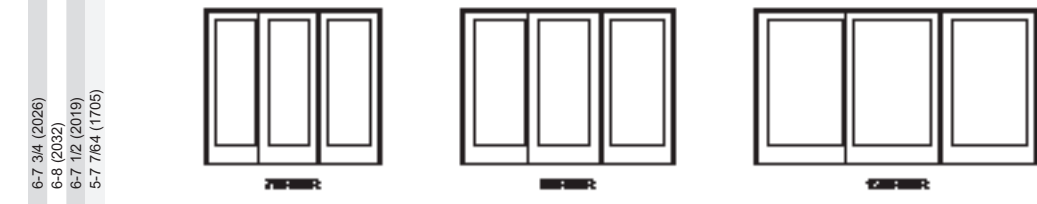
# Sliding French Door G2

## 6-6R Height

Clad MO (mm)	2-9 9/16 (852)	3-3 9/16 (943)	4-3 9/16 (1310)	4-11 1/2 (1511)	5-11 1/2 (1816)	7-11 1/2 (2426)
RO (mm)	2-10 1/16 (865)	3-4 1/16 (1017)	4-4 1/16 (1322)	5-0 (1524)	6-0 (1829)	8-0 (2438)
FS (mm)	2-9 1/16 (840)	3-3 1/16 (992)	4-3 1/16 (1297)	4-11 (1499)	5-11 (1803)	7-11 (2413)
*DLO (mm)	1-9 7/32 (539)	2-3 25/32 (691)	3-3 7/32 (996)	1-9 13/64 (539)	2-3 13/64 (691)	3-3 13/64 (996)



Clad MO (mm)	7-6 19/64 (2294)	9-0 19/64 (2751)	12-0 19/64 (3665)
RO (mm)	7-6 51/64 (2306)	9-0 51/64 (2764)	12-0 51/64 (3678)
FS (mm)	7-5 51/64 (2281)	8-11 51/64 (2738)	11-11 51/64 (3653)
*DLO (mm)	1-9 13/64 (532)	2-3 13/64 (691)	3-3 13/64 (996)



\* DLO SHOWN IS WITH THE SHORT BOTTOM RAIL (SBR). TALL BOTTOM RAIL (TBR): SBR MINUS 3-3/8" (85)

For other standard sizes, see size chart on next page.

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
O: STATIONARY X: OPERATING L: LEFT HAND R: RIGHT HAND  
R = Retro Size

- Lite patterns shown are for standard, SDL and ADL in 6-6 and 6-8 heights. The standard lite pattern for 8-0 height is a 6 high lite cut. Standard lite cut for 9-0 height is a 7 high lite cut.
- All glass is tempered.
- Right or left hand operation is determined by the direction the door panel travels to open position, as viewed from exterior. OXXO can be ordered Left active or Right active.
- Available in clad 6-8 height only.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE SLIDING FRENCH DOOR G2: USFDG2

# Sliding French Door G2

## Size Chart

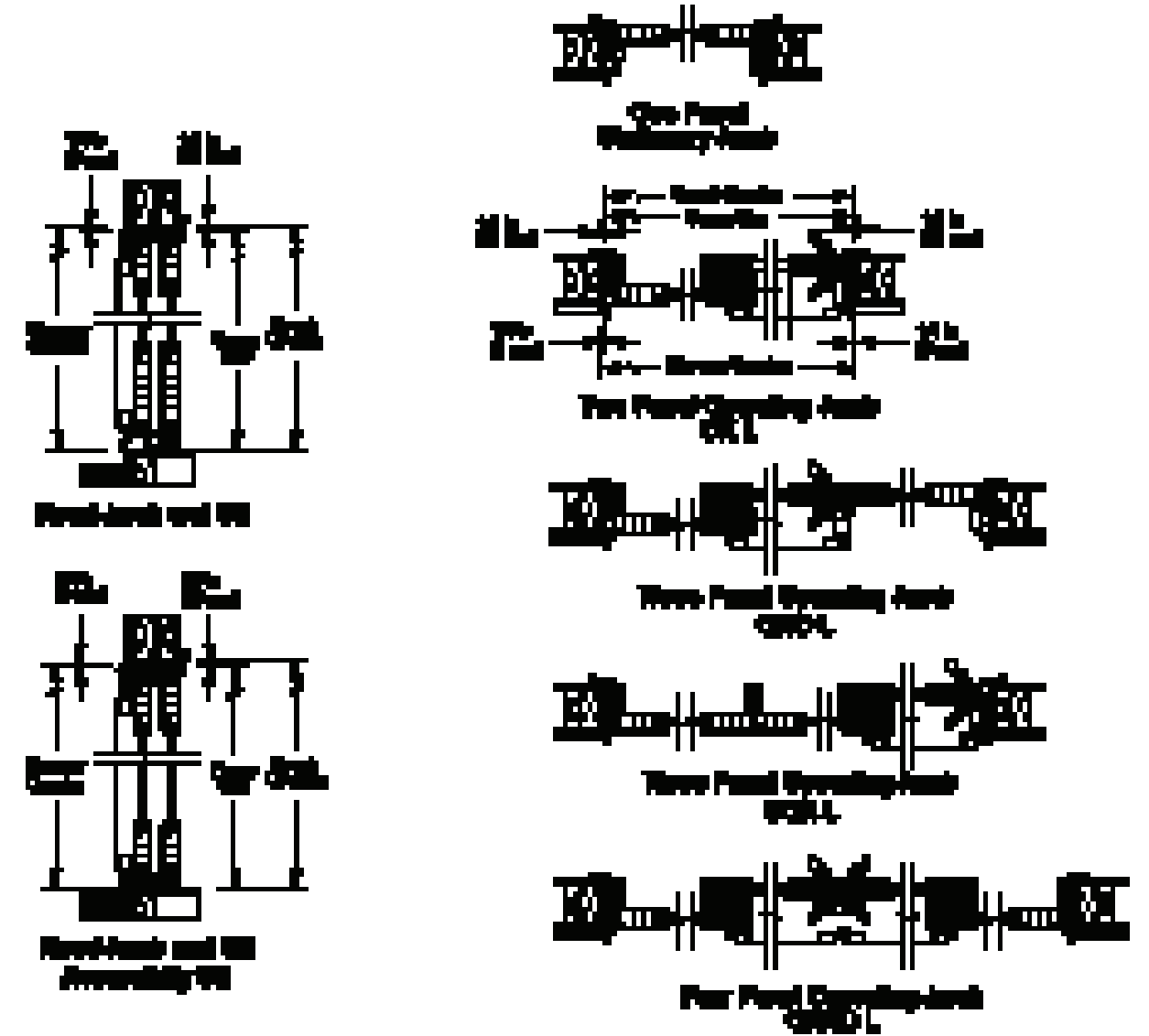
Unit Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM		Daylight Std Opening		Standard Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm
1 Panel	2-6	2-10 3/8	(873)	2-10 7/8	(886)	2-9 7/8	(860)	2-7 1/2	(800)	1-10 1/32	(559)	1-11 17/64	(591)
	3-0	3-4 3/8	(1025)	3-4 7/8	(1038)	3-3 7/8	(1013)	3-1 1/2	(952)	2-4 1/32	(712)	2-5 17/64	(744)
	4-0	4-4 3/8	(1330)	4-4 7/8	(1343)	4-3 7/8	(1317)	4-1 1/2	(1257)	3-4 1/32	(1017)	3-5 17/64	(1048)
	5-0	5-4 3/8	(1635)	5-4 7/8	(1648)	5-3 7/8	(1622)	5-1 1/2	(1562)	4-4 1/32	(1321)	4-5 17/64	(1353)
	2-6R	2-9 9/16	(852)	2-10 1/16	(865)	2-9 1/16	(840)	2-6 11/16	(779)	1-9 7/32	(539)	1-10 15/32	(571)
	3-0R	3-3 9/16	(1005)	3-4 1/16	(1017)	3-3 1/16	(992)	3-0 11/16	(932)	2-3 7/32	(691)	2-4 15/32	(723)
4-0R	4-3 9/16	(1310)	4-4 1/16	(1322)	4-3 1/16	(1297)	4-0 11/16	(1236)	3-3 7/32	(996)	3-4 15/32	(1028)	
2 Panel	5-0	5-1 1/8	(1553)	5-1 5/8	(1565)	5-0 5/8	(1540)	2-7 31/64	(800)	1-10 1/64	(559)	1-11 17/64	(591)
	6-0	6-1 1/8	(1857)	6-1 5/8	(1870)	6-0 5/8	(1845)	3-1 31/64	(952)	2-4 1/64	(712)	2-5 17/64	(744)
	8-0	8-1 1/8	(2467)	8-1 5/8	(2480)	8-0 5/8	(2454)	4-1 31/64	(1257)	3-4 1/64	(1017)	3-5 17/64	(1048)
	10-0	10-1 1/8	(3077)	10-1 5/8	(3089)	10-0 5/8	(3064)	5-1 31/64	(1562)	4-4 1/64	(1321)	4-5 17/64	(1353)
	5-0R	4-11 1/2	(1511)	5-0	(1524)	4-11	(1499)	2-6 43/64	(779)	1-9 13/64	(539)	1-10 29/64	(570)
	6-0R	5-11 1/2	(1816)	6-0	(1829)	5-11	(1803)	3-0 43/64	(932)	2-3 13/64	(691)	2-4 29/64	(723)
8-0R	7-11 1/2	(2426)	8-0	(2438)	7-11	(2413)	4-0 43/64	(1236)	3-3 13/64	(996)	3-4 29/64	(1028)	
3 Panel	7-6	7-8 47/64	(2356)	7-9 15/64	(2368)	7-8 15/64	(2343)	2-7 31/64	(800)	1-10 1/64	(559)	1-11 17/64	(591)
	9-0	9-2 47/64	(2813)	9-3 15/64	(2825)	9-2 15/64	(2800)	3-1 31/64	(952)	2-4 1/64	(712)	2-5 17/64	(744)
	12-0	12-2 47/64	(3727)	12-3 15/64	(3740)	12-2 15/64	(3715)	4-1 31/64	(1257)	3-4 1/64	(1017)	3-5 17/64	(1048)
	15-0	15-2 47/64	(4642)	15-3 15/64	(4654)	15-2 15/64	(4629)	5-1 31/64	(1562)	4-4 1/64	(1321)	4-5 17/64	(1353)
	7-6R	7-6 19/64	(2294)	7-6 51/64	(2306)	7-5 51/64	(2281)	2-6 43/64	(779)	1-9 13/64	(539)	1-10 29/64	(570)
	9-0R	9-0 19/64	(2751)	9-0 51/64	(2764)	8-11 51/64	(2738)	3-0 43/64	(932)	2-3 13/64	(691)	2-4 29/64	(723)
12-0R	12-0 19/64	(3665)	12-0 51/64	(3678)	11-11 51/64	(3653)	4-0 43/64	(1236)	3-3 13/64	(996)	3-4 29/64	(1028)	
4 Panel	10-0	9-11 1/2	(3035)	10-0	(3048)	9-11	(3023)	2-7 31/64	(800)	1-10 1/64	(559)	1-11 17/64	(591)
	12-0	11-11 1/2	(3645)	12-0	(3658)	11-11	(3632)	3-1 31/64	(952)	2-4 1/64	(712)	2-5 17/64	(744)
	16-0	15-11 1/2	(4864)	16-0	(4877)	15-11	(4851)	4-1 31/64	(1257)	3-4 1/64	(1017)	3-5 17/64	(1048)

Wall Type	CN	Masonry Opening		Rough Opening		Frame Size		Panel OM	
		ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft - in	mm	ft-in	mm
All Configurations	6-ERL	6-7 3/4	(2026)	6-8	(2032)	6-7 1/2	(2019)	6-4 39/64	(1986)
	6-R	6-10 1/4	(2089)	6-10 1/2	(2095)	6-10	(2083)	6-7 7/64	(2029)
	7-0	7-2 1/4	(2191)	7-2 1/2	(2197)	7-2	(2184)	6-11 7/64	(2111)
	8-0	8-2 1/4	(2496)	8-2 1/2	(2502)	8-2	(2489)	7-11 7/64	(2416)
	9-0	9-2 1/4	(2800)	9-2 1/2	(2807)	9-2	(2794)	8-11 7/64	(2721)
10-0	10-2 1/4	(3105)	10-2 1/2	(3112)	10-2	(3099)	9-11 7/64	(3025)	

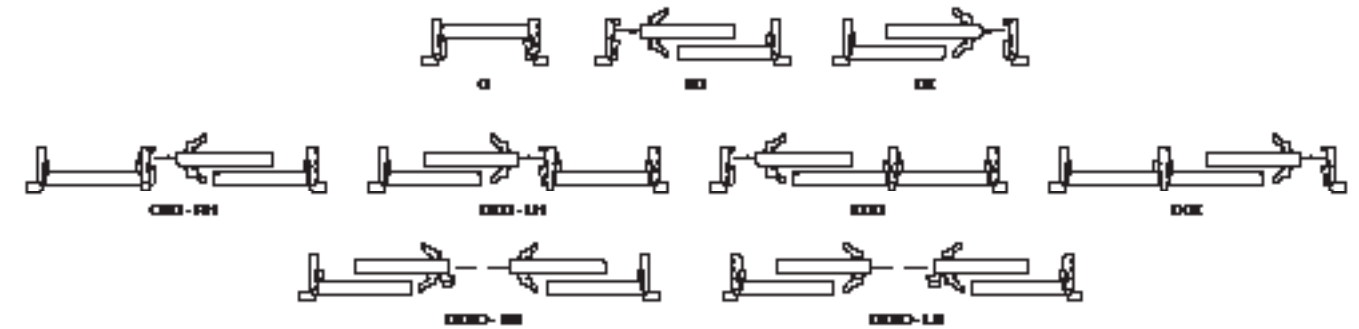
Wall Type	CN	Daylight Opening Short Eullum Rail		Daylight Opening Tall Eullum Rail		Short Eullum Rail Glass Size		Tall Eullum Rail Glass Size	
		ft - in	mm	in	mm	ft - in	mm	in	mm
All Configurations	6-ERL	5-7 7/64	(1705)	5-3 47/64	(1619)	5-8 23/64	(1736)	5-4 63/64	(1651)
	6-R	5-9 39/64	(1768)	5-5 15/64	(1682)	5-10 55/64	(1800)	5-7 31/64	(1714)
	7-0	6-1 39/64	(1870)	5-10 15/64	(1784)	6-2 55/64	(1901)	5-11 31/64	(1816)
	8-0	7-1 39/64	(2175)	6-10 15/64	(2089)	7-2 55/64	(2206)	6-11 31/64	(2121)
	9-0	8-1 39/64	(2479)	7-10 15/64	(2394)	8-2 55/64	(2511)	7-11 31/64	(2425)
	10-0	9-1 39/64	(2784)	8-10 15/64	(2698)	9-2 55/64	(2816)	8-11 31/64	(2730)

# Sliding French Door G2

## Construction Details



## Panel Configurations



# Sliding French Door Transoms

## 1 Frame 1 Sash 1/6 Height (2/0 and 2/6 Heights See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	2-7 15/16 (811)	3-1 15/16 (964)	4-1 15/16 (1268)	5-1 1/8 (1553)	6-1 1/8 (1857)	8-1 1/8 (2467)
RO (mm)	2-8 7/16 (824)	3-2 7/16 (976)	4-2 7/16 (1281)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	6-1 5/8 (1870)	8-1 5/8 (2480)
FS (mm)	2-7 7/16 (799)	3-1 7/16 (951)	4-1 7/16 (1256)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	6-0 5/8 (1845)	8-0 5/8 (2454)
DLO (mm)	1-7 19/32 (498)	2-1 19/32 (650)	3-1 19/32 (955)	4-0 25/32 (1239)	5-0 25/32 (1544)	7-0 25/32 (2153)



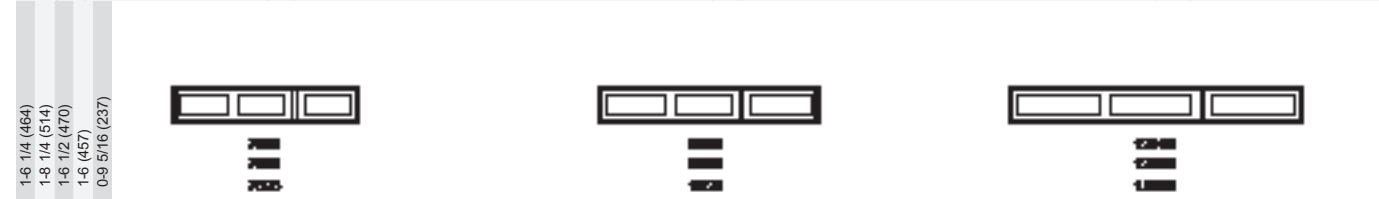
## 1 Frame 1 Sash With Center Stile 1/6 Height (2/0 And 2/6 Heights See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	5-1 1/8 (1553)	6-1 1/8 (1857)	8-1 1/8 (2467)
RO (mm)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	6-1 5/8 (1870)	8-1 5/8 (2480)
FS (mm)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	6-0 5/8 (1845)	8-0 5/8 (2454)
DLO (mm)	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-3 3/4 (705)	3-3 3/4 (1010)



## 1 Frame 2 Sash With Center Stile 1/6 Height (2/0 And 2/6 Heights See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	7-9 1/4 (2369)	9-3 1/4 (2826)	12-3 1/4 (3740)
RO (mm)	7-9 3/4 (2381)	9-3 3/4 (2838)	12-3 3/4 (3753)
FS (mm)	7-8 3/4 (2356)	9-2 3/4 (2813)	12-2 3/4 (3727)
DLO (mm)	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-3 3/4 (705)	3-3 3/4 (1010)



## 1 Frame 2 Sash With 2 Center Stile 1/6 Height (2/0 And 2/6 Heights See Below)

Clad MO (mm)	9-11 1/2 (3035)	11-11 1/2 (3645)	15-11 1/2 (4864)
RO (mm)	10-0 (3048)	12-0 (3658)	16-0 (4877)
FS (mm)	9-11 (3023)	11-11 (3632)	15-11 (4851)
DLO (mm)	1-9 3/4 (552)	2-3 3/4 (705)	3-3 3/4 (1010)



2-0 and 2-6 Heights:		
	2-0 Height	2-6 Height
Clad MO (mm)	2-0 1/4 (616)	2-6 1/4 (768)
RO (mm)	2-0 1/2 (622)	2-6 1/2 (775)
FS (mm)	2-0 (610)	2-6 (762)
DLO (mm)	1-3 5/16 (389)	1-9 5/16 (541)

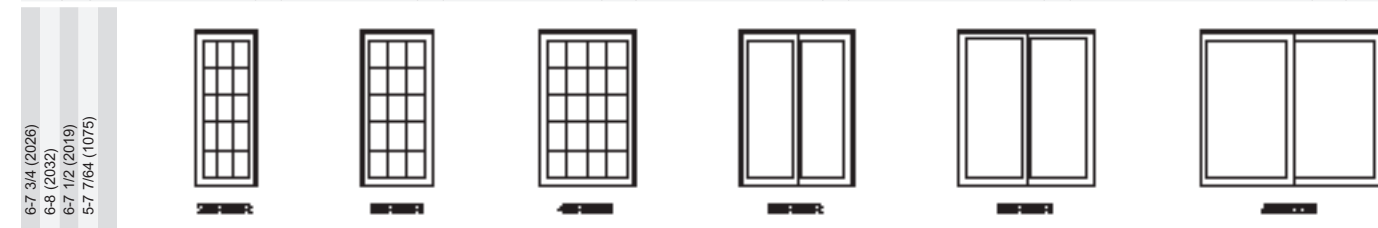
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 • Some transoms available factory mullled.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for information on structural mulling guidelines and masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE SLIDING FRENCH DOOR TRANSOM G2: USFDTR G2

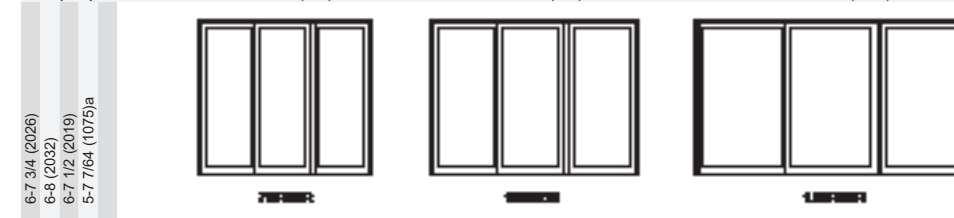
# Sliding Door (3" Stiles)

## 6-6R Height

Clad MO (mm)	2-8 11/16 (830)	3-2 11/16 (982)	4-2 11/16 (1287)	4-11 1/2 (1511)	5-11 1/2 (1816)	7-11 1/2 (2426)
RO (mm)	2-9 3/16 (843)	3-3 3/16 (995)	4-3 3/16 (1300)	5-0 (1524)	6-0 (1829)	8-0 (2438)
FS (mm)	2-8 3/16 (817)	3-2 3/16 (970)	4-2 3/16 (1275)	4-11 (1499)	5-11 (1803)	7-11 (2413)
DLO (mm)	1-11 27/32 (605)	2-5 27/32 (758)	3-5 27/32 (1063)	1-11 53/64 (605)	2-5 53/64 (758)	3-5 53/64 (1063)



Clad MO (mm)	7-5 27/64 (2271)	8-11 27/64 (2729)	11-11 27/64 (3643)
RO (mm)	7-5 59/64 (2284)	8-11 59/64 (2741)	11-11 59/64 (3691)
FS (mm)	7-4 59/64 (2259)	8-10 59/64 (2716)	11-10 59/64 (3630)
DLO (mm)	1-11 53/64 (605)	2-5 53/64 (758)	3-5 53/64 (1063)



5-0, 10-0 and 15-0 WIDTHS:			
	5-0 Width	10-0 Width	15-0 Width
Clad MO (mm)	5-3 1/2 (1613)	10-1 1/8 (3077)	15-1 55/64 (4619)
RO (mm)	5-4 (1625)	10-1 5/8 (3089)	15-2 23/64 (4632)
FS (mm)	5-3 (1600)	10-0 5/8 (3064)	15-1 23.64 (4607)
DLO (mm)	4-6 21/32 (1388)	4-6 41/64 (1368)	4-6 41/64 (1388)

5-0 WIDTH PANELS AVAILABLE UP TO 3-PANELS, AND  
 5-0 WIDTH PANELS AVAILABLE UP TO 6-8 HEIGHTS.

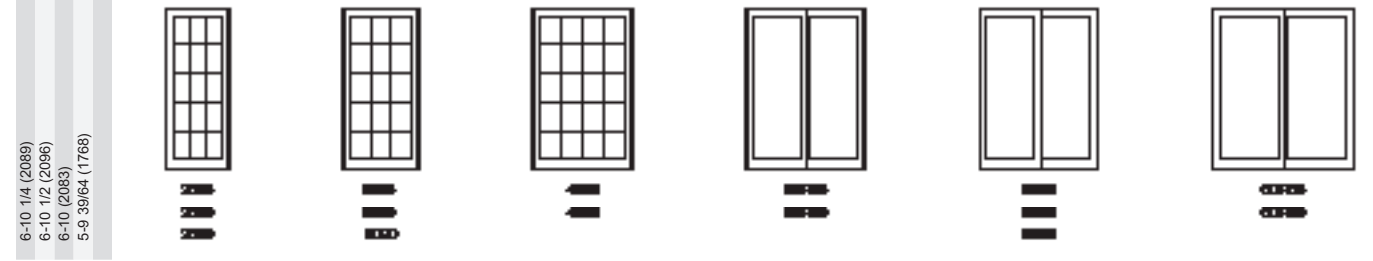
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 R = Retro Size  
 • Lite patterns shown are for standard and SDL.  
 • All glass is tempered.  
 • Right or left hand operation is determined by the direction the door panel travels to open position, as viewed from exterior.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE SLIDING DOOR: USD

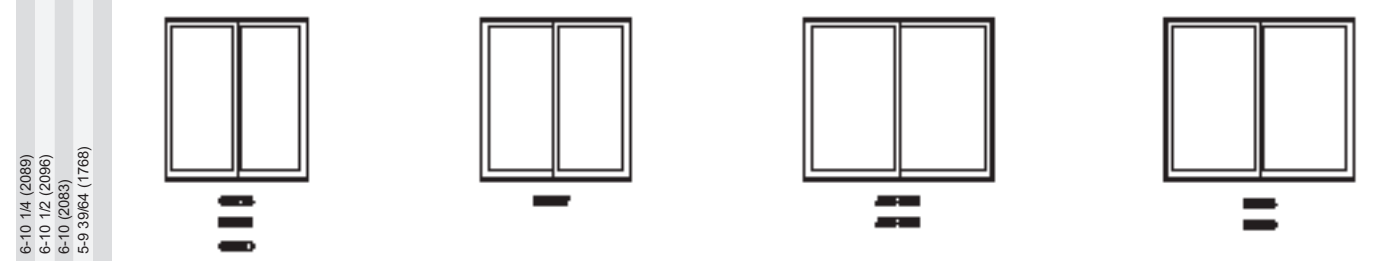
# Sliding Door (3" Stiles)

6-8 Height (8-0, 9-0 and 10-0 Height See Below)

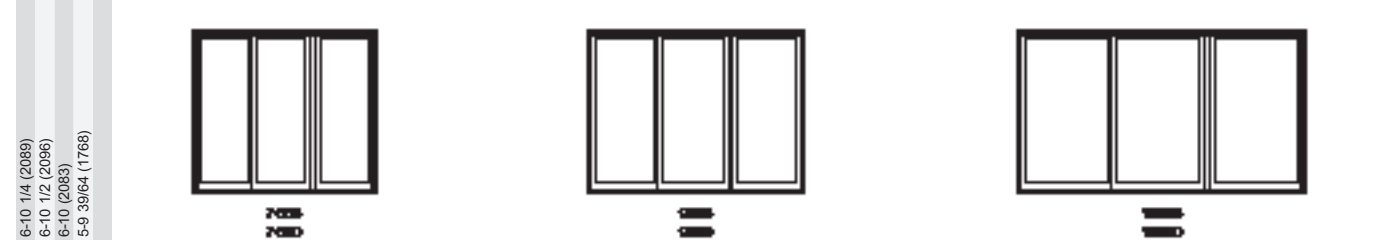
Clad MO (mm)	2-9 1/2 (851)	3-3 1/2 (1003)	4-3 1/2 (1308)	4-11 1/2 (1511)	5-1 1/8 (1553)	5-11 1/2 (1816)
RO (mm)	2-10 (863)	3-4 (1016)	4-4 (1321)	5-0 (1524)	5-1 5/8 (1565)	6-0 (1829)
FS (mm)	2-9 (838)	3-3 (990)	4-3 (1295)	4-11 (1499)	5-0 5/8 (1540)	5-11 (1803)
DLO (mm)	2-0 21/32 (626)	2-6 21/32 (778)	3-6 21/32 (1083)	1-11 5/8 (600)	2-0 41/64 (626)	2-5 53/64 (758)



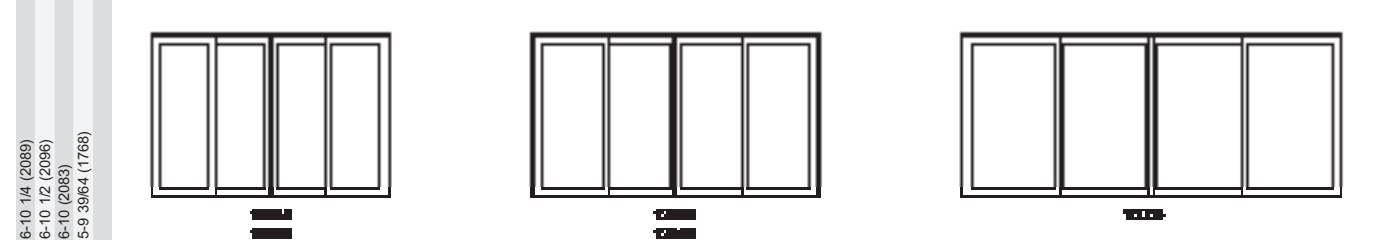
Clad MO (mm)	6-1 1/8 (1857)	6-5 1/2 (1969)	7-11 1/2 (2426)	8-1 1/8 (2467)
RO (mm)	6-1 5/8 (1870)	6-6 (1981)	8-0 (2438)	8-1 5/8 (2480)
FS (mm)	6-0 5/8 (1845)	6-5 (1956)	7-11 (2413)	8-0 5/8 (2454)
DLO (mm)	2-6 41/64 (778)	2-8 53/64 (834)	3-5 53/64 (1064)	3-6 41/64 (1083)



Clad MO (mm)	7-7 55/64 (2333)	9-1 55/64 (2791)	12-1 55/64 (3705)
RO (mm)	7-8 23/64 (2346)	9-2 23/64 (2803)	12-2 23/64 (3718)
FS (mm)	7-7 23/64 (2321)	9-1 23/64 (2778)	12-1 23/64 (3692)
DLO (mm)	2-0 41/64 (626)	2-6 41/64 (778)	3-6 41/64 (1083)



Clad MO (mm)	9-11 1/2 (3035)	11-11 1/2 (3645)	15-11 1/2 (4864)
RO (mm)	10-0 (3048)	12-0 (3658)	16-0 (4877)
FS (mm)	9-11 (3023)	11-11 (3632)	15-11 (4851)
DLO (mm)	2-0 41/64 (626)	2-6 41/64 (778)	3-6 41/64 (1083)

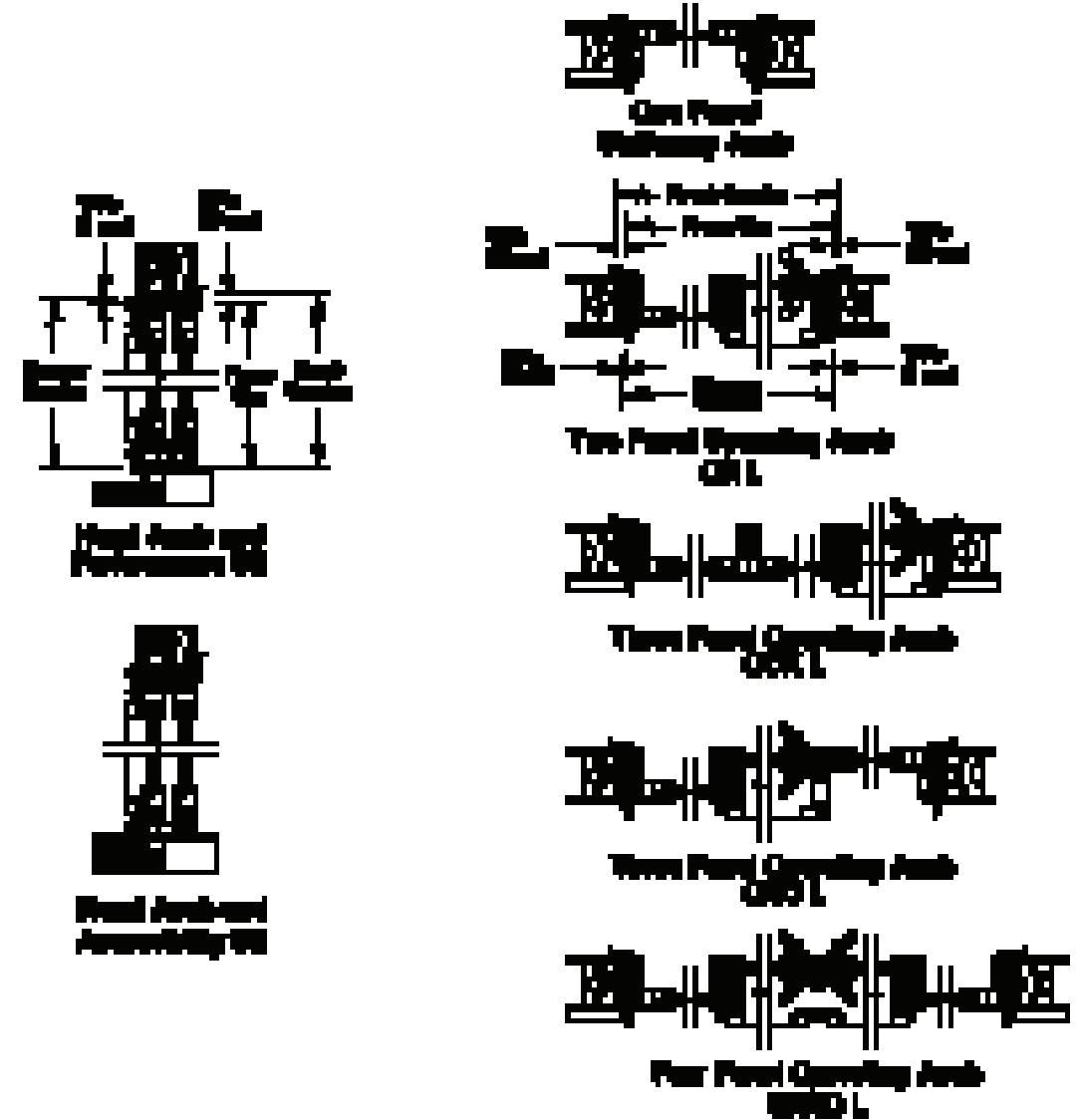


8-0, 9-0 and 10-0 HEIGHTS:			
	8-0 Height	9-0 Height	10-0 Height
Clad MO (mm)	8-2 1/4 (2496)	9-2 1/4 (2800)	10-2 1/4 (3105)
RO (mm)	8-2 1/2 (2502)	9-2 1/2 (2807)	10-2 1/2 (3112)
FS (mm)	8-2 (2489)	9-2 (2794)	10-2 (3099)
DLO (mm)	7-1 39/64 (2175)	8-1 39/64 (2479)	9-1 39/64 (2905)

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 • CN 9-0 heights are limited to 1 and 2 wide configurations using CN2-6 and 3-0 panels.  
 \* Clad Only  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Sliding Door

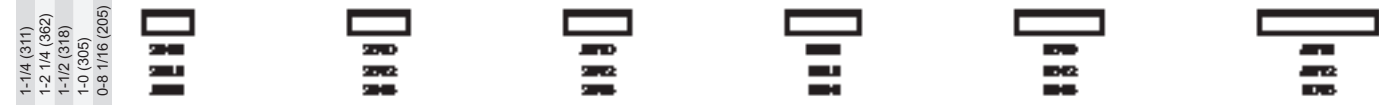
Construction Details



# Direct Glaze Door Transoms

1/0 Height (1/2 and 1/6 Heights See Below)

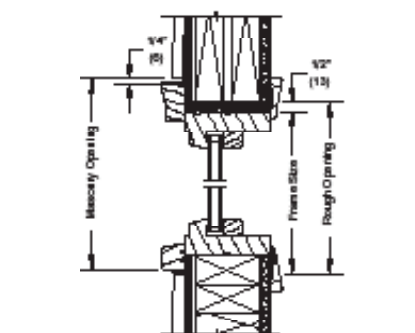
Clad MO (mm)	2-1 15/16 (659)	2-7 15/16 (811)	2-9 15/16 (862)	3-1 15/16 (964)	3-7 15/16 (1116)	5-1 1/8 (1553)
Wood MO (mm)	2-4 9/16 (726)	2-10 9/16 (878)	3-0 9/16 (929)	3-4 9/16 (1030)	3-10 9/16 (1183)	5-3 3/4 (1619)
RO (mm)	2-2 7/16 (672)	2-8 7/16 (824)	2-10 7/16 (875)	3-2 7/16 (976)	3-8 7/16 (1129)	5-1 5/8 (1565)
FS (mm)	2-1 7/16 (646)	2-7 7/16 (799)	2-9 7/16 (849)	3-1 7/16 (951)	3-7 7/16 (1103)	5-0 5/8 (1540)
DLO (mm)	1-9 1/2 (546)	2-3 1/2 (699)	2-5 1/2 (749)	2-9 1/2 (851)	3-3 1/2 (1003)	4-8 11/16 (1440)



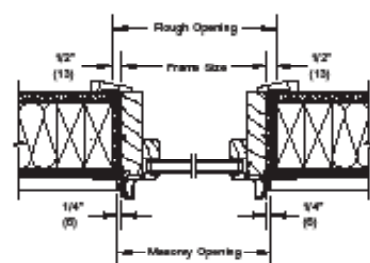
Clad MO (mm)	5-5 1/8 (1654)	6-1 1/8 (1857)	7-1 1/8 (2161)	8-1 1/8 (2467)
Wood MO (mm)	5-7 3/4 (1721)	6-3 3/4 (1924)	7-3 3/4 (2229)	8-3 3/4 (2534)
RO (mm)	5-5 5/8 (1667)	6-1 5/8 (1870)	7-1 5/8 (2175)	8-1 5/8 (2480)
FS (mm)	5-4 5/8 (1641)	6-0 5/8 (1845)	7-0 5/8 (2149)	8-0 5/8 (2454)
DLO (mm)	5-0 11/16 (1541)	5-8 11/16 (1745)	6-8 11/16 (2049)	7-8 11/16 (2354)



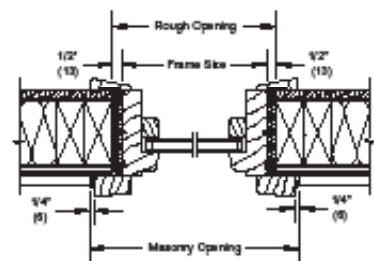
## Construction Details



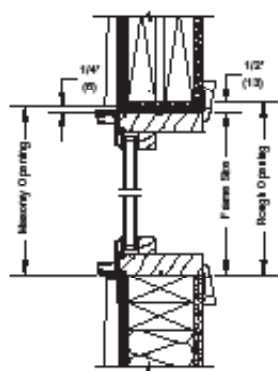
WOOD HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



CLAD JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE



WOOD JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE



CLAD HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE

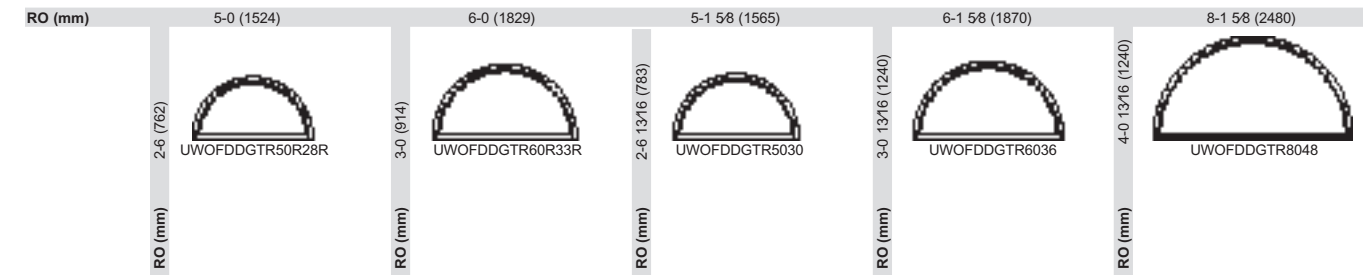
1-2 and 1-6 Heights:		
	1-2 Height	1-6 Height
Clad MO (mm)	1-2 1/4 (362)	1-6 1/4 (464)
Wood MO (mm)	1-4 1/4 (413)	1-8 1/4 (514)
RO (mm)	1-2 1/2 (368)	1-6 1/2 (470)
FS (mm)	1-2 (356)	1-6 (457)
DLO (mm)	0-10 1/16 (256)	1-2 1/16 (357)

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for masonry openings that include casings and subsills.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

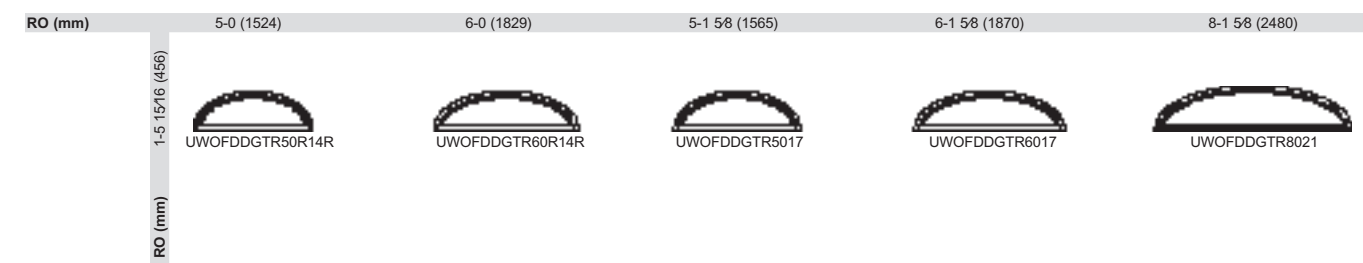
**ULTIMATE DIRECT GLAZE DOOR TRANSOMS: UDGTR**

# Wood Direct Glaze Round Top Door Transoms

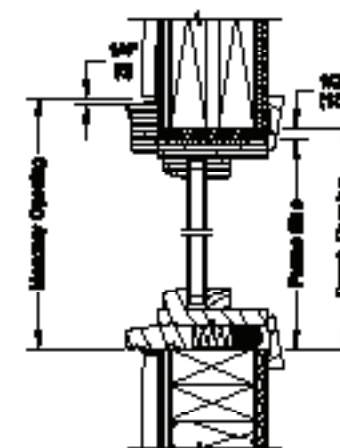
RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



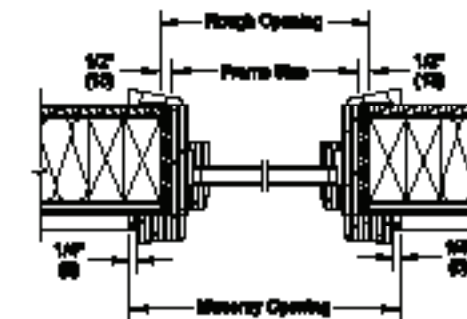
Rt29 Elliptical Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



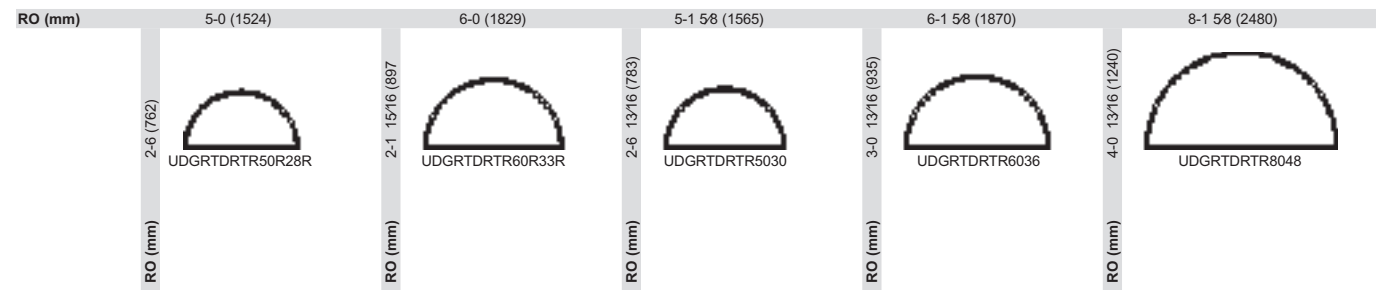
JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
R Retro Size  
• If these units are not used as transoms, add 15/16" (24) to rough opening heights for subsill.  
• Non-back rabbet casing shown. Back rabbet casing used on Wood 2 1/4" Inswing French Doors and Wood Commercial Doors.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

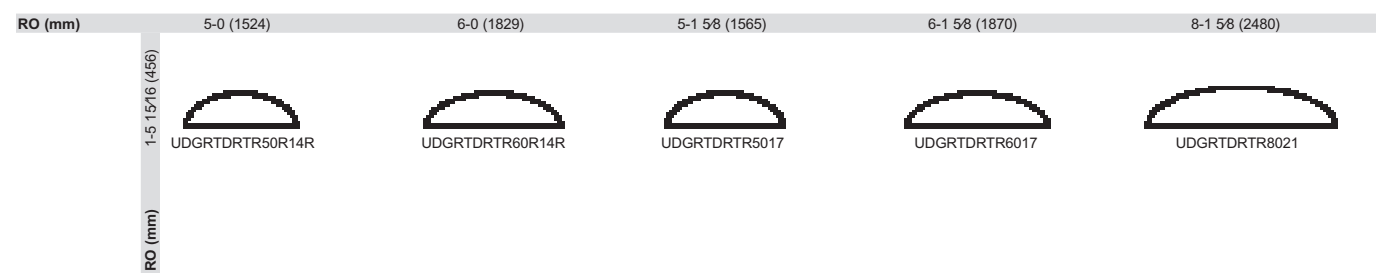
**ULTIMATE WOOD DIRECT GLAZE ROUND TOP DOOR TRANSOMS: UWOFDDGTR**

# Direct Glaze Round Top Door Transoms

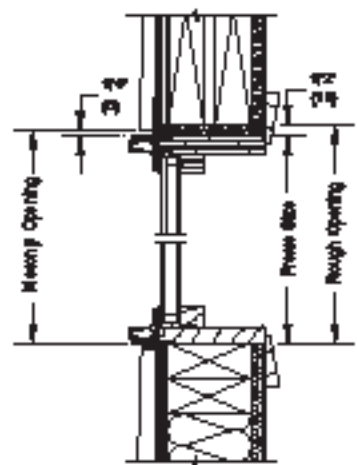
## RT1 True Half Circle Standard Sizes - Direct Glaze



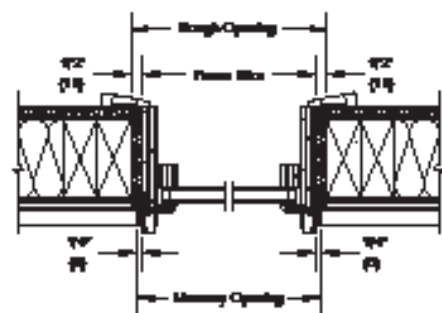
## Rt29 Elliptical Standard Sizes Direct - Glaze



## Construction Details



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - DIRECT GLAZE



JAMB - DIRECT GLAZE

ULTIMATE DIRECT GLAZE ROUND TOP DOOR TRANSOMS: UDGRTDRTR

# Wood / Clad Round Top Guide

## Wood Round Top Guide To Standard Round Tops And The Units They Fit Over

### ULTIMATE CASEMENT / AWNING SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
1W20 CM	UWRT2010 CM
	UWQCIR2020 CM
1W24 CM/AWN	UWRT2412 CM
	UWQCIR2424 CM
	UWRT24__CM*
1W28 CM/AWN	UWRT2814 CM
	UWQCIR2828 CM
	UWRT28__CM*
1W32CM or 2W16 CM	UWRT3216 CM
	UWQCIR3232 CM
	UWRT32__CM*
1W36 CM/AWN	UWRT3618 CM
	UWQCIR3636 CM
	UWRT36__CM*
1W40 AWN, 2W20 CM or 1W40 CMP	UWRT4020 CM
	UWQCIR4040 CM
	UWRT4017 CM
	UWRT40__CM*
1W48 AWN, 2W24 CM or 1W48 CMP	UWRT4824 CM
	UWQCIR4848 CM
	UWRT4817 CM
	UWRT48__CM*
1W56 CMP or 2W28 CM	UWRT5628 CM
	UWRT5617 CM
	UWRT56__CM*
1W60 CMP or 3W20 CM	UWRT6026 CM
1W64 CMP or 2W32 CM	UWRT6432 CM
1W72 CMP or 2W36 CM or 3W24 CM	UWRT7236 CM
	UWRT7217 CM
	UWRT72__CM*
3W28 CM/AWN	UWRT8442 CM
	UWRT8417CM
2W48 AWN or 4W24 CM	UWRT9648 CM
24-60-24 TPU	UWRT10854 CM
5W24 CM/AWN	UWRT12060 CM

### ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
1W20 DH	UWRT25__DH*
1W24 DH	UWRT2914 DH
	UWRT29__DH*
1W26 DH	UWRT3115 DH
	UWRT31__DH*
1W28 DH	UWRT3316 DH
	UWRT33__DH*
1W30 DH	UWRT3517 DH
	UWRT35__DH*
1W32 DH	UWRT3718 DH
	UWRT37__DH*
1W36 DH	UWRT4120 DH
	UWRT41__DH*
1W40 DH	UWRT4522 DH
	UWRT 45__DH*
2W20 DH	UWRT5025 DH
	UWRT5118 DH
	UWRT51__DH*
2W24 DH	UWRT5828 DH
	UWRT5918 DH
	UWRT59__DH*
2W28 DH	UWRT6632 DH
	UWRT6718 DH
	UWRT67__DH*
2W32 DH	UWRT7437 DH
	UWRT7518 DH
	UWRT75__DH*

### DOOR SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
5066	UWDR RT 5028
FDR/Uit. FD, SPD, SFD	
UWDR RT 5014	
6066	UWDR RT 6033
FDR/Uit. FD, SPD, SFD	
UWDR RT 6014	
5068/70/80, SPD	UWDR RT 5030
FRD/Uit. FD, SFD	UWDR RT 5017
6068/70/80, SPD	UWDR RT 6036
FDR/Uit. FD, SFD	UWDR RT 6017
8068/70/80	UWDR RT 8048
FDR/Uit. SFD	UWDR RT 8021

## Clad Round Top Guide To Standard Round Tops And The Units They Fit Over

### ULTIMATE CASEMENT / AWNING SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
1W20 CM	UCRT2010 CM
	UCQCIR2020 CM
1W24 CM/AWN	UCRT2412 CM
	UCQCIR2424 CM
	UCRT24__CM*
1W28 CM/AWN	UCRT2814 CM
	UCQCIR2828 CM
	UCRT28__CM*
1W32CM or 2W16 CM	UCRT3216 CM
	UCQCIR3232 CM
	UCRT32__CM*
1W36 CM/AWN	UCRT3618 CM
	UCQCIR3636 CM
	UCRT36__CM*
1W40 AWN, 2W20 CM or 1W40 CMP	UCRT4020 CM
	UCQCIR4040 CM
	UCRT4017 CM
	UCRT40__CM*
1W48 AWN, 2W24 CM or 1W48 CMP	UCRT4824 CM
	UCQCIR4848 CM
	UCRT4817 CM
	UCRT48__CM*
1W56 CMP or 2W28 CM	UCRT5628 CM
	UCRT5617 CM
	UCRT56__CM*
1W60 CMP or 3W20 CM	UCRT6026 CM
1W64 CMP or 2W32 CM	UCRT6432 CM
1W72 CMP or 2W36 CM or 3W24 CM	UCRT7236 CM
	UCRT7217 CM
	UCRT72__CM*
3W28 CM/AWN	UCRT8442 CM
	UCRT8417CM
2W48 AWN or 4W24 CM	UCRT9648 CM
24-60-24 TPU	UCRT10854 CM
5W24 CM/AWN	UCRT12060 CM

### ULTIMATE DOUBLE HUNG SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
1W20 DH	UCRT25__DH*
1W24 DH	UCRT2914 DH
	UCRT29__DH*
1W26 DH	UCRT3115 DH
	UCRT31__DH*
1W28 DH	UCRT3316 DH
	UCRT33__DH*
1W30 DH	UCRT3517 DH
	UCRT35__DH*
1W32 DH	UCRT3718 DH
	UCRT37__DH*
1W36 DH	UCRT4120 DH
	UCRT41__DH*
1W40 DH	UCRT4522 DH
	UCRT 45__DH*
2W20 DH	UCRT5025 DH
	UCRT5118 DH
	UCRT51__DH*
2W24 DH	UCRT5828 DH
	UCRT5918 DH
	UCRT59__DH*
2W28 DH	UCRT6632 DH
	UCRT6718 DH
	UCRT67__DH*
2W32 DH	UCRT7437 DH
	UCRT7518 DH
	UCRT75__DH*

### DOOR SERIES

Unit Type	RT Call Number
5066, SPD	UCDR RT 5028
FDR/Uit. FD, SFD	UCDR RT 5014
6066 SPD	UCDR RT 6033
FDR/Uit. FD, SFD	UCDR RT 6014
5068/70/80, SPD	UCDR RT 5030
FRD/Uit. FD, SFD	UCDR RT 5017
6068/70/80, SPD	UCDR RT 6036
FRD/Uit. FD, SFD	UCDR RT 6017
8068/70/80	UCDR RT 8048
FDR/Uit. SFD	UCDR RT 8021

Details and Elevations not to scale.

\* The underscore indicates that a range of heights are available for eyebrow above springline units. For example 24\_\_ means 24 wide and a range of heights.

Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.

For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Wood Bi-Fold Door

Wood Construction Details - Performance, Low Profile, and Floor Channel Sill



JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 3L1R



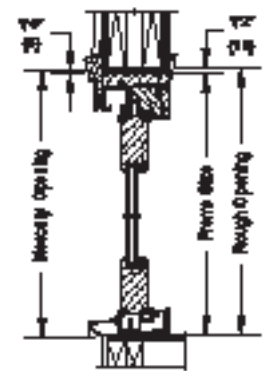
JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 4L\*



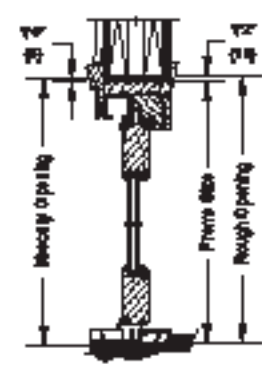
JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 2L2R\*

\* Not accessible from exterior.

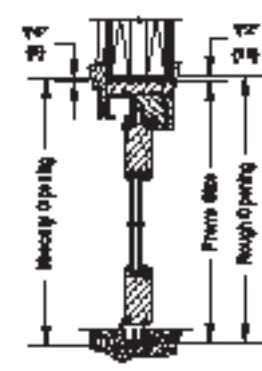
Construction Details - Performance, Low Profile, and Floor Channel Sills



HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH PERFORMANCE SILL



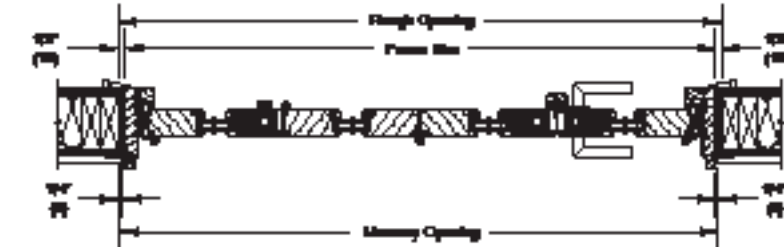
HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH LOW PROFILE SILL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH FLOOR CHANNEL SILL

# Bi-Fold Door

Clad Construction Details - Performance, Low Profile, and Floor Channel Sill



JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 3L1R



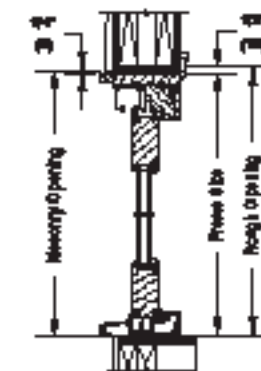
JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 4L\*



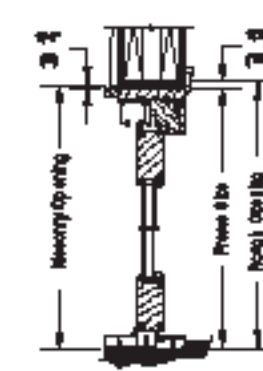
JAMBS  
FOUR PANEL - 2L2R\*

\* Not accessible from exterior.

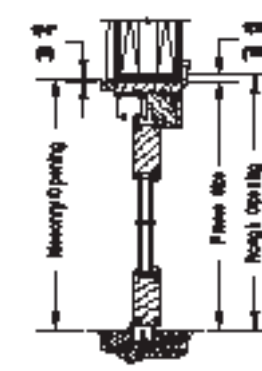
Construction Details - Performance, Low Profile, and Floor Channel Sills



HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH PERFORMANCE SILL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH LOW PROFILE SILL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL  
SHOWN WITH FLOOR CHANNEL SILL

Details and Elevations not to scale.

- Configurations available from 1 to 16 operating panels
- Operating panel width: minimum 29 1/16"; maximum 41 1/16"
- Rough opening minimum size: 34" x 51 1/2"
- Rough opening maximum size: 665 1/4" x 114 3/4"

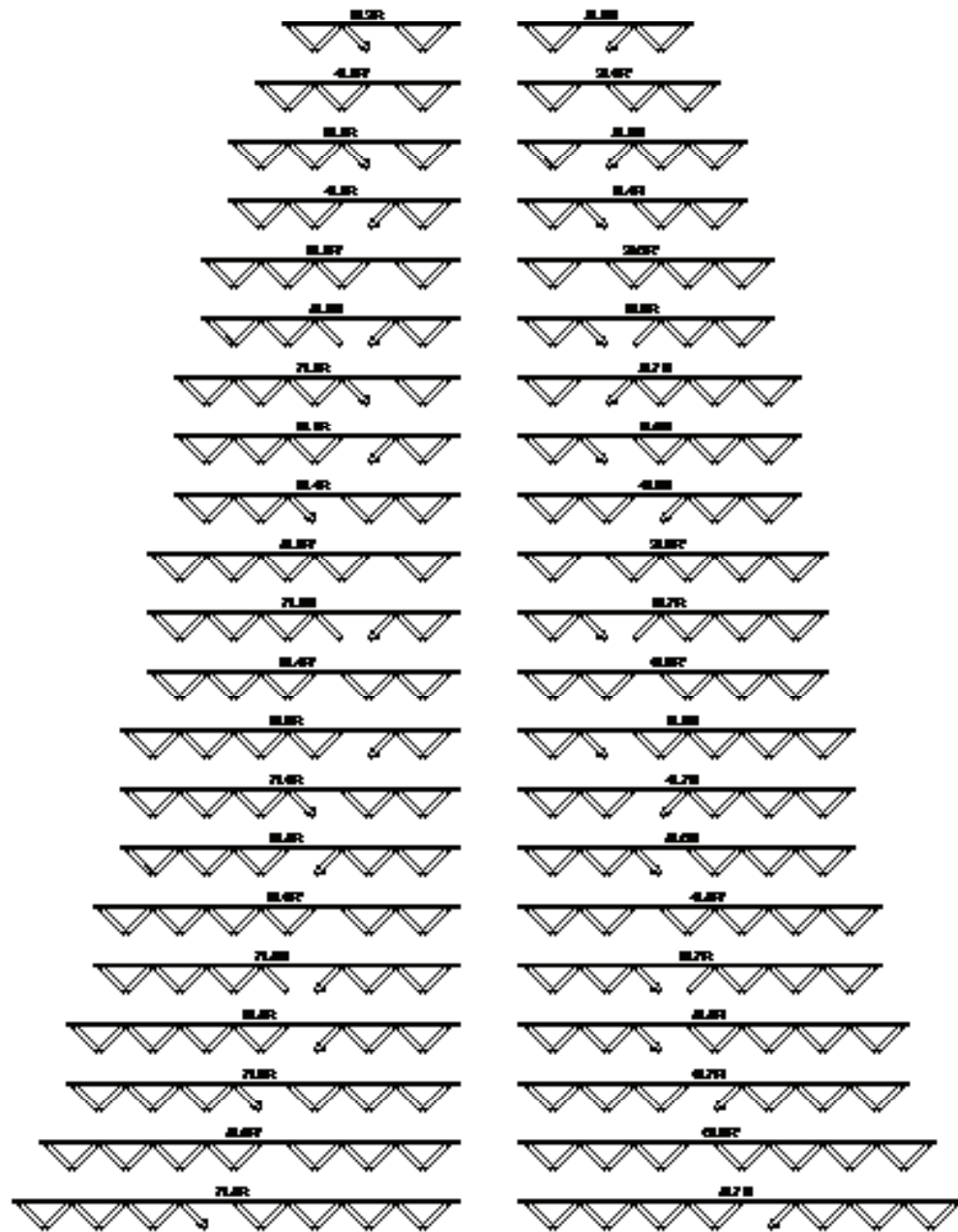
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the "Technical Specifications" section at Marvin.com.

ULTIMATE WOOD BI-FOLD DOOR - UWBFLO

The Ultimate Lift and Slide product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

# Wood Bi-Fold Door / Bi-Fold Door

Wood and Clad Panel Configurations - Bi Parting (Un-Equal) Units

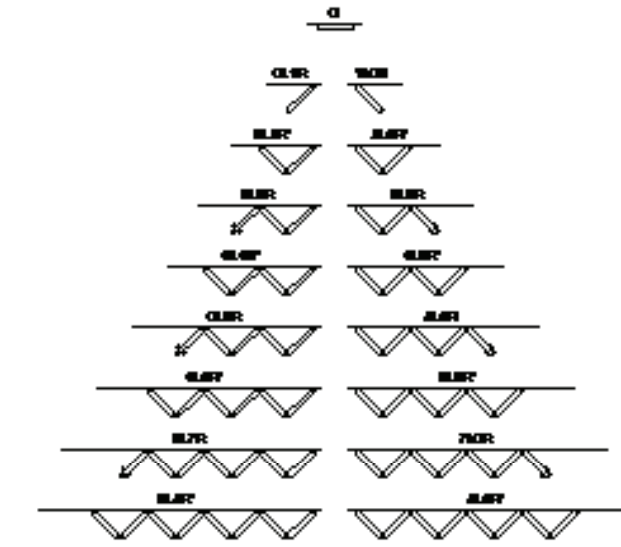


The Ultimate Wood Bi-Fold product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.  
 Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 \* Not accessible from exterior.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

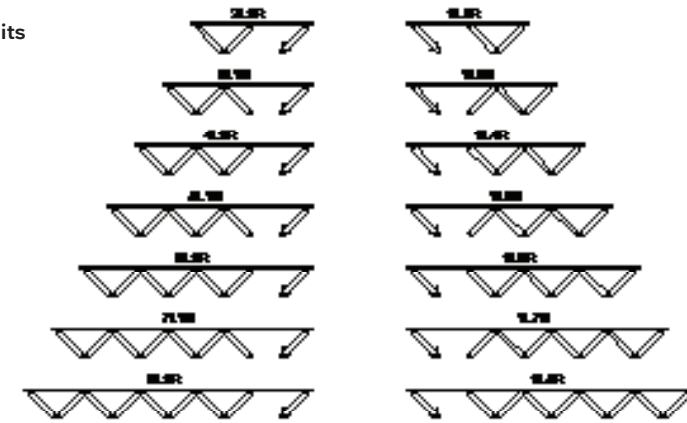
# Wood Bi-Fold Door / Bi-Fold Door

Wood and Clad Panel Configurations - Stationary Unit

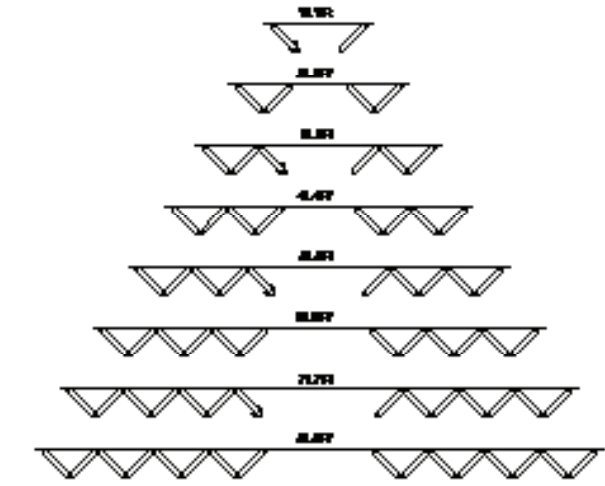
Uni-Directional Left or Right Units



Uni-Directional Left Or Right Units with Operating Panels



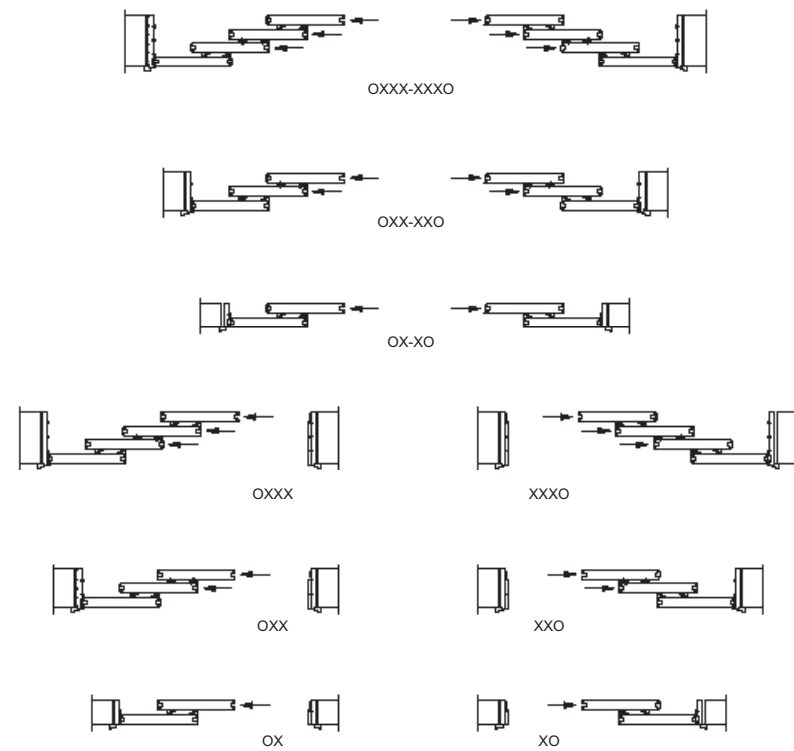
Bi Parting (Equal) Units



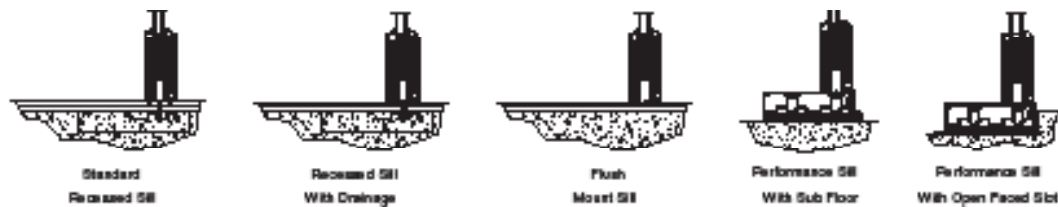
# Wood Lift and Slide / Lift and Slide Door

Promoted Sizes and Configurations - Stacked Units

STACKED UNITS PROMOTED SIZES AND CONFIGURATIONS BASED ON: 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0 PANEL WIDTHS 7/0, 8/0, 10/0 PANEL HEIGHTS					
2W OX / XO	3W XXO / OXX	4W OXXX / XXXO	4W OX-XO L OR R	6W OXX-XXO L OR R	8W OXXX-XXXO L
6070	9070	12070	12070	18070	24070
8070	12070	16070	16070	24070	32070
10070	15070	20070	20070	30070	40070
12070	18070	24070	24070	36070	48070
6080	9080	12080	12080	18080	24080
8080	12080	16080	16080	24080	32080
10080	15080	20080	20080	30080	40080
12080	18080	24080	24080	36080	48080
60100	90100	120100	120100	180100	240100
80100	120100	160100	160100	240100	320100
100100	150100	200100	200100	300100	400100
120100	180100	240100	240100	360100	480100



Optional Sills - Shown In Clad Also Available In Wood

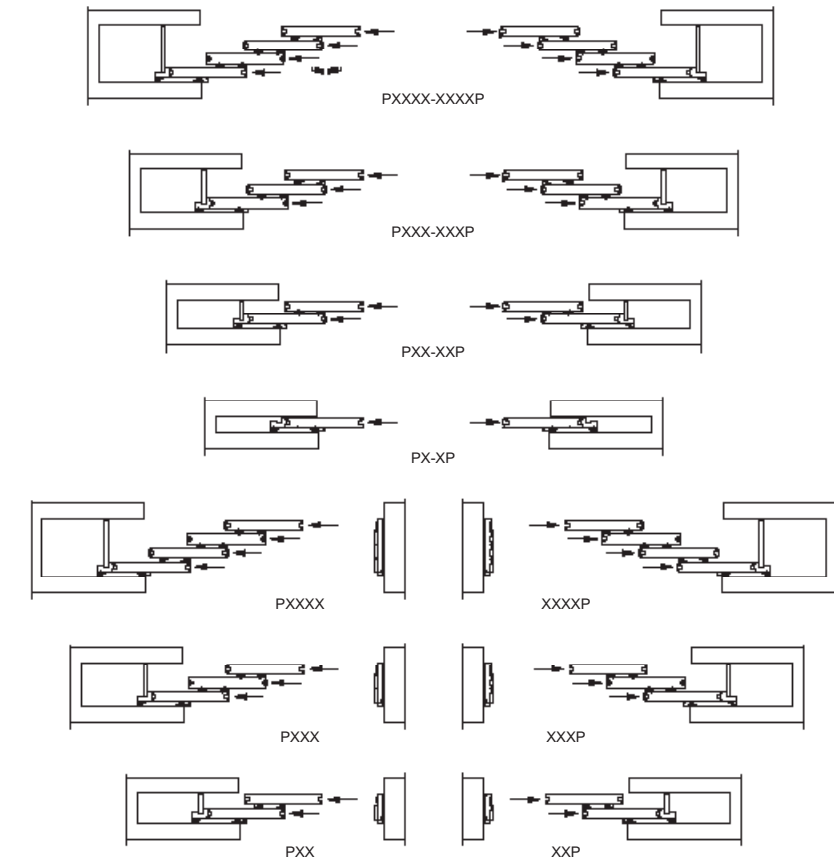


The Ultimate and Ultimate Wood Lift and Slide products are not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

# Wood Lift and Slide / Lift and Slide Door

Promoted Sizes and Configurations - Pocket Units

POCKET UNITS PROMOTED SIZES AND CONFIGURATIONS BASED ON: 3/0, 4/0, 5/0, 6/0 PANEL WIDTHS 7/0, 8/0, 10/0 PANEL HEIGHTS						
1 POCKET	1 POCKET	1 POCKET	2 POCKETS	2 POCKETS	2 POCKETS	2 POCKETS
2 PANELS	3 PANELS	4 PANELS	2 PANELS	4 PANELS	6 PANELS	8 PANELS
(PXX / XXP)	(PXXX / XXXP)	(PXXXX / XXXXP)	(PX-XP)	(PXX-XXP)	(PXXX-XXXP)	(PXXXX-XXXXP)
6070	9070	12070	6070	12070	18070	24070
8070	12070	16070	8070	16070	24070	32070
10070	15070	20070	10070	20070	30070	40070
12070	18070	24070	12070	24070	36070	48070
6080	9080	12080	6080	12080	18080	24080
8080	12080	16080	8080	16080	24080	32080
10080	15080	20080	10080	20080	30080	40080
12080	18080	24080	12080	24080	36080	48080
60100	90100	120100	60100	120100	180100	240100
80100	120100	160100	80100	160100	240100	320100
100100	150100	200100	100100	200100	300100	400100
120100	180100	240100	120100	240100	360100	480100

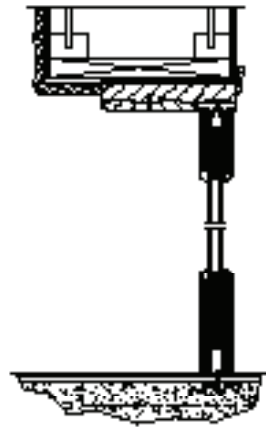


Details and Elevations not to scale. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information. For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

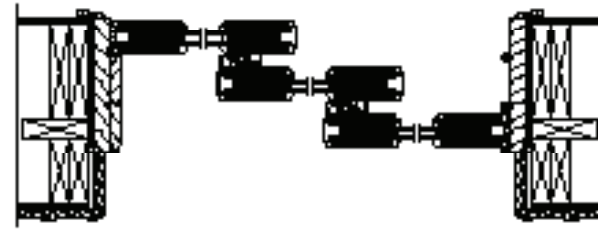
The Ultimate and Ultimate Wood Lift and Slide products are not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

## Wood Lift and Slide Door

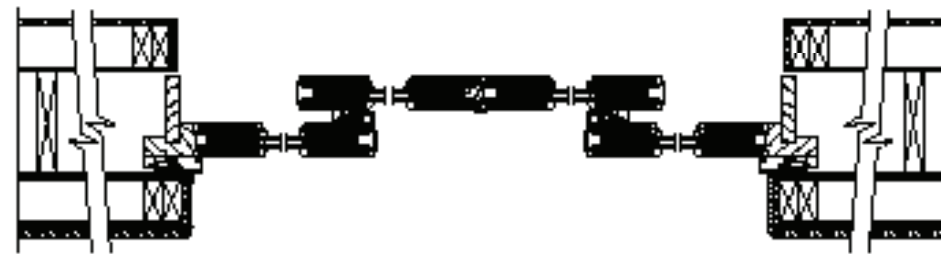
Construction Details - Traditional Panels (Tall Bottom Rail)



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STACKED  
STANDARD RECESSED SILL  
XXO TRADITIONAL PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL



JAMBS - STACKED  
XXO TRADITIONAL PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL



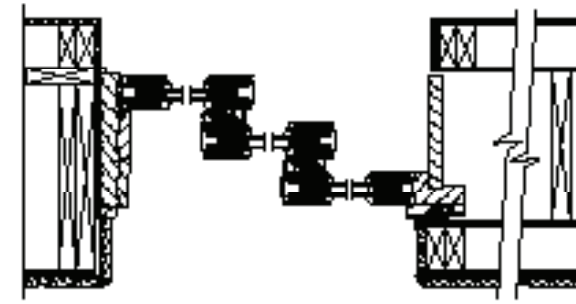
JAMBS - POCKET  
PXX-XXP TRADITIONAL PANELS - BI PARTING

The Wood Lift and Slide product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

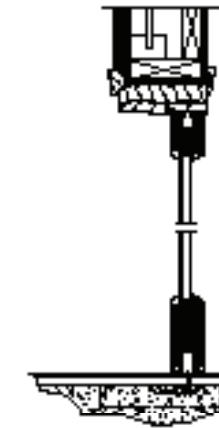
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

## Wood Lift and Slide Door

Construction Details - Contemporary Panels (Short Bottom Rail)



JAMBS - POCKET  
XXXP CONTEMPORARY PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STACKED  
STANDARD RECESSED SILL  
OX-XO CONTEMPORARY PANELS - BI PARTING



JAMBS - STACKED  
OX-XO CONTEMPORARY PANELS - BI PARTING

Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

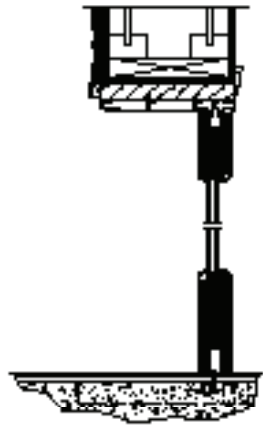
The Ultimate Wood Lift and Slide product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

# Lift and Slide Door

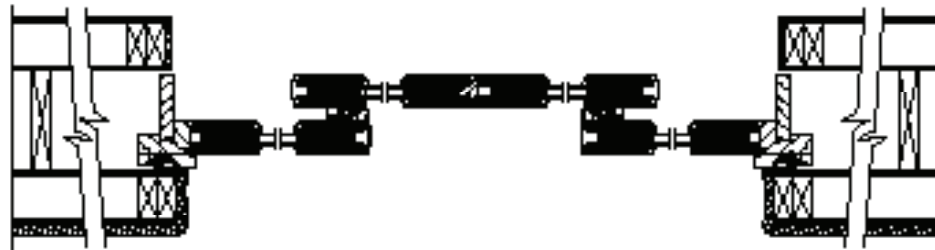
Construction Details - Traditional Panels (Tall Bottom Rail)



JAMBS - STACKED  
XXO TRADITIONAL PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STACKED  
STANDARD RECESSED SILL  
XXO TRADITIONAL PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL

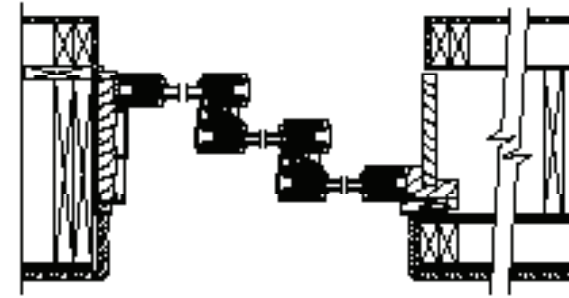


JAMBS - POCKET  
PXX-XXP TRADITIONAL PANELS - BI PARTING

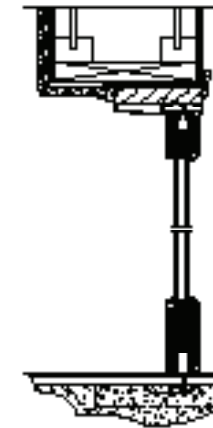
The Ultimate Lift and Slide product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

# Lift and Slide Door

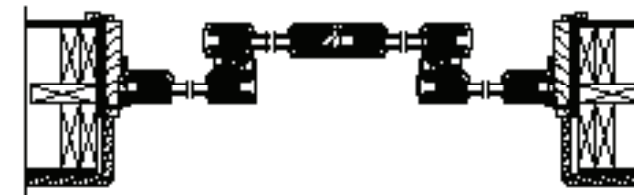
Construction Details - Contemporary Panels (Short Bottom Rail)



JAMBS POCKET  
XXXP CONTEMPORARY PANELS - UNI-DIRECTIONAL



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - STACKED  
STANDARD RECESSED SILL  
OX-XO CONTEMPORARY PANELS - BI PARTING



JAMBS - STACKED  
OX-XO CONTEMPORARY PANELS - BI PARTING

Details and Elevations not to scale. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information. For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

The Ultimate Lift and Slide product is not certified for Air, Water, and Structural performance.

# Multi-Slide Door

## Standard Sizes and Configurations - Uni-Directional Stacked

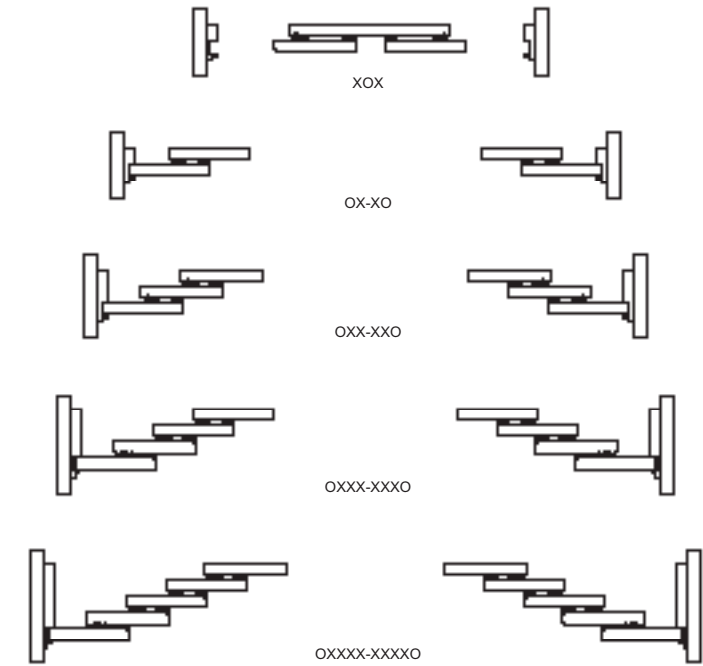
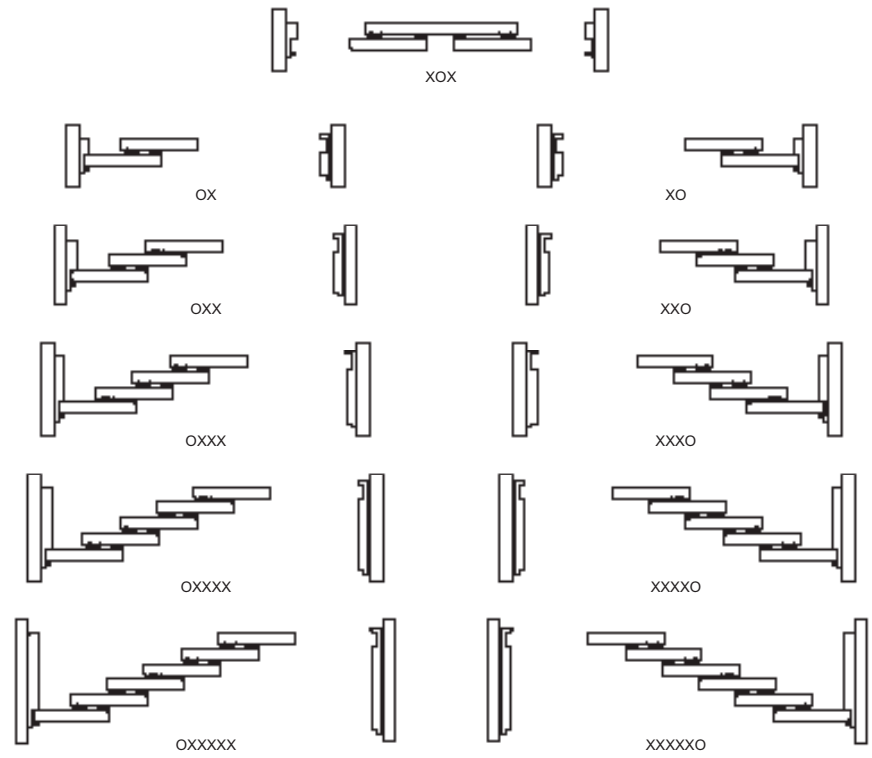
2W OX/XO	3W OXX/XXO	4W OXXX/XXXO	5W OXXXX/XXXXXO	6W OXXXXX/XXXXXXO
6070	9070	12070	15070	18070
8070	12070	16070	20070	24070
10070	15070	20070	25070	30070
12070	18070	24070	30070	36070
6080	9080	12080	15080	18080
8080	12080	16080	20080	24080
10080	15080	20080	25080	30080
12080	18080	24080	30080	36080
6090	9090	12090	15090	18090
8090	12090	16090	20090	24090
10090	15090	20090	25090	30090
12090	18090	24090	30090	36090
60100	90100	120100	150100	180100
80100	120100	160100	200100	240100
100100	150100	200100	250100	300100
120100	180100	240100	300100	360100
60120	90120	120120	150120	180120
80120	120120	160120	200120	240120
100120	150120	200120	250120	300120
120120	180120	240120	300120	360120

# Multi-Slide Door

## Standard Sizes and Configurations - Bi Parting Stacked

2W OX-XO	3W OXX-XXO	4W OXXX-XXXO	5W OXXXX-XXXXO	3W XOX
12070	18070	24070	30070	12070
16070	24070	32070	40070	16070
20070	30070	40070	50070	
24070	36070	48070	60070	
12080	18080	24080	30080	12080
16080	24080	32080	40080	15080
20080	30080	40080	50080	
24080	36080	48080	60080	
12090	18090	24090	30090	12090
16090	24090	32090	40090	120100
20090	30090	40090	50090	
24090	36090	48090	60090	
120100	180100	240100	300100	120100
160100	240100	320100	400100	
200100	300100	400100	500100	
240100	360100	480100	600100	
120120	180120	240120	300120	120120
160120	240120	320120	400120	
200120	300120	400120	500120	
240120	360120	480120	600120	

### Optional Sills - Stacked And Pocket Units

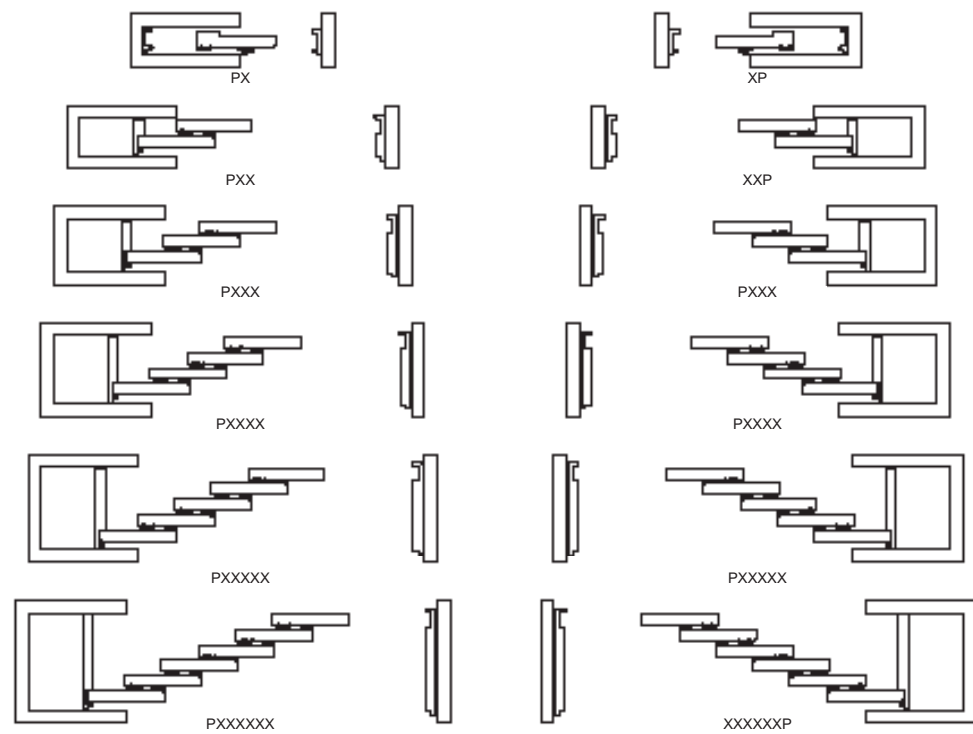


Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Multi-Slide Door

## Standard Sizes and Configurations - Uni-Directional Pocket

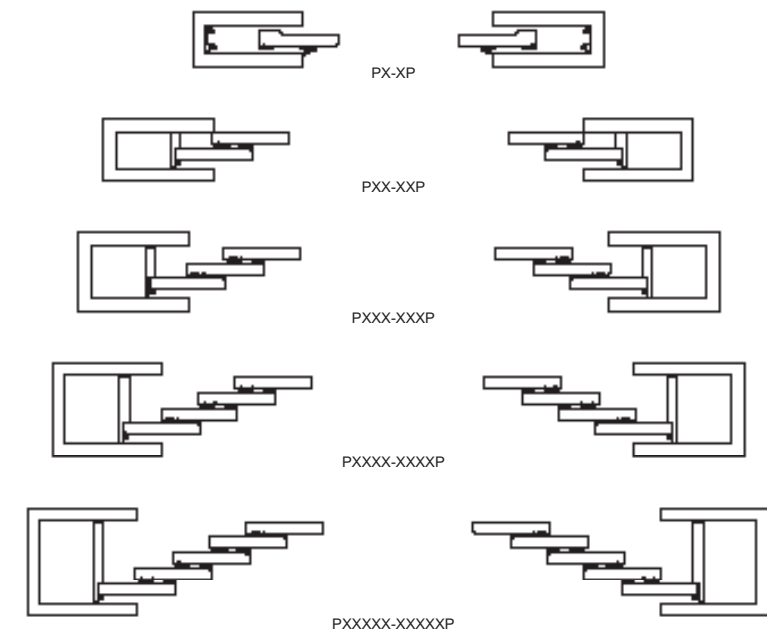
1 PANEL	2 PANEL	3 PANEL	4 PANEL	5 PANEL	6 PANEL
PX/XP	PXX/XXP	PXXX/PXXX	PXXXX/XXXXP	PXXXXX/XXXXXP	PXXXXXX/XXXXXXP
3070	6070	9070	12070	15070	18070
4070	8070	12070	16070	20070	24070
5070	10070	15070	20070	25070	30070
6070	12070	18070	24070	30070	36070
3080	6080	9080	12080	15080	18080
4080	8080	12080	16080	20080	24080
5080	10080	15080	20080	25080	30080
6080	12080	18080	24080	30080	36080
3090	6090	9090	12090	15090	18090
4090	8090	12090	16090	20090	24090
5090	10090	15090	20090	25090	30090
6090	12090	18090	24090	30090	36090
30100	60100	90100	120100	150100	180100
40100	80100	120100	160100	200100	240100
50100	100100	150100	200100	250100	300100
60100	120100	180100	240100	300100	360100
30120	60120	90120	120120	150120	180120
40120	80120	120120	160120	200120	240120
50120	100120	150120	200120	250120	300120
60120	120120	180120	240120	300120	360120



# Multi-Slide Door

## Standard Sizes and Configurations - Bi Parting Pocket

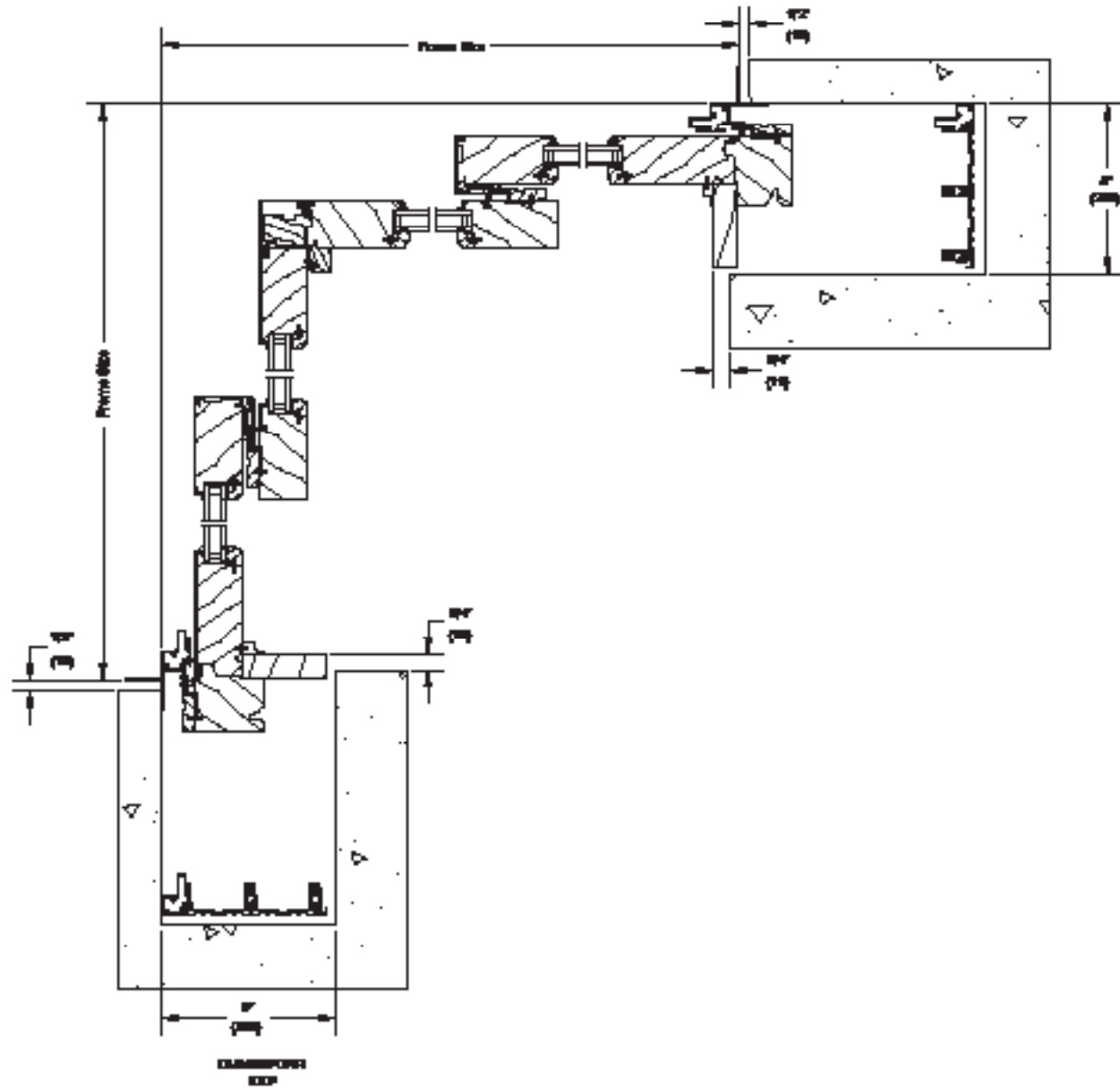
2-PANEL	4-PANEL	6-PANEL	8-PANEL	10-PANEL
PX-XP	PXX-XXP	PXXX-XXXP	PXXXX-XXXXP	PXXXXX-XXXXXP
6070	12070	18070	24070	30070
8070	16070	24070	32070	40070
10070	20070	30070	40070	50070
12070	24070	36070	48070	60070
6080	12080	18080	24080	30080
8080	16080	24080	32080	40080
10080	20080	30080	40080	50080
12080	24080	36080	48080	60080
6090	12090	18090	24090	30090
8090	16090	24090	32090	40090
10090	20090	30090	40090	50090
12090	24090	36090	48090	60090
60100	120100	180100	240100	300100
80100	160100	240100	320100	400100
100100	200100	300100	400100	500100
120100	240100	360100	480100	600100
60120	120120	180120	240120	300120
80120	160120	240120	320120	400120
100120	200120	300120	400120	500120
120120	240120	360120	480120	600120



Details and Elevations not to scale.  
 Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
 For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

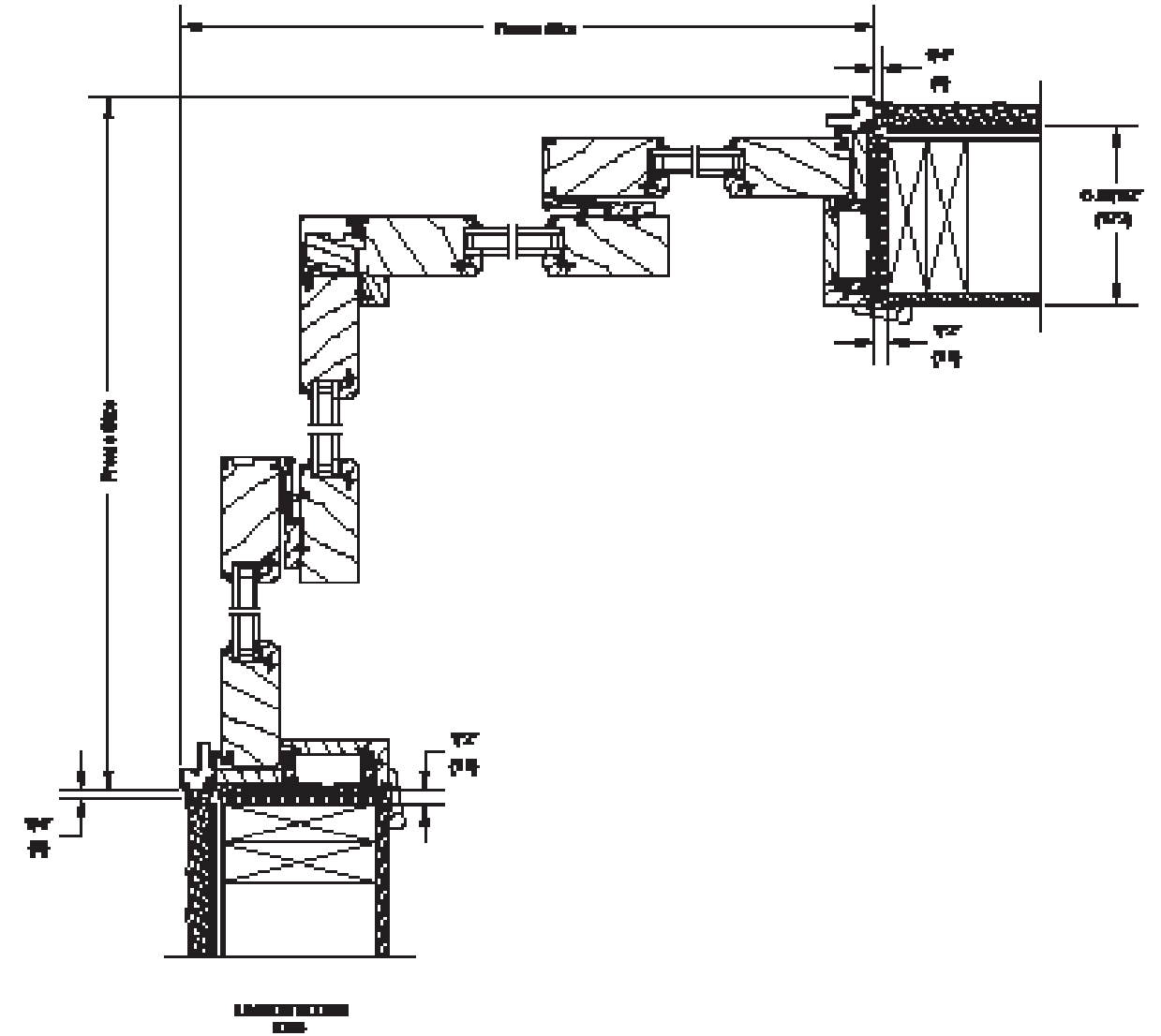
## Multi-Slide Door Pocket Corner

Construction Details



## Multi-Slide Door Stacked Corner

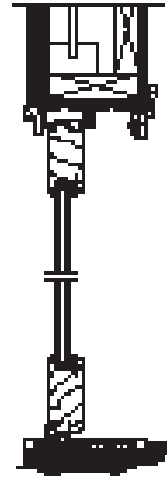
Construction Details



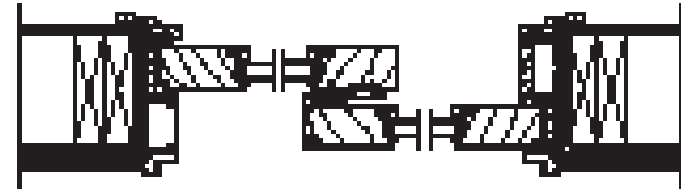
Details and Elevations not to scale.  
Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information.  
For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.

# Multi-Slide Door

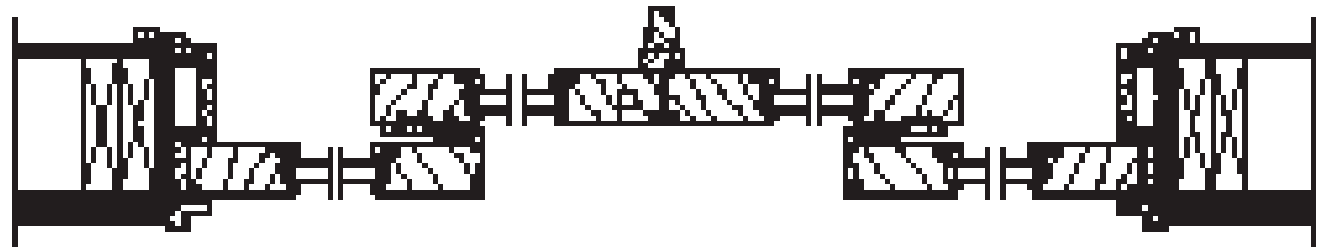
Construction Details - Uni-Directional and Bi Parting Stacked



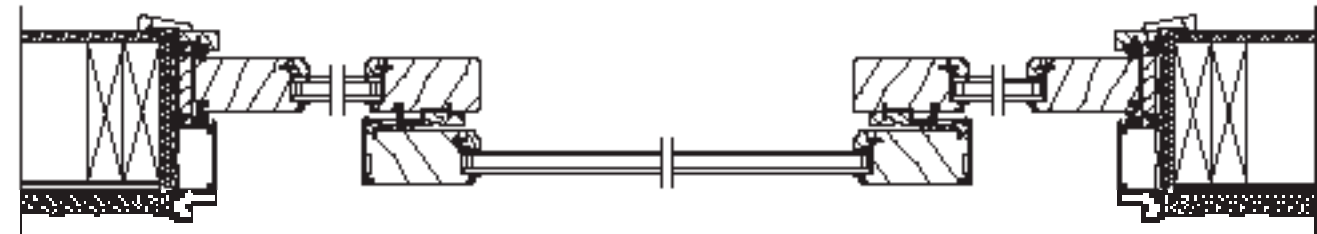
HEAD JAMB AND SILL - WITH FLUSH SILL



JAMBS - XO - UNI-DIRECTIONAL STACKED



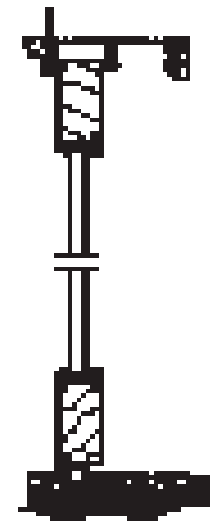
JAMBS - OX-XO - BI PARTING STACKED



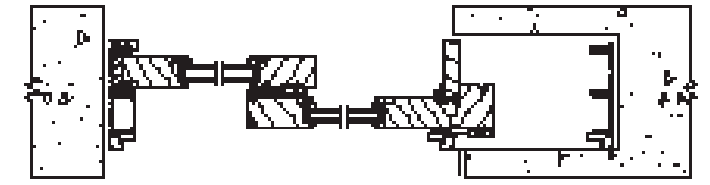
JAMBS - XOX - BI PARTING STACKED

# Multi-Slide Door

Construction Details - Uni-Directional and Bi Parting Stacked



HEAD JAMB AND SILL - WITH FLUSH SILL



JAMBS - XO - UNI-DIRECTIONAL POCKETS



JAMBS - OX-XO - BI PARTING POCKET

Details and Elevations not to scale. Please consult your local Marvin representative for more information. For further details and drawings visit the 'Technical Specifications' section at Marvin.com.





Since 1912, Marvin has been a family-owned and -led company, with a legacy of innovation and commitment to the highest quality. We understand the unique opportunity windows and doors have to improve our spaces and how we feel in them. That's why we never stop pushing what's possible and inventing new solutions to channel fresh air, enhance light quality, and connect with the world around us.

**MARVIN.COM**